ACHAKOS COUNTY ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

2025-2026





COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF MACHAKOS

COUNTY VISION AND MISSION

Vision Statement

A Model of Excellence County with high quality life to all citizens in a clean and secure environment

Mission Statement

To empower the people of Machakos and transform our county into model of excellence in governance and economic prosperity.

Core Principles

- 1. Integrity
- 2. Transparency
- 3. Efficiency and
- 4. Civic engagement

Theme: Inclusive Growth for Sustainable Development

Contents

FO	REWORD	vii
AC	KNOWLEDGEMENT	viii
AB	BREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	ix
EX	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	xi
СН	APTER ONE: INTRODUCTION	1
1	.1 Overview of the County	1
1	.2 Rationale for Preparation of the County Annual Development Plan	4
1	.3 Preparation Process of the CADP	5
1	.4 Linkage of CADP with CIDP and other Development Plans	5
СН	APTER TWO: REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF PREVIOUS CADP	9
2	2.1 Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against Approved Budget 2024/2025	9
2	2.2 Financial Performance Review for FY 2023/2024	35
	2.2.1 Revenue Performance	35
	2.2.2 Expenditure Analysis	36
2	2.3 Sector Achievements in the Previous FY 2023/2024	40
	2.3.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Performance	41
	2.3.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Performance	46
	2.3.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Performance	50
	2.3.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Performance	
	2.3.5 Health Sector Performance	58
	2.3.6 Lands, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Performance	67
	2.3.7 Public Administration Sector Performance	70
	2.3.8 Water and Irrigation Sector Performance	77
2	2.4 Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024	78
	2.4.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024	78
	2.4.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024	81
	2.4.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024	86
	2.4.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024	92
	2.4.5 Health Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024	. 104
	2.4.6 Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024	. 112
	2.4.7 Public Administration Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024	. 124
	2.4.8 Water and Irrigation Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024	. 128
2	2.5 Issuance of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies for FY 2023/2024	. 136

2.6 Contribution of Achievements to the National, Regional and International Aspiration FY 2023/2024	
2.7 Sector Challenges, Lessons Learnt and Recommendations	
2.7.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector	
2.7.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector	
2.7.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector	
2.7.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector	
2.7.5 Health Sector	
2.7.6 Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector	151
2.7.7 Public Administration Sector	
2.7.8 Water and Irrigation Sector	
2.8 Emerging Issues	
2.9 Development Issues	
2.9.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Development Issues	
2.9.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Development Issues	
2.9.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Development Issues	
2.9.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Development Issues	
2.9.5 Health Sector Development Issues	
2.9.6 Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Development Issues	
2.9.7. Public Administration Sector Development Issues	
2.9.8 Water and Irrigation Sector Development Issues	
CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND	PROJECTS
3.1 Sector Overview	
3.1.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector	
3.1.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector	
3.1.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector	
3.1.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector	
3.1.5 Health Sector	
3.1.6 Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector	
3.1.7 Public Administration Sector	
3.1.8 Water and Irrigation Sector	
3.2 Proposed Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be Issued	301
3.3 Contribution to the National, Regional and International Aspirations/Concerns	301
CHAPTER FOUR: IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK AND RESOURCE REQU	

4.1 Introduction	304
4.2. Implementation Framework	304
4.3 Resource Mobilization and Management Framework by Sector and Programme	305
4.3.1 Resource Requirement by Sector and Programme	305
4.3.2 Revenue Projections	308
4.3.3 Estimated Resource Gap	309
4.4 Risk Management	309
CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING, EVALUATION AND REPORTING	
5.1 Introduction	
5.2 Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting Mechanism	311
5.3 Institutional Framework	
5.4 Dissemination and Feedback Mechanism	
5.5 Performance Indicators	
5.5.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Performance Indicators	
5.5.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Performance Indicators	
5.5.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Performance Indicators	
5.5.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Performance Indicators	325
5.5.5 Health Sector Performance Indicators	
5.5.6 Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Performance Indicators	
5.5.7. Public Administration Sector Performance Indicators	
5.5.8 Water and Irrigation Sector Performance Indicators	
ANNEXURES	
Annex 1: Monitoring and Evaluation Matrix	335
Annex 2: Construction of Boda boda sheds	
Annex 3: Restoration of Boda boda sheds	336
Annex 4: Circular to Departments	337
Annex 5: Public Participation Advert	
Annex 6: Public Participation Re-advertisement	
Annex 7: Public Participation Re-advertisement	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2. 1: Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against Approved Budget 2024/2025	
Table 2. 2: Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against	
Approved Budget 2024/2025	11
Table 2. 3: Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against Approx	oved
Budget 2024/2025	13
Table 2. 4: Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against Approved Budget 2024/2025	17
Table 2. 5: Health Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against Approved Budget 2024/2025	
Table 2. 6: Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against	
Approved Budget 2024/2025	27
Table 2. 7: Public Administration Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against Approved Budget	
2024/2025	
Table 2. 8: Water and Irrigation Sector Status Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against Approved Budg	get
2024/2025	33
Table 2. 9: Revenue Performance Analysis for FY 2023/2024	
Table 2. 10: Expenditure Analysis	
Table 2. 11: Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development Framewor	
	137
Table 3. 1: Summary of Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Programmes	184
Table 3. 2: Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026	
Table 3. 3: Summary of Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Programmes	
Table 3. 4: Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026	
Table 3. 5: Summary of Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Programmes	
Table 3. 6: Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026	
Table 3. 7: Summary of Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Programmes	
Table 3. 8: Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026	
Table 3. 9: Summary of Health Sector Programmes	
Table 3. 10: Health Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026	
Table 3. 11: Summary of Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Programmes	
Table 3. 12: Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026	265
Table 3. 13: Summary of Public Administration Sector Programmes	
Table 3. 14: Public Administration Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026	286
Table 3. 15: Summary of Water and Irrigation Sector Programmes	291
Table 3. 16: Water and Irrigation Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026	293
Table 3. 17: Proposed Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be Issued	
Table 3. 18: Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development Framewor	ks
	301

Table 4. 1: Stakeholders and their Role in CADP 2025/2026 Implementation	304
Table 4. 2: Summary of Resource Requirement by Sector and Programme	305
Table 4. 3: Revenue Projections for FY 2025/26	
Table 4. 4: Resource Gap	309
Table 4. 5: Risk Management	310
C C	

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. 1: Geographical Location of the Machakos County in Kenya	. 2
Figure 5. 1: County Government of Machakos Organizational Chart 31	13

FOREWORD



The Machakos County Annual Development Plan (CADP) 2025/2026 serves as a crucial blueprint, outlining the development priorities and strategic direction for Machakos County for the financial year 2025/2026. The Plan is anchored on the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 2012 Section 126, and Article 220(2) of the Constitution of Kenya, 2010.

The CADP 2025/2026 is the third annual successive Plan in the implementation of County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP), 2023-2027. It is closely aligned with national frameworks, including the Kenya Vision 2030, its Medium-Term Plan IV, the National Spatial Plan, and global commitments such as the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and the African Union (AU) Agenda 2063 among others.

Central to this Plan is the Governor's Manifesto, which emphasizes three key pillars: Food Security, Socio-Economic Empowerment, and Infrastructure Development. These priorities are aimed at transforming the socio-economic well-being of Machakos residents.

The Plan encompasses detailed sectoral programmes complete with estimated costs, targets, an implementation Plan, and a monitoring and evaluation (M&E) framework. The Plan also provides a comprehensive review of sector and sub sector achievements, challenges encountered, lessons learnt and recommendations.

The County Government is committed to working collaboratively with National Government Departments and Agencies, Development Partners, Civil Society Organizations, the public and other key stakeholders in the implementation of this Plan. We are dedicated to upholding the principles of Integrity, Transparency, Efficiency, and Civic Engagement to deliver effective and impactful services to the people of Machakos.

God bless Machakos County.

Hon. Onesmus Kuyu CECM-Finance, Economic Planning, Revenue Management and ICT

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT



The Machakos County Annual Development Plan (CADP) 2025/2026 was developed through a participatory approach, incorporating feedback from the public and all the key stakeholders across the County. I express my deepest gratitude to everyone who contributed to this endeavor.

I would like to particularly express my gratitude to H.E. Governor Wavinya Ndeti and H.E. Deputy Governor Francis Mwangangi for their exceptional leadership and for initiating the development of this Plan. My profound gratitude also goes out to Dr. Muya Ndambuki, the County Secretary, for his proficient coordination of the County departments and stakeholders. I thank Hon. Onesmus Kuyu, CECM-Finance, Economic Planning, Revenue Management and ICT, for his indispensable leadership in spearheading the whole process. I also recognize the support from all County Executive Committee Members and Chief Officers, which has been critical in bringing this Plan to realization.

My special appreciation to the CADP Secretariat composed of a team of Economists and Statisticians whose expertise and solid commitment played a pivotal role in the development of the Plan. Their tireless efforts, often going beyond the call of duty, cannot go unnoticed.

I acknowledge the dedication of various officers across all departments, who worked tirelessly to provide essential information. Their contributions not only enriched the quality of the Plan but also emphasized their commitment to County progress and well-being.

Finally, I wish to thank the residents of Machakos County, well-wishers, and all other stakeholders for their time, effort and goodwill in sharing their perspectives during the public participation process. The valuable insights significantly enriched this Plan, making it a strategic roadmap for sustainable development.

God bless you all.

CPA Tobias Mutua Chief Officer, Economic Planning

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ABC	African Brotherhood Church	CRM	Customer Relationship Module
ABDP	Aquaculture Business Development Programme	CSR	Corporate Social Responsibility
ACSM	Advocacy Communication and Social	СТ	Computer Tomography
	Mobilization	ECDE	Early Childhood Development Education
ACT	Artemisinin Based Combination	FY	Financial Year
ADR	Alternative Dispute Resolution	GBV	Gender Based Violence
AFS	Aquaculture Field Schools	GCP	Gross County Product
AI	Artificial Insemination	GIS	Geographic information System
AIC	African Inland Church	GOK	Government Of Kenya
AIDS	Acquired Immunodeficiency syndrome	HCW	Health Care Worker
ALS	Advance Life Support	HF	Health Facilities
ANC	Antenatal Care	HQ	Head Quarter
ASDSP	Agriculture Sector Development Support	HR	Human Resource
ATC	Program	HRM	Human Resource Management
ATC	Agriculture Training Centre	HRO	Human Resource Officer
ATVET	Agricultural Technical Vocational Education and Training	HW	Health Worker
AWP	Annual Work Plan	ICT	Information Communication and Technology
BEMoC	Basic Emergency Obstetric Care	ICU	Intensive Care Unit
BFHI	Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative	ID	Identification
BLS	Basic Life support	IDSR	Integrated Disease Surveillance and Response
BMI	Body Mass Index	IEC	Information Education Communication
BMU	Beach Management Unit	IHRMS	Integrated Human Resource Management
BP	Blood Pressure		System
BQ	Bill of Quantities	IMAM	Integrated Management of Acute Malnutrition
CA	County Assembly	IPC	Infection and Prevention Control
CADP	County Annual Development Plan	IPPD VICOSC	Integrated Personnel and Payroll Database Kenya Inter County Sports and Cultural
CBET	Competency Based Education & Training	A	Association
CCTV	Closed Circuit Television	KIDUSP	
CEAP	County Environmental Action Plan		Programme
CECM	County Executive Committee Member	KM	Kilometres
CFSP	County Fiscal Strategic Paper	КМС	Kangaroo Mother Care
CGM	County Government of Machakos	КМТС	Kenya Medical Training College
CHVS	Community Health Volunteers	KRB	Kenya Roads Board
CIDP	County Integrated Development Plan	LAN	Local Area Network
CIMES	County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation	LED	Light-emitting diode
	System	LLIN	Long-lasting insecticidal nets
CME	Continuous Medical Education	LMIS	Livestock Marketing and Information System
CO	Chief Officer	LR	Land Register
CPA	Certified Public Accountant	MAVW	Mavoko Water and Sewerage Company: Home
CPSB	County Public Service Board	ASCO MCA	Member of County Assembly
CQI	Continuous Quality Improvement	IVICA	Memoer of County Assembly

MIYCN	Maternal Infant and Young Child Nutrition	REREC	Rural Electrification and Renewable Energy
MOH	Ministry of Health		Corporation
MRI	Magnetic Resonance Imaging	RMNCA	1
NCD	Non Communicable Disease	H	Adolescent Health
NCPB	National Council For Population and	RRI	Rapid Results Initiative
11012	Development	SDG	Sustainable Development Goals
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization	SEKEB	South Eastern Kenya Economic Bloc
NHIF	National Health Insurance Fund	SGBV	Sexual and gender based violence
NITA	The National Industrial Training Authority	SME	Small and Medium Enterprises
NLC	National Land Commission	SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
NSSF	National Social Security Fund	SP	Sub Programme
PFMA	Public Finance Management Act 2012	SPSS	Statistical Package for Social Scientists
PLHIV	People Living with HIV	ТВ	Tuberculosis
PLWD	Persons Living with Disabilities	UN	United Nations
РМТСТ	Prevention of Mother To Child Transmission	VCT	Voluntary Counselling and Testing
PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride	VTC	Vocational Training Centres
PWD	Persons With Disability	WAN	Wide-Area Network
		WIFI	Wireless Fidelity

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Machakos County Annual Development Plan (CADP) for financial year 2025/2026 is a blueprint for the County's development. Building on prior successes, this plan includes a wide range of programs aimed at addressing significant socioeconomic concerns and capitalizing on potential opportunities for long-term development through collaboration and evidence-based decision-making. The main economic activities in the County contributing to the Gross County Product are: manufacturing; agriculture, forestry and fishing; wholesale and retail trade, and repair of motor vehicles; real estate activities and construction. The plan centres on economic development, social development and infrastructure enhancement. The plan is outlined in five chapters below.

Chapter one sets the context for the development plan. It outlines the overview of Machakos County and its competitive advantages, highlighting the rationale, preparation process of the plan and its linkage to with CIDP 2023-2027 and other development plans.

Chapter two presents the review of previous County Annual Development Plans which includes analysis of current CADP 2024/2025 against approved budget 2024/2025; financial performance review for FY 2023/2024; sector achievements in the previous FY 2023/2024; sector challenges; emerging issues; lessons learnt; recommendations and development issues.

Chapter three presents the sector strategic priorities programmes and projects the County intends to implement in the financial year 2025/2026. The priorities are highlighted per sector and mainstreams cross cutting issues including but not limited to Climate Change, Environmental Degradation, Gender, Youth, Persons with Disability and mitigating emergencies. The Key highlights of the chapter include:

Infrastructure Development: A substantial allocation is allocated to the modernization and expansion of vital infrastructure, such as energy infrastructure, water and sanitation facilities and transportation networks. It is hoped that these improvements will boost economic activity in addition to raising the standard of living for locals. Economic Diversity: The plan emphasizes economic diversification by promoting sectors such as agriculture, manufacturing, and technology. Efforts are focused on building an enabling climate for entrepreneurship, innovation, and attracting investments that would boost Machakos' economy to greater resilience and vibrancy.

Social Inclusion and Empowerment: The plan is based on a dedication to inclusivity and empowerment; which includes efforts to improve gender equality and social equity as well as access to social safety nets, affordable healthcare, education, and social safety nets. This will be integrated to ensure that all segments of the society benefit from the developmental strides.

Chapter four presents the implementation framework and resource requirement. It outlines the implementation framework budget; resource mobilization and management framework by sector and programme and risk management. It serves as the financial outline for the plan's implementation. The total resource requirement for the CADP 2025/2026 is estimated to be Ksh. 32.09 billion which is allocated to 8 sectors. This will be financed through Equitable share, Conditional and non-conditional grants, own source revenue, and development partners. It is a comprehensive and ambitious plan that aims to transform Machakos County into a prosperous and vibrant place to live and work.

Chapter five details how the plan implementation progress will be monitored, evaluated and reported. It defines performance indicators, data collection methods, reporting mechanisms and periodic reviews and adjustments to ensure that the plan remains on track and effective. The plan underscores the significance of partnerships between Governmental institutions, Civil Society Organizations, private sector entities, and International Development Partners. A monitoring and evaluation framework is instituted to track progress, identify challenges, and enable dynamic adjustments as needed.

CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview of the County

Machakos County is one of the 47 counties established in the first schedule of the Constitution of Kenya, 2010. Machakos Town is the County's largest town and serves as the County Government's headquarters.

The County is projected to have an estimated population of 1.5 million people in 2025 (Kenya Population and Housing Census). The County had a Gross County Product of Kshs. 378,446 million (measured in current prices) in 2022 (GCP report, 2023). The main economic activities in the County contributing to the Gross County Product are: manufacturing; agriculture, forestry and fishing; wholesale and retail trade, and repair of motor vehicles; real estate activities and construction. The County is semi-arid and relies heavily on rain-fed agriculture. The majority crops farmed include maize, beans, fruits, vegetables and drought-resistant crops like sorghum and millet.

The County is part of the Nairobi Metropolitan area, which comprises four other counties: Nairobi, Kiambu, Murang'a and Kajiado. The County is also a member of South Eastern Kenya Economic Block (SEKEB) which is composed of Machakos, Makueni and Kitui counties. Machakos County borders Muranga, Kirinyaga, Embu, Kitui, Makueni, Nairobi, Kiambu and Kajiado counties. The County has a total land area of 6,037.3 Km2 and is located between longitudes 36°45' East and 37°45' East and latitudes 0°45' South and 1°31' South. This is illustrated in figure 1.1 below.

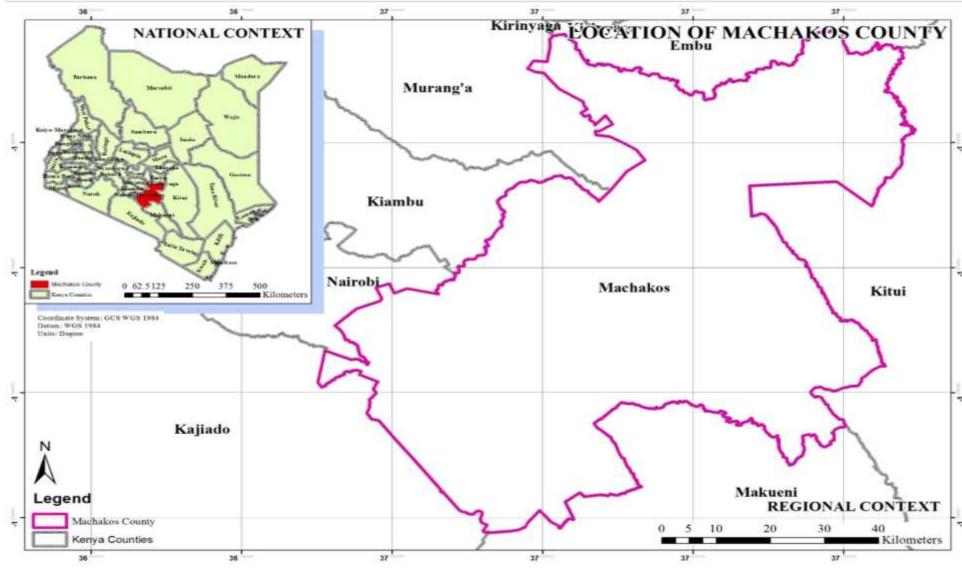


Figure 1. 1: Geographical Location of the Machakos County in Kenya

Source: Machakos County Spatial Database

The County has distinctive topographical and physical characteristics. There are hills rising between 1800 – 2100m above sea level and the Yatta Plateau which is elevated to about 1700m above sea level and slopes to the South-East. The soils in the plains are shallow, well-drained, dark, and red clay soils. In addition, the vegetation varies according to altitude throughout the entire County. The high altitude regions receive more rainfall and have dense vegetation and the plains are characterized by open grassland and sporadic trees. The main rivers in the County are Tana and Athi.

The County experiences bimodal rainfall pattern. The County's rainfall distribution is primarily influenced by the altitude. The lowland areas get about 500mm of rain on average, compared to 1,000mm in the high areas like Mua. The temperatures range from 18 to 29 degrees Celsius throughout the year. The majority of the County's terrain is hilly, and some of its physical features include the Yatta Plateau and the River Athi, one of the County's main water sources.

Machakos County is divided into eight (8) constituencies, nine (9) sub counties, forty (40) wards, twenty-seven (27) divisions, seventy-six (76) locations and 239 sub locations (KNBS, 2019). The County has 13 urban areas, namely Athi-river, Githunguri, Kangundo, Kathiani, Kithimani, Machakos, Makutano (Kyumbi), Masii, Matuu, Mlolongo, Oldonyo-Sabuk, Tala and Wamunyu (KNBS, 2019).

The County is an excellent area to invest. The County offers several benefits that make it an appealing destination for businesses of all sizes, which can be linked to the following factors:

- Machakos County is strategically situated next to Jomo Kenyatta International Airport and Nairobi City. This makes it an ideal location for businesses seeking to access the large market in Nairobi and worldwide.
- The Machakos County government is committed to creating a pro-business environment. The county offers a variety of incentives to attract investors, including land grants and access to credit.
- It has a diverse economy that entails manufacturing, agriculture, real estate, construction, wholesale and retail trade, and the service industry among others. This makes it a preferred investment hub since the portfolio reduces risks, expands opportunities, and boosts competitiveness.

- The County is rich in natural resources such as fertile land and minerals. This provides investors with many opportunities to set up businesses in the agriculture, energy and mining sectors.
- The County has a well-educated and trained workforce and has a number of universities and technical colleges, which produce graduates who are well-trained and skilled.
- Machakos County has a positive business environment characterized by a relatively peaceful and stable political environment and adherence to the rule of law. This creates a safe and attractive location for businesses and investors, providing them with assurance of legal protection, access to markets and the potential to grow and prosper in a peaceful and supportive environment.
- The County is connected by a good road network. Some of the main roads that are in the County include; the Nairobi express highway, Mombasa highway, Namanga road, Machakos- Kitui road, Garissa road and Wote road. The County also hosts Standard Gauge Railway and two of its terminuses, Athi river and Nairobi Terminus. It is adjacent to Jomo Kenyatta International airport. This facilitates trade allowing for a smoother flow of products and commodities.

1.2 Rationale for Preparation of the County Annual Development Plan

The County Government Act, 2012 and the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 2012 stipulate that development plans should form the basis for appropriation of public funds. Section 126(1) of the PFMA, 2012 provides that every County Government shall prepare a development Plan in accordance with Article 220(2) of the Constitution.

Section 104 (1) of the County Government Act, 2012 provides that a County Government shall plan for the County and no public funds be appropriated outside a planning framework developed by the County Executive Committee and approved by the County Assembly. The County planning framework is mandated to integrate economic, physical, social, environmental and spatial planning.

The CADP provides a roadmap for the County's development agenda for the financial year 2025/2026, sets out a clear vision for the County's development and identifies key priorities on which the County Government will focus for the financial year.

1.3 Preparation Process of the CADP

The process started with a review of the previous CADP i.e. (CADP FY 2023/24), where there was documentation of the following: key achievements; sector challenges; lessons learnt; recommendations and development issues.

The Machakos CADP FY 2025/2026 was prepared in an interactive and participatory manner with many stakeholders including the public, County Government departments, development partners and civil society organizations participating to obtain perspectives on the most urgent and pressing needs and priorities. The people's voices were gathered through village-level public participation, followed by sub county level engagements, and submission of memoranda. These fora were used to gather and identify possible projects for implementation in the forthcoming financial year.

Submissions from all departments and inputs from citizens and other stakeholders were analyzed and considered in preparation of this Plan. In addition, a detailed analysis of the prevailing County's social, economic, political, and environmental situations was conducted, which included a review of accessible data reports and studies to understand the context and identify challenges and opportunities.

Based on this analysis and needs assessment, SMART performance indicators and planned targets aligned to overarching development strategies and priorities were set. These strategies include a description of the projects and initiatives that will be undertaken to address the identified needs and the related resource requirement. In addition, a clear monitoring and evaluation framework was developed to track the implementation of the identified initiatives.

1.4 Linkage of CADP with CIDP and other Development Plans

A series of County Annual Development Plans (CADPs) are used to implement the CIDP which is a five-year plan that sets the strategic priorities of the County Government. The CIDP contains: programmes with specific goals and objectives; cost implementation plan; monitoring and implementation framework and clear reporting framework. The CIDP is the basis for all the budgeting and planning in the County.

The County Annual Development Plan 2025/2026 will be used to implement the CIDP 2023/2027.

National Development Agenda / Regional / International	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/Interventions*		
ObligationsKenyaVision2030/MediumTerm Plan	Economic pillar	 Food security and agribusiness programs are being initiate and implemented; Promotion of a favorable environment for business, tourist industrial development and innovation is underway. 		
	Social pillar	 Programmes aimed at promoting good health and well-being of Machakos people are being implemented; Programmes aimed at promoting early child education, vocational training and supporting basic education are being implemented; Programmes focused on increasing access to clean and safe water are being implemented; Programmes aimed at promoting sports and empowerment of the vulnerable are being implemented 		
	Political pillar	 Programmes aimed at improving governance to community level through the County administration are being implemented; Programmes aimed at capacity building staff are continuously being developed and implemented. 		
	Enablers	 Programmes that support infrastructure development and promotion of use of ICT are being initiated and implemented; Programmes aimed at effective land administration are continuously initiated and implemented. 		
Bottom up Economic Transformation Agenda	Agriculture	 Farmers are being supported with quality inputs and technical advisory support; Farmers are being sensitized and trained on use of modern farming technologies such as climate-smart agriculture to upscale productivity and farmers' earnings. 		
	MSMEs	 Skills enhancement and capacity building initiatives are being implemented through TVETs and collaboration with other organizations; Necessary infrastructure such as stalls, sheds, basic amenities and cold rooms are being provided to facilitate trade. 		
	Affordable Housing Digital & Creative Economy Health	 Efforts are being made towards provision of affordable houses. The County is working with stakeholders to expand the space for creativity, including freedom of expression and protection of intellectual property rights; There are efforts to mainstream arts and culture infrastructure (theatres, music halls, art galleries) into the infrastructure development programme, and identifying dedicated streams of resources for their development More health workers are being employed to ensure efficient 		
Kenya National Spatial Plan 2015-2045		 More nearly workers are being employed to ensure enclent health service delivery There are efforts and strategies geared towards dealing with challenges such as urbanization, regional, imbalances/inequalities, rural development, environmental 		

Table 1. 1: Linkage with County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) and Other Development Plans

National Development Agenda / Regional /		County Government Contributions/Interventions*
International Obligations		
		degradation, transportation and underutilization of available resources in the County.
Kenya National Digital Masterplan 2022-2032		• Automation of government common services has been initiated, implemented and is being expanded.
NationalWaterMasterplan 2030		• Water resources management efforts are being undertaken and taken into consideration.
Sustainable Development Goals		• Provision of free certified seeds, free tractor ploughing services, subsidized fertilizer, value addition facilities
(SDGs)	SDG 2: Zero Hunger SDG 3: Good Health and Well-being	 Provision of free certified seeds, free tractor ploughing services, subsidized fertilizer, value addition facilities Provision of programs targeting public health, rehabilitation services, health products and technologies, vaccines and immunization, preventive and promotive health services, County diagnostic/laboratory services and nursing services,
	SDG 4: Quality Education	 construction of health infrastructure. Provision of affordable and quality ECDE and vocational education materials.
	SDG 5: Gender Equality	 Provision of gender responsive programmes in all sectors.
	SDG 6: Clean Water and Sanitation	• Provision of programmes targeted at increased water access and improved solid waste collection and sewerage programmes
	SDG 7: Affordable and Clean Energy	• Provision of programmes aimed at having access to clean cooking and renewable energy technologies.
	SDG 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth SDG 9: Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure	 Provision of programmes targeting improving business environment and creation of employment opportunities. Provision of programmes aimed at attracting industrial development, improving transport infrastructure and use of ICT.
	SDG 10: Reduced Inequality	 Provision of affordable credit and development of pro-poor projects.
	SDG 11: Sustainable Cities and Communities	• Development of programmes aimed at upgrading of urban centres and development of urban and spatial plans.
	SDG 12: Responsible Consumption and Production	• Programmes aimed at promotion of clean energy and value addition in agriculture.
	SDG 13: Climate Action	• Implementation of County Environment Action Plan.
	SDG 14: Life Below Water	• Provision of programmes aimed at protection of water catchment areas and riparian reserves.
	SDG 15: Life on Land	• Provision of programmes aimed at protection of natural resources.
	SDG 16: Peace, Justice and Strong Institutions	• Embracing public participation and stakeholder engagement.
	SDG 17: Partnerships and collaborations to achieve the goals	 The County is a member of South Eastern Kenya Economic Block (SEKEB) Collaboration with development partners in implementing county projects.

National Development Agenda / Regional / International Obligations	Aspirations/Goals	Co	ounty Government Contributions/Interventions*
African Union (AU) Agenda 2063	World class infrastructure criss - crosses Africa	•	Programmes aimed at road construction and maintenance to ensure smooth flow of people, goods and services.
	Democratic values, practices, universal principles of human rights, justice and rule of law entrenched	•	Programmes promoting good governance.
	Capable institutions and transformative leadership in place	•	Embracing public participation and stakeholder engagement to ensure participatory development and local governance.
	Peace, security and stability is preserved	•	Programmes aimed at promoting empowering people and ensure peaceful coexistence and harmony.
	African cultural renaissance is pre- eminent	•	Programmes aimed at promoting cultural heritage, creative arts and businesses.
	Full gender equality in all spheres of life	•	Provision of gender responsive programmes in all sectors.
	Africa as a major partner in global affairs and peaceful coexistence	•	Collaboration with development partners and other relevant stakeholders.

CHAPTER TWO: REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF PREVIOUS CADP

2.1 Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against Approved Budget 2024/2025

This section aims to establish a connection between the current County Annual Development Plan (CADP) and the County budget. It also creates a link between CADP 2024/2025 and CADP 2025/2026, ensuring continuity and alignment in planning. Additionally, this section provides a sector-specific analysis of budget allocations, comparing the funding designated for the planned programmes and projects in CADP 2024/2025 with the allocations outlined in the approved budget for the same year.

Table 2. 1: Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025Allocation against Approved Budget 2024/2025

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
Office renovation	2	2.5	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Office furniture	10	1.585	The program is not considered a priority during appropriation
Emergency Locust Response Project (ELRP) -World Bank	105	104.6	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
National Agricultural Value Chain (Avocado, Mango, Coffee, Poultry, Diary & Apiculture	80	151.515	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Certified free Seeds	100	62.149	The program is considered a priority but more funding is needed
Tractor services	12	2.727	The program is not considered a priority during appropriation
House hold farm ponds	160	6.234	The program is not considered a priority during appropriation
Agroforestry	2	2.517	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Pests and disease control	20	4.091	The program is considered a priority but more funding is needed

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
Livestock feed and nutrition	12.5	11	The program is considered a priority but more funding is needed
Free Chicks	5	5.38	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Machakos training centre(ATC) renovation	20	17.85	The program is considered a priority but more funding is needed
Extension service motor bikes	2.5	1.788	The program is considered a priority but more funding is needed
Strategic Vaccine Stock	10	3	The program is considered a priority but more funding is needed
Construction and rehabilitation of Slaugher house	5	20.069	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Artificial insemination	5	2.5	The program is considered a priority but more funding is needed
Mass livestock vaccination	10	3.5	The program is considered a priority but more funding is needed
Fisheries development	13.1	38.5	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Aquaculture Business Development Programme (ABDP) - IFAD	45.3	23.18	The program is considered a priority but more funding is needed
Coffee/cotton sector rehabilitation	25	16.697	The program is considered a priority but more funding is needed
Purchase and Supply of modern beehives	17	35	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Value chain development	1	1	The program is considered a priority during appropriation

Source: Department of Finance

Table 2. 2: Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025Allocation against Approved Budget 2024/2025

Planned	Amount Allocated in	Amount Allocated in	Remarks*
Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	ADP 2024/2025 (Kshs. Millions)	Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Kshs. Millions)	
Trade and External Relations			<u>.</u>
Construction of Market shade and renovation	136,000,000	30,008,658.00	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
SMEs	F 000 000	4 000 000	
Fabrication and installation of branded outdoor parasols	5,000,000	4,900,000	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Design and construction of a juakali shed	20,000,000	16,000,000.00	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Construction of new boda boda sheds	3,000,000	16,867,311	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Construction of new modern bustops	20,000,000	5,000,000	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Restoration and re-branding of existing boda boda sheds		1,800,000	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Industry and Innovation			
County Aggregation and Industrial Park (CAIP)	0	0	Allocate 391 million to complete the CAIP project in 2024/2025 FY, through a supplementary budget. 500 million in 2023/2024 but only 108 million was absorbed. Please note that the project required more than one FY to implement. The CAIP is in great progress. Contractor is already paid. The program is considered a priority during appropriation 2024/2025.
The Machakos Innovation and Documentation Center(Equipping)	5 million	5 million	The program is considered a priority since the Center was refurbished in FY 2022/2023. Innovation programs are not yet initiated because the Center is not equipped. Allocate additional budget for interior

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Kshs. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Kshs. Millions)	Remarks*
			design work, and for consultancy in the development of training modules for Introductory, Intermediate and Advanced phases of the innovation training programs.
Wood Sector Common-User Facility	5 million	7 million	Additional allocation is needed for complete construction and equipping of the common user facility.
Refurbishment and renovation of Machakos One-Stop-One- Go- Center	5 million	5 million	This is a priority project that is required to enhance investor promotion, facilitation and aftercare services. The building that is meant to host the center is incomplete. The construction works for the office block building should be completed.
Tourism			should be completed.
Machakos International Convention Centre (MICC)- acquisition of furniture and two forty foot(40ft) storage freight container (phased project)		3,500,000	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Sentry, customer care office, changing rooms at the Mulu Mutisya gardens	5,000,000	2,500,000	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Research, feasibility studies (mapping of culture/tourist site)		10,000,000	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Machakos County Gantries	8,000,000	13,000,000	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Construction of cultural sites(phase 1)	20,000,000	6,000,000	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Furniture for Machawood studio	15,000,000	4,000,000	The program is considered a priority during appropriation

Source: Department of Finance

Planned Project/Programm es as outlined in ADP 2024/2025		Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
		ECDE Sub sector	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Infrastructure Development	Perimeter wall constructed at Education office headquarter	2.5	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
	ECDE centers established/disab ility friendly centers established and equipped	28	31	Priority Programme
	ECDE centers renovated	5		The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
	Established Model ECDE Center	20	24.5	Priority Programme
Teaching and Learning Management	ECDE centers supplied with teaching and learning/psycho motor materials	32	7	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
EIDU Program	Integrated digital learning in ECDE centers	5.5	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
	Teachers and ECDE officers trained	1.5	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
	School visits	5.9	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
	Learning devices procured	9.2	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
ECDE Advocacy	Sensitization held on policies	2	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
	Policies/bills/acts developed and implemented	1	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited

Table 2. 3: Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025Allocation against Approved Budget 2024/2025

Planned Project/Programm es as outlined in ADP 2024/2025		Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
Educational Assessment Research Centers (EARs) Program	Learners with disabilities assessed and placed	2	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
Day Care Services	Day care centers created and equipped	30		The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
Quality Assurance and Standards	Monitoring and evaluation reports on quality assurance and standards done	5	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
Bursary Fund	Bursaries disbursed	240	120	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
Library Services	Libraries established and equipped	60	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
County Education Day	County prize giving day	5	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
Dignity Kits	Learners benefited from dignity kits - include diapers for PWDs	3.7	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
	'	VTC Services	1	
Infrastructure Development	Established twin workshops and dormitories	21	15.185378	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
	Established Model VTC Center	150	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
VTC Capitation		62	31.225	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
Competency Based Education & Training (CBET) Program	CBET program implemented in VTC centers	10	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
VTC Advocacy	Policies completed and implemented		-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited

Planned Project/Programm es as outlined in ADP 2024/2025		Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
Youth Service Program	Youth empowered	40	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
Tertiary Education Transition	Youth sensitized on tertiary education	5	-	The program is considered a priority but resources are limited
Purchase of OfficeFurnitureandGeneral Equipment			1.5	Priority Programme
		Youth and Sports Sub		
Youth Innovation and Talent Centers	Construction of Youth innovation and talent centers	30	0	No allocation
Machakos Youth Service	Machakos Youth Service	10	63	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Youth Entrepreneurship Trainings	Youth Entrepreneurship Trainings	5	0	No allocation
Stadia &Sports Complex	Construction of Stadia	50	160	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Community Play Grounds	Upgrading of Community Grounds and maintenance	20	0	No allocation
Youth Friendly Drop-in Health Centers (mental health)	Youth Friendly Drop-in Health Centers (mental health)	20	0	No allocation
Machakos Youth Fund	Machakos Youth Fund	50	0	No allocation
Youth Council	Youth Council	3	0	No allocation
Youth Policy and Legislation	Youth Policy and Legislation	2	0	No allocation
Youth Mentorship Program	Youth Mentorship Program	10	0	No allocation
Youth Capacity Building and Sensitization	Youth Capacity Building and Sensitization	3	0	No allocation
Annual Youth Conference	Annual Youth Conference	8	0	No allocation
Online Youth Engagement	Online Youth Engagement	16	0	No allocation
Sport Policy and Legislation	Sport Policy and Legislation	2	0	No allocation

Planned Project/Programm es as outlined in ADP 2024/2025		Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
Sports Development & Promotion	Sports Development & Promotion	81	50	Governor's cup, Kicosca
	Sports Fun	20	0	No allocation
Sports Documentary & Marketing	Sports Documentary & Marketing	3	0	No allocation
Green Energy (Solar Installation) in all Stadia	Green Energy (Solar Installation) in all Stadia	15	0	No allocation
	Gend	er and Social Welfare	Sub sector	
Revolving Funds	Revolving Funds	100	90	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
Capacity Building and Civic Empowerment	Capacity Building and Civic Empowerment	10	0	No allocation
Care and Protection of Persons with Disabilities	CareandProtectionofPersonswithDisabilities	28.5	4.5	No allocation
	CareandProtectionforElderly Persons	45	0	No allocation
	CareandProtectionofOrphansandVulnerableChildren (OVCs	135	40	The program is considered a priority during appropriation
PreventionandResponses to GenderBasedViolence(GBV),Ex-offendersandMental Health	Prevention and Responses to Gender Based Violence (GBV), Ex-offenders and Mental Health	5	0	No allocation
GBV Rescue Centers	GBV Rescue Centers	10	0	No allocation
Capacity Building on Gender Mainstreaming Sensitization Forums	Capacity Building on Gender Mainstreaming Sensitization Forums	10	0	No allocation

Source: Department of Finance

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh.)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh.)	Remarks
	Energy	Sub sector	
General administration and support services	221,000,000	29,000,000	The program was considered a priority during appropriation
Promotion of renewable energy	195,000,000	15,000,000	The program was considered a priority during appropriation
Streetlights and market floodlights management	105,000,000	87 000,000	The program was considered a priority during appropriation
County rural Electrification	57,000,000	20,000,000	The program was considered a priority during appropriation
	Roads and Tra	nsport Sub sector	
General Administration and Support Services	183,000,000	225,385,306	The program was considered a priority during appropriation
Road Network Development and Maintenance	316,000,000	836,352,146	The program was considered a priority during appropriation
	Public Wo	rks Sub sector	
General Administration and Support Services	296,000,000	124,941,697	The program was considered a priority during appropriation
Development and Maintenance of Buildings	205,000,000	87,642,236	The program was considered a priority during appropriation
	ICT S	ub sector	
ICT services	93,100,000	128,641,456	The program was considered a priority during appropriation
ICT Hubs	25,000,000	25,000,000	The program was considered a priority during appropriation

Table 2. 4: Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocationagainst Approved Budget 2024/2025

Source: Department of Finance

Table 2. 5: Health Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation against Approved Budget2024/2025

Sub Progamme	Key Performance Indicators	Amount allocated in CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	Amount allocated in the approved budget 2024/2025 in (Ksh. M)	Remarks
Programme 5.1: Administra	tion and planning			
SP 5.1.1 Employee	No. of employees	3,538	3,615	
Compensation	compensated			
SP 5.1.2 Health	No. of digitized	20	94.5	
Information	health information			
	systems			

Sub Progamme	Key Performance Indicators	Amount allocated in CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	Amount allocated in the approved budget 2024/2025 in	Remarks
		· -	(Ksh. M)	
	No. of health workers trained on data management	5	-	
	No. of supportive supervision reports and actions thereto.	1.6	-	
	No. of annual Health Plans	3.4	-	
SP5.1.3 Health facilities infrastructure	No. of newly constructed health facilities New Machakos Specialist Hospital)	10	450	
	No. of completed and equipped L4s	0	188.1	
	No. of completed phase community hospital	20	40	
	No of buildings refurbished	0	5	
5.1.4 Human resource for	No. of meetings held	0.5	-	
Health	No. of HCWs trained	1.7	-	
	No. of strategic plans developed	1.8	-	
	No. of policies operationalized	0.6	-	
Equipment	No of equipment maintained	0	50	
	No of specialist plant procured		18.5	
Programme 5.2: Preventive		ervices.		
SP 5.2.1 Water sanitation and hygiene	No. of staff trained on WASH/IPC	3		
	No. of Procured household water treatment tabs	0.5	-	
	No. of schools sensitized on menstrual hygiene	2.4	-	
SP 5.2.4 Disease surveillance and Response	No. of Trained health workers on IDSR	5	-	
-	No. of operationalized Public Health emergency operation Centre's	4	-	
	No. of sensitization programs held	2.5	-	

Sub Progamme	Key Performance Indicators	Amount allocated in CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	Amount allocated in the approved budget 2024/2025 in (Ksh. M)	Remarks
	Amount of emergency fund set aside for disease out breaks	5	-	
SP 5.2.5 Environmental Health	No. enacted environmental health bills	0.3	-	
	No. of World Environment health days commemorate	0.3	-	
SP 5.2.6 Neglected tropical diseases	No. of mitigation measures for Strengthening climate change	2.4	-	
	No. of health facilities with strengthened healthcare waste management	15	-	
	No. of pharmaceutical waste incinerators constructed	30	-	
	No. of chemicals for Microbes ,Vector and rodent control procured	1	-	
	No. of public health protective gear procured and in use	1	-	
	No. of community sensitization forums held	0.5	-	
SP 5.2.7 Food quality control and standards	No. of Food and water quality sampling kits procured	0.3	-	
	No. of Trained staff officers on food and water quality control	0.4	-	
SP 5.2.8 Occupational health and safety	No. of trained staff on occupational health and safety in health facilities	0.5	-	
SP 5.2.9 Community level 1 services	No. of community health volunteers	7.5	-	
SP 5.2.10 Training and capacity building	No. of Health care workers trained on BEmNOC	1.8	-	

Sub Progamme	Key Performance Indicators	Amount allocated in CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	Amount allocated in the approved budget 2024/2025 in (Ksh. M)	Remarks
	No. of maternity unit equipment sets delivered.	10.5	-	
	No. of Group Antenatal care Trainings done	1.2	-	
	No. of health care workers trained on PAC services	1.2	-	
	No. of Equipment's, Bony pelvis for MVA, MVA sets secured	30	-	
	No. of health care workers trained on LARC	1.8	-	
	No. of Equipment, arm model, Bony pelvis for implant insertion, Madam Zoo secured.	20	-	
	No. of Trained Health care workers on Maternal perinatal death review process	1.8	-	
SP 5.2.12 New born Units	No. of New born Units constructed	12	-	
	No. of New born Units equipped	8	-	
SP 5.2.14 Reproductive Health	No. of standards of care biannual supervision activities	1	-	
	No. of ELK 800G- Fetal monitors secured.	2	-	
	No. of Health care Staff recruited	5	-	
	No. of working staff and CHVs,	0.5	-	
	No. of Trained staff on community MH activities	0.25	-	
	No. of HCW briefed with Good MH/good personal habits	0.5	-	
	No of experts carrying awareness on of MH services	0.5	-	

Sub Progamme	Key Performance Indicators	Amount allocated in CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	Amount allocated in the approved budget 2024/2025 in (Ksh. M)	Remarks
	No. of staff equipped with new updates for improved performance	0.25	-	
	No. of HCW with good MH, good personal habits	0.5	-	
	No. of MH campaigns held	0.5	-	
SP 5.2.15 Vaccines and Immunization	No. of vaccines collected from RVS and Distributed	2.2	-	
	No. of outreached hard-to-reach areas	3.9	-	
	No. of trained HCWs on cold chain management/ handling/ storage of vaccines.	3.2	-	
	No. of EPI stores established	4	-	
	No. of LPG Gas X 2900 procured	1.31	-	
	No. of RTM & FT2 procured	9	-	
	No. of CCE delivery points	6	-	
	No. of defaults	5	-	
SP 5.2.16 MH services	No. of staff recruited	5	-	
	No. of working staff, CHVs	1.1	-	
	No. of staff e quipped with new updates	0.25	-	
	No. of HCWs with good MH, good personal habits	0.5	-	
	No. of MH campaigns held	0.5	-	
Specialised materials and Supplies	Amount of money for medical drugs, vaccines, TB, HIV, AIDs		212	
	Dressings and Other Non-Pharmaceutical Medical items		39	
	Purchase of Oxygen		41	

Sub Progamme	Key Performance Indicators	Amount allocated in CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	Amount allocated in the approved budget 2024/2025 in (Ksh. M)	Remarks
	Laboratory Materials, Supplies and Small equipment		19	
	Food and rations; food and water quality control		55	
SP 5.2.17 HIV/TB	No. of HIV transition meetings held	1.2	-	
	Number of HCWs sensitized	3.9	-	
	Number of KP site operational	1.4	-	
	No. of meetings held to sensitize on HIV/TB services	1.1	-	
	No. Supportive supervision done	1.3	-	
	Number of special program initiatives done	2.8	-	
	No. of facility with integrated services	0.8	-	
	No. of sites offering PreP services	0.6	-	
	Number of sites providing TB services	0.9	-	
	Number of site with CQI projects	1.1	-	
	% of patients retained and suppressed	1.9	-	
	No. of HIV/TB DQA meetings held	1.2	-	
	No. HIV/TB stakeholders coordination forum held	1.3	-	
	No. of SGBV coordination forums held	1.2	-	
	No. of business assessments done	0.5	-	
	Functional G2G funding			

Sub Progamme	Key Performance	Amount allocated in	Amount allocated in the	Remarks
	Indicators	CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	approved budget 2024/2025 in (Ksh. M)	
	Availability of HIV implementation plan	0.9	-	
	No. of meetings held	0.8	-	
SP 5.2.18 Nutrition Services	No. of Body composition analysers procured	5	-	
	Development of a County Nutrition Action Plan 2023- 2027	3	-	
	Improved HR for Nutrition	12	-	
	Nutrition survey conducted	2.5	-	
Programme 5.3 Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services			-	
SP 5.3.1 Rehabilitation service providers	No. of Therapists Recruited.	69	-	
placement	No. of Physiotherapists recruited.	79	-	
	No. of Orthopeadic Technologists Recruited.	29	-	
SP 5.3.2 Rehabilitation services	No. of trained Rehabilitation staff on club foot management	0.35	-	
	No. of trained Rehabilitation staff on management	0.42	-	
	No. of Rehabilitative units rehabilitated	8	-	
	No. of Rehabilitative service units constructed.	20	-	
	No. of modern rehabilitative equipment acquired	15	-	
SP 5.3.3 Disability Mainstreaming	No. of CHVS trained on early identification & referral of disabilities	0.4	-	
	No. of disability assessment members trained.	1.8	-	
SP 5.3.4 Health Products and Technologies	Amount allocated for procurement of HPTs	720	-	

Sub Progamme	Key Performance Indicators	Amount allocated in CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	Amount allocated in the approved budget 2024/2025 in (Ksh. M)	Remarks
	No. of monthly order management reports for all HPT areas	1.7	-	
	No of Quarterly supportive supervision reports	1.55	-	
	No of DHPT annual performance report	3.4	-	
	No of Quarterly HPT redistribution reports	1.18	-	
	No of HPT trucks	12	-	
	No of Quarterly HPT data review meetings and Work plan	1.3	-	
	No. of Quarterly MTC review reports and actions thereto.	1.3	-	
	No. of staff trained on HPT management and use.	1.3	-	
	No. of HPT personnel attend ed scientific conferences and events	1.48	-	
	No of Facilities with CPD licenses	0.08	-	
SP 5.3.5 AMR	No. of memorandum	0.14	-	
	No. of Quarterly AMR meetings, reports and work plans.	0.6	-	
	No. of digital system for AMR surveillance and reporting	0.5	-	
	Amount allocated for AMR surveillance HPTs)	0.6	-	
	No. of AMR advocacy activities (Outreaches, World antimicrobial awareness week WAAW)	2.04	-	
	No. of quarterly reports on PV activities	0.8	-	

Sub Progamme	Key Performance Indicators	Amount allocated in CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	Amount allocated in the approved budget 2024/2025 in (Ksh. M)	Remarks
	No. of quarterly PV review meetings and action plans	1.34	-	
	No. of staff sensitized in PV	1.34	-	
	No. of PV digital system available (linked with HPT LMIS system)	0.5	-	
	No. of annually Reviewed AMR/OH work plans	0.96	-	
	No. of annual reports and reviews of PV work plan	0.38	-	
	No. of annual reports and reviews of HPT work plan	0.54	-	
	No. of reports on HTP research	1.41	-	
	No. of research projects in health events / conferences	0.12	-	
	No. of HPT personnel trained on research (KSG Equivalent Courses - GPW, RPW, DAS)	1.42	-	
	No. of recruited pharmacy specialists	41.05	-	
	No of recruited pharmacists	18	-	
	No. of recruited pharmaceutical technologists	19	-	
	No. of recruited laboratory technologists	4.71	-	
	No. of installed supporting infrastructure for E2E system	5.32	-	
	No. of functional integrated E2E HPT visibility system in county health facilities	2.4	-	

Sub Progamme	Key	Amount	Amount	Remarks
	Performance Indicators	allocated in CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	allocated in the approved budget 2024/2025 in (Ksh. M)	
	No. of annual and periodic maintenance record of E2E system	0.1	-	
	No. of drug interaction checkers	1	-	
	No. of digital temperature loggers in the county with online activity	0.36	-	
	No. of Renovated, shelved and palleted HPT stores in all facilities	1	-	
	No. of installed fridges in all facilities	0.3	-	
	No. of installed fire extinguishers	0.48	-	
	No. of expanded and renovated outpatient pharmacies in Level 2,3,4,5 facilities	3.1	-	
	No. of constructed and equipped in- patient pharmacies at L4 & L5.	0.8	-	
	No. of functional digital X-rays	5.8	-	
	No. of functional Ultrasound at Mwala and Mavoko L4	3.8	-	
	No. of functional pharmaceutical waste disposal system.	20	-	
SP 5.3.6 Diagnostic/laboratory	No. of lab reagents procured	200	-	
services and radiology services	No. of labs renovated	20	-	
	No. of registered labs	50	-	
	No. of lab staff employed	200	-	
	No of functional x rays machines	1.8	-	
	No of ultra sound machines purchased	4.5	-	
	No. of x ray units constructed	5	-	
SP 5.3.7 Specialised materials and Supplies	Amount of money for medical drugs,		212	

Sub Progamme	Key Performance Indicators	Amount allocated in CADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. M)	Amount allocated in the approved budget 2024/2025 in (Ksh. M)	Remarks
	vaccines, TB, HIV, AIDs			
	Dressings and Other Non-Pharmaceutical Medical items		39	
	Purchase of Oxygen		41	
	Laboratory Materials, Supplies and Small equipment		19	
	Food and rations; food and water quality control		55	

Source: Department of Finance

Table 2. 6: Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025Allocation against Approved Budget 2024/2025

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
	Lands and Planning Su	lb sector	
Land & Physical Planning and Ge	neral Administration		
Administrative Services	1		
Efficient service delivery	2		
Staff Compensated	33		
Constructed offices	2		
Street Addressing			
Web & GIS based physical	30		
addressing system			
Capacity Building			
Trainings/Workshops done	2		
Capacity Building sessions done to Physical & Land Use Planning institutions	3	64.6 Priority pro	Priority program
Public Participation	•		
Public Participation and engagement forums conducted	2.5		
Title deeds issued	5		
Digital Land Governance			
Needs Assessment			
Assessment reports on NLIMS	0.5		
capacity needs done			
Assessment report on land registries of land done	0.5		

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
County-based assessment reports in ADR /TDR methodologies done Digitization & Digitalization	0.5		
Cadastral layers digitized	5		
County Cadasters prepared	45	62.9	Priority program
GIS Lab Capacity scaled up	50	02.9	r nonny program
Urban Plans prepared	40	-	
County Physical Planning Laws and			
	1	-	
Machakos County land use	25		
policies done Land Administration			
Machakos New City	5		
Surveyed, beaconed and allocated plots in Machakos New Town	5		
Machakos New City Implementation Monitoring, Evaluation & Reviews	2.5		
Public Land Acquisition in Urban	Areas		
Acquired public land in urban areas	5	0	Not funded
Public Land Security			
Secured public land	10		
Re-possession of grabbed public land	7.5		
Ha	ousing and Urban Developm	nent Sub sector	
Housing and Urban Administration			
Office construction			
Construction of the Municipal offices	40	1	Approved funds are for office refurbishment
Training and capacity building			Terurorsmitent
Capacity building Workshops and training for staff	2.5	2.5	To be sourced from UIG
Routine staff training and public sensitization on fire response & management done	3.5	0	Not prioritized
Staff compensated	83	73	Supplementary budget required to meet the gap
Kenya Integrated Devolution Urb	an Support Programme (K	IDUSP)-KUSP2	
Urban Institutional Development			
Municipal Towns/ Boards established	24	3.5	To confer municipal status to the proposed four municipalities.
Municipal/Town Charters prepared & approved	6	0	Charters to be prepared and
propulse co approvide			approved internally

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
CUIDS prepared & approved	20	2	At implementation stage
Urban Infrastructural Development			
Public sensitization forums	10	0	
on waste management held			
Skip Loaders acquired	15	30	
Garbage compacting trucks procured	10	0	
Exhauster trucks procured	10	0	
Small waste collection bins procured	5	0	
Drainage constructed	150	8.5	
Roads tarmacked	300	0	
Civil Works done (cabros,	200	89.5	
drainage etc.)			
Street lighting	0.5	1	
Slaughter house rehabilitated	2	0	
Social Halls constructed	10	0	
Fire hydrants and assembling points installed	1	0	
Recreational Areas established and maintained	2	0	
Solid Waste Management in muni	cipalities and other sub cou	nties	
Rakes procured	0.2	0.2	
Brooms procured	0.15	0.15	
Protective gears procured	2	2	
Dust masks packets procured	0.2	0.2	
Goggles procured	0.12	0.12	
Dust coats procured	0.6	0.6	
Industrial hand gloves procured	0.32	0.32	
20 litre detergent procured	0.6	0.6	
Tetanus jab procured	0.5	0.5	
Hard brushes procured	0.25	0.25	
Soft brushes procured	0.25	0.25	
Backhoes procured	60	60	
Vehicles procured	10	10	
Skip bins procured	5.4	5.4	
Solid waste collected and	20	20	
Envi	ronment and Natural Reso	urces Sub sector	
Environment and Natural Resour	ces Administration, Plannin	ng and Support Services	
Administrative Services			
Sub-county office blocks	10	0	
constructed and equipped			
Administrative and surveillance	10	0	
vehicles procured	26	< 0 0 0<5	
Staff compensated	26	6.82865	
Sound Meters procured	0.1	3.43	
Public awareness barazas	9	0	
Benchmarking trips done	3	0	
Local exposure trips	4	0	

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh.	Remarks*
Vahialaa muu aana d	15	Millions)	
Vehicles procured Vehicles maintained	15		
	3.5		
ICT equipment procured	1.8	0	
Internet connection done	1	0	
Stationary procured	1.5	0.5	
Furniture sets procured	2	0.5	
Environment Management and Pr			
County Environmental Monitoring	2	0.45	
County Environmental Committees capacity built	5	0.45	
Implementation of County Environment Action Plans done	6	0	
	1	0	
Operationalization of sand act	1	0	
county laws, policies and			
legislation Water Catchment Area Protection	Dahabilitation and		
Conservation	, Kenabilitation and		
Conservation Catchment areas rehabilitated and	5	12	
conserved	5	12	
Increased forest cover	10	4	
Rehabilitated degraded areas	10	0	
TIPs Signed and implemented on the devolved forestry functions	5	0	
Surveyed and fenced county forests	15	0	
Buffer zones set in gazetted forests	15	0	
Buffer zones set in national parks	15	0	
Riparian reserves set in rivers and	10	0	
tributaries			
Commercial Forestry and Agroforest	try		
Area under commercial forest established	10	0	
	Climate Change Sub s	sector	
Weirs constructed	30	264.926793	
Water distributed for domestic and irrigation	30		
Tree seedlings grown	1		
Tree nurseries established/funded	5		
No. of Water harvesting	13.5		
infrastructure constructed-100m3	15.5		
in public institutions			
Clean cooking stoves distributed	4		
Solar lanterns distributed	1.6		
County establishments powered	10		
using solar			
Campaigns on use renewable energy done	15		
County Climate Change Action	5		
Plans implemented Administrative and surveillance	10		
vehicles procured			

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
Amount compensated to staff	37		
No. of trainings conducted	7.5		
Climate change institutions supported	13.5		
Benchmarking trips done	3		
Local exposure trips	2		
Vehicles procured	10.5		
Vehicles maintained	1.75		
ICT equipment procured	0.9		
	0.9		
Internet connection done	0.5		
Stationary procured	1		
Furniture sets procured	2		

Source: Department of Finance

Table 2. 7: Public Administration Sector Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocation againstApproved Budget 2024/2025

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
	Office of the Governor Su	ib sector	
Government Co-ordination, Supervisory and Advisory Services	218	857,175,828	
	Financial Services Sub	sector	
Public Finance Management	273	486,429,127	
]	Economic Planning & ERM	Sub sector	
County planning	5	118,242,754	
Public Participation	20		
Monitoring & Evaluation	22		
Statistical Services	23		
County Progress Reporting	3		
Resources mobilization	3		
	Revenue Management Su	ıb sector	
Revenue management	188	437,491,783	
Public S	ervice & Performance Man	agement Sub sector	
Training, Research and Development	13	50.8	This program is for all county staff
Team Management & CSR Initiatives	10.5	0	No Budget allocation to this program
Payroll Management and Staff Audit	15	2	

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*	
Automation of Human Resource Functions.	10	0	No Budget allocation to this program	
Performance Management	10	2.5		
Staff Development and Succession Management	22	0		
Development and implementation of HRM policies and manuals	37	0	Policies done within the general budget	
Administration and Support Services	72	54.6	The budget allocated is insufficient	
County A	dministration & Decentrali	zed Units Sub sector		
Administration and Support Service	141.75	311.4		
Infrastructure Development	38.5	63.3		
Public Participat	tion, Citizen Engagement &	Customer Care Sub sect	or	
Policy Development	1.3	0		
Infrastructure Development	13.5	11		
Administration and support services (Call Centre Establishment)	13.2	8		
Inspectora	te, Firefighting & Emergenc	y Services Sub sector	1	
Enforcement Support	35.2	0		
Emergency services	150	39.2		
	County Public Service Board			
Administration and support Services	29.6	7.5	In adequate budget	
Human Resource Audit	9	0	In adequate budget	
Purchase of Software (Human Resource Software -ICT equipment, cloud/ground server, networking equipment's)	18	18		
Infrastructure Development	10	0	In adequate budget	
C Legal Services Management	office of the County Attorne 101.3	y Sub sector		
County Assembly Sub sector				
-			-	

Source: Department of Finance

Table 2. 8: Water and Irrigation Sector Status Analysis of CADP 2024/2025 Allocationagainst Approved Budget 2024/2025

Planned	Amount Allocated in	Amount Allocated in	Remarks*
Project/Programmes as	ADP 2024/2025 (Kshs.	Approved Budget	
Outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Millions)	2024/2025 (Kshs. Millions)	
Water Resources Management	t		
PVC water tanks supplied	12,600,000.00	-	Budgetary constraints
Steel tanks elevated	10,500,000.00	-	
Steel structures constructed	8,400,000.00	-	
Springs	18,900,000.00	-	
rehabilitated/distributed			
Water-pans/small dams	147,000,000.00	100,500,000.00	This sub programme was
constructed			a priority during
Water-pans/small-dams	168,000,000.00		appropriation
rehabilitated			
Boreholes drilled and powered	73,500,000.00	77,693,207.00	This project was considered a priority programme during appropriation
Boreholes rehabilitated	8,400,000.00	-	Budgetary constraints
100,000m3 capacity dams	294,000,000.00		
constructed complete with		-	
treatment works			
Weirs constructed	105,000,000.00	_	
Kilometers reticulated	25,200,000.00	40,000,000.00	
Water Tankers/bowsers procured	52,500,000.00	-	
4 mega-dams constructed with treatment and reticulation works	6,350,000,000.00	-	
Upgraded dam Water supply	60,000,000.00	_	
Last Mile (80 Km of water pipeline) Connectivity Project done	160,000,000.00	-	
Hydrogeological Survey Equipment procured	5,300,000.00	14,200,000.00	This was considered a priority during appropriation
Excavators procured	52,500,000.00	_	Budgetary constraints
Excavator Shovels procured	16,800,000.00	_	
Tippers procured	31,500,000.00	_	
Bulldozers procured	36,800,000.00		
Water treatment plants constructed	31,500,000.00	_	
Boreholes tested/analyzed	790,000.00	_	
Subsidies and Water Treatment Chemicals provided	87,000,000.00	800,000.00	

Planned Project/Programmes as	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Kshs.	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget	Remarks*
Outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Millions)	2024/2025 (Kshs. Millions)	
to Water Service Providers (WSPs)			
Development and Promotion	of Irrigation		
Irrigation schemes developed	120,000,000.00	-	Budgetary constraints
Irrigation schemes and canals expanded and rehabilitated	252,000,000.00	9,561,724.00	
Weirs constructed for irrigation	42,000,000.00	_	
Sewerage System and Sanitat	ion Management		
Sewer Treatment Plants and network constructed	12,000,000.00	-	
Sewer Treatment Plant and network rehabilitated	84,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	This is a priority but less allocation due to budget constraints
Onsite Sanitation Treatment i.e. DTF constructed	16,800,000.00	_	
Water pans constructed after maturation pond	52,500,000.00	-	
Sanitation Blocks constructed	8,400,000.00	4,300,000.00	This is a priority but less allocation due to budget constraints
Exhauster Trucks procured	25,200,000.00	-	Budgetary constraints
Fecal Sludge Management treatment plants constructed	31,500,000.00	-	
Public toilets constructed	21,000,000.00	-	
Modern toilets rehabilitated and maintained	4,200,000.00	16,000,000.00	
Pit latrines constructed	17,600,000.00	_	
Water reticulated to toilets	4,000,000.00	_	
Research, Feasibility Studies (Drainage system/waste management)	-	33,000,000.00	This was considered a priority during appropriation

Source: Department of Finance

2.2 Financial Performance Review for FY 2023/2024

This section provides a comprehensive evaluation of the County's inflows and outflows in the financial year 2023/2024.

2.2.1 Revenue Performance

At the start of the financial year 2023/2024, the County established specific revenue collection targets. In this section, a comparison is made between the actual revenue collected in the period under review, against set targets, identifying any variances that may have occurred.

Revenue Source	Target Amount (Kshs.)	Actual Amount realized (KShs.)	Variance (Kshs.)
Land Rates & Ground Rent	468,920,046.09	289,607,582	179,312,464.49
Single Business Permit	419,583,702.87	297,038,809	122,544,894.09
Quarry Extraction Fees	336,215,217.97	123,176,334	213,038,884.29
Sand Gravel	59,346,408.86	27,721,006	31,625,403.24
Market Fees	29,605,554.39	61,656,607	-32,051,052.76
Plot/Stall Rent	7,341,970.54	4,355,382	2,986,588.37
Bus park	216,175,390.48	98,467,384	117,708,006.35
House Rent	4,081,806.05	1,548,303	2,533,503.27
Refuse/Conservancy Fee	64,959,140.40	29,255,982	35,703,158.58
Sign Board & Advertisement Fee	137,136,696.91	81,294,436	55,842,260.56
Fire Fighting & Ambulance Management Unit	29,262,977.28	14,415,031	14,847,945.94
Slaughter House & Livestock Fees	23,046,563.02	12,984,296	10,062,267.05
Enforcement Management	16,848,296.63	5,664,486	11,183,810.97
Off-street Parking Unit	37,136,510.27	19,274,217	17,862,293.39
Building Plan Approval	274,243,922.62	131,754,599	142,489,323.29
Cess	31,944,013.37	49,212,296	-17,268,283.02
Social Services	697,224.72	1,701,069	-1,003,843.98
Water Sales (Water Bowsers, Borehole Drilling Fees)	1,624,468.52	426,593	1,197,875.87
Machakos People's Park/Maruba	2,131,380.50	855,967	1,275,413.44
House Loan Repayment	275,695.18	159,768	115,927.18
Salary Refunds/Advances	5,425,043.46	228,067	5,196,976.70
Agri Farm	1,093,415.85	143,441	949,974.85
Health Revenue	1,008,000,000.00	204,409,376	803,590,623.75
Liquor	127,215,267.90	80,028,783	47,186,484.99

Table 2. 9: Revenue Performance Analysis for FY 2023/2024

Revenue Source	Target Amount (Kshs.)	Actual Amount realized (KShs.)	Variance (Kshs.)
Tourism	586,128.99	174,253	411,876.14
Interest & Penalties on Plot and Stall Rent	437,510.16	406,533	30,977.03
Noise Pollution	864,457.74	1,071,069	-206,611.55
Motor Vehicle/Cycle Registration	25,996,235.27	11,505,086	14,491,149.46
Weights and Measures	2,091,013.99	811,723.90	1,279,290.09
Total Collections	3,332,286,060.00	1,549,348,477.95	1,782,937,582.07

Source: Department of Revenue Management

2.2.2 Expenditure Analysis

This section provides a detailed analysis of the budget allocations for various programmes in the financial year 2023/2024 compared to the actual expenditures incurred. Additionally, it calculates the absorption rate, which measures the percentage of the allocated budget that was actually utilized. This analysis is crucial for assessing the effectiveness and efficiency of financial management, identifying areas where resources may have been under or over utilized, and making recommendations for future budgeting and financial planning.

County Entity	Programme		Allocated amount(Kshs .) A	Actual Expenditure (Kshs.) B	Absorpti on rate (%) = (B/A)*10 0	Remarks *
Office of the Governor	Co-ordination and Supervisory Services	Co-ordination and Supervisory Services	610,452,324	479,520,100	79	
County Public Service Board	Human Resource and Administration	Human Resource and Administration	41,013,709	30,161,926	74	
Roads, Transport and Public Works	General Administration & Support Services	General Administration & Support Services	286,456,258	234,906,243	82	
	Road Development Management	Road Development and Management	356,850,000	270,580,265	76	
	County Government	County Government	53,414,704	18,060,285	34	

Table 2. 10: Expenditure Analysis

County Entity	Programme		Allocated amount(Kshs .) A	Actual Expenditure (Kshs.) B	Absorpti on rate (%) = (B/A)*10 0	Remarks *
	Building Services	Buildings Services				
	County Fleet Management	County Fleet Management	120,100,000	113,405,782	94	
Health and Emergency Services	General Administration and Support Services	General Administration and support services	4,019,608,126	3,837,712,689	95	
	Curative and Rehabilitative health	Curative and Rehabilitative health services	781,636,314	548,369,311	70	
	Preventive and promotive services	Preventive and promotive services	380,739,963	185,113,111	49	
Water, Irrigation, Environmen	Water Resources Management	Water Resources Management	427,924,249	249,668,007	58	
t, Climate Change and Natural	Development and Promotion of Irrigation	Development and Promotion of Irrigation	101,111,724	36,708,200	36	
Resources	Sewerage System and Sanitation Management	Sewerage System and Sanitation Management	34,250,000	3,922,951	11	
	General Administrative and Support Services	General administrative and Support Services	9,546,172	351,724	4	
	Environment and Natural Resources	Environment and Natural Resources	46,817,699	13,268,195	28	
	Climate Change	Climate Change	381,566,128	256,693,086	67	
	Water Supply and Sewerage	Water Supply and Sewerage	-	-		
	Irrigation Schemes Development & Promotion	Irrigation Schemes Development & Promotion	-	-		
Agriculture, Food Security and	Agriculture and Food Security	Agriculture and Food Security	1,389,999,286	1,026,648,215	74	
Co- Operative Development	Co-operative Development	Co-operative Development	71,373,991	41,065,298	58	
Finance , Economic	Revenue Management	Revenue Management	597,734,338	493,618,038	83	
Planning	PFM	PFM	1,097,873,953	935,866,423	85	

County Entity	Programme		Allocated amount(Kshs .) A	Actual Expenditure (Kshs.) B	Absorpti on rate (%) = (B/A)*10 0	Remarks *
and Revenue Management	Economic Planning & External Resource Mobilization	Economic Planning & External Resource Mobilization	155,396,579	105,424,877	68	
	ICT	ICT General Administration and support services	159,635,092	117,243,795	73	
	Public Communicatio n	Public Communication	49,645,000	28,758,021	58	
Gender, Youth,	Youth and Sports	Youth and Sports	258,036,382	174,391,419	68	
Sports & Social Welfare	Gender and Social Welfare	Gender and Social Welfare	161,298,389	97,377,988	60	
Trade, Industry, Tourism and	Trade, Industry and Innovation	Headquarter & Administrative Services	53,838,357	43,612,401	81	
Innovation		Trade Development	42,013,516	21,913,600	52	
		International Trade	2,000,000	-	-	
	Tourism Administrative & Support Services	Business and Enterprise Development	63,666,647	19,986,215	31	
		Industrialization and Innovation	345,695,102	117,321,510	34	
		Investment Facilitation and Support	10,000,000	7,063,529	71	
		Tourism Administrative & Support Service	63,311,875	54,603,953	86	
		Heritage & Culture	8,449,722	5,253,450	62	
		Liquor Management	5,501,270	3,871,400	70	
		Tourism Development and Marketing	2,087,350	1,784,137	85	
		Management of Recreational Services	19,299,502	4,931,928	26	
		Machawood	25,998,308	10,002,107	38	
		County Image Directorate	1,201,198	300,000	25	

County Entity	Programme		Allocated amount(Kshs .) A	Actual Expenditure (Kshs.) B	Absorpti on rate (%) = (B/A)*10 0	Remarks *
		Digital Economy	3,700,000	3,638,900	98	
Education	General Administration and Support Service	Head quarter Administrative services	675,411,437	525,935,948	78	
	Basic Education	Basic Education	26,350,000	1,841,675	7	
		Youth Development Services	72,434,883	-	-	
		Vocational Training	12,100,000	887,779	7	
Lands, Housing and Urban	Lands and Physical Planning	Lands and Physical Planning	105,101,871	59,088,731	56	
Development & Energy	County Electrification	County Electrification	103,076,213	57,233,351	56	
	Housing and Urban Development	Housing and Urban Development	100,043,736	95,370,467	95	
		Machakos Municipality	117,417,607	20,642,894	18	
		Mavoko Municipality	31,328,536	19,239,728	61	
		Kangundo Tala Municipality	48,194,110	17,481,448	36	
Devolution	Public Service Administration and Support Services	Public Service General Administration and Support Services	550,971,916	527,104,277	96	
		Performance Management	2,500,000	238,200	10	
		Training,Researc h and Development	47,841,500	33,970,485	71	
	County Administration &Decentralize d Units	County Administration &Decentralized Units	407,409,131	368,028,178	90	
		Civic Engagement	2,750,000	90,100	3	
		Administration and Co- ordination	55,850,000	2,602,159	5	
		Other capital grants and transfers	12,923,347	-	-	

County Entity	Programme		Allocated amount(Kshs .) A	Actual Expenditure (Kshs.) B	Absorpti on rate (%) = (B/A)*10 0	Remarks *
		(Equalisation fund)				
		Solid Waste Management	5,705,000	1,231,811	22	
	Inspectorate, Firefighting and	Inspectorate Services and Management	266,951,817	201,247,568	75	
	Emergency Services	Emergency Services	19,139,000	647,800	3	
Office of the County	Legal Services	Legal Services	92,864,716	51,440,570	55	
Attorney			92,864,716	51,440,570	55	
			-	-		
	Grand Total		14,720,458,39 3	11,467,200,630	78	

Source: Department of Finance

2.3 Sector Achievements in the Previous FY 2023/2024

In the financial year 2023/2024, the County made remarkable strides across all sectors, marking a period of substantial growth and development. These achievements reflect the County's commitment to improving the quality of life for its residents, enhancing service delivery, and promoting sustainable economic growth. Below is a comprehensive breakdown of notable accomplishments in each sector, highlighting key initiatives, projects, and programmes that have contributed to these positive outcomes.

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performanc e Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remark s*
	A	griculture and I	Food Security	y Sub sector		
Programme 1: Agr						
Objective: To incre						
Outcome: Improve						
SP 1.1.1	Certified	Quantity of	931.26	333 Tons	110.6 Tons	Budget
Agricultural farm inputs	Seeds Procured and distributed	seeds procured in tons				enhanced
		No. of farmer Beneficiaries	425,630	100,000	55,315	Budget constrain t
	Pesticides procured and distributed	No. of bottles (Mls) procured	4145	3,182	8,166	Budget constrain t
	Tractors serviced for ploughing	No. of acres ploughed	15146	3000	116	Enhance d budget
Programme 2: Agr	icultural extensi					
Objective: To impr						
Outcome: Enhance			rvices			
SP 2.1.1 Support extension services	Recruited Agricultural Extension Officers	No of technical staff recruited	-	18	7	Budget constrain t
Decomposition 2: Dec	Trained/Reac hed farmers	No. of farmers trained on GAPs/ TIMPs	38,812	120,000	120,000	Achieve ment due to Exhibitio ns/ seed launch/ field days& other stakehol ders events
Programme 3: Post						
Objective: To redu						
Outcome: Reduced SP 3.1.1 Post-	Trained	sses No of	94,963	15,000	12,000	Budget
SP 3.1.1 Post- harvest Management	farmers and Cereal Traders on use of appropriate storage structures and Equipment	farmers/cerea l traders trained	24,703	13,000	12,000	Budget constrain t

2.3.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Performance

Sub Programme	ib Programme Key Outputs		Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remark s*
Programme 4: Clin			ptability			
Objective: To build						
Outcome: Enhance	1			10 596	01 520	Diliti
SP 4.1.1 Agroforestry	Certified fruit tree seedlings(avocado &	No. of fruit seedlings distribute	48,038	12, 586	21, 532	Budget cut
	mangoes)					
Programme: Lives						
Objective: To enha				ficient manager	ment of feed resour	ces
Outcome: Livestoc		-	-			_
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (Start of FY 23/24)	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets (End of FY 23/24)	Remark s*
Pasture and Fodde Production	er Purchase of quality pasture seeds	Tonnage of pasture and fodder seeds procured and issued to farmers	600kg	1200 kg	342	Input cost increase
Programme: Lives	tock Genetic Re	source improve	ment		I	1
Objective: To Imp						
Outcome: increase						
Livestock breeding	-	No. of improved chicken procured and distributed to farme	70140	50,000	70140	Enhance d budget
	Establishe d and learning units	No. of breeding units established and maintaine	1	5	2	Budget constrain t
Programme: Lives				ue addition and	l extension	
Objective: Improv Outcome: : improv						
Livestock	Construct	Number of	5	5	3	Not able
marketing	livestock sale yards for livestock traders	livestock sale yards constructed	5	5	5	to construct 2 sale yards due to increase in cost of construct ion materials

Sub Programme	P	Key Bas Performanc Indicators		Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remark s*
Programme: Veterin Objective: To reduce	e disease incidenc					
Outcome: Increased Strategic Vaccine Stock	livestock produc Strategic vaccine stock	tivity and access t No. of doses of vaccines	o market 16,000	110,00 0	293,600 of assorted vaccines	Received some vaccines from FAO and national governm ent
Mass livestock vaccination Rabies eradication	Vaccinated animals Vaccinated dogs	No. of animals vaccinated No of dogs vaccinated	16,000 70,000	710,00 0 80,000	46000	Shortage of staff and facilitati on Shortage of staff and facilitati on
Livestock disease surveillance	Timely response & management of disease	No of disease surveillance f reports	52	52	64	Avian Influenza surveilla nce included
Artificial insemination	Increased milk production	No. of insemination s	-	5000	169	Done by private practitio ners
Animal welfare	Sensitized farmers on animal welfare	animal welfare	2345	2500	3000	Done during farm visits, field days and animal shows
Veterinary Extension	Trained farmer on livestock productivity	farmers trained on livestock	5500	3500	7680	Done during farm visits, field days and animal shows
Public health standards	Improved meat hygiene. And safety	No of slaughter houses inspected	87	87	87	All slaughter houses inspected

Sub Programme	K	Cey Outj	Per	formanc dicators	Bas	seline	Plann Targe		Achieved Targets	Remark s*
Public slaughter house		Rehabi slaught	litated terhouses			0		1	1	Rehabilit ation works ongoing
		Constr slaught	ucted terhouses	No of slaughterl ses constructe		0		2	2	Kimutwa slaughter house complete , Mutituni slaughter
										house at 75% complete
Programme: Fis Objective: To pr				ation and	Deve	lopmen	t of Fis	heries Res	ources	
Outcome: Enhan					2010					
Management		king	No. of fin			32	26,000	200,00	200,000	Well
of Capture Fisheries	of com y da farm pond	ners	stocked/r	estocked				0		facilitate d
Aquaculture Production	Dist n of	ributio luction	No. of pro inputs (no distribute	ets)			0	40	4	Budgeta ry constrai nt
	1 Fis hate	rationa h heries TVET	No of ope hatchery ATVET				0	1	1	Well facilitate d
Small Holder Aquaculture Development	Dist at le type prod inpu and/ tech cal	ribute ast one of luction t	No of production inputs or technological packages distributed				0	328	465	Well facilitate d
D 45	C	4 9 5		perative D				tor		
Programme 15:			-	-						
Objective: To p Outcome: Vibra						operativ	e societ	lies		
SP 1.15:1	New		No. of ne		ves 300)		50	25	Budgeta
Growth and Development of co-	regis Co-	stered	Co-opera registered sensitized	tives I &				50	25	ry constrai nts
operatives					0					<u> </u>

Sub Programme	Key Out _l	outs Key Performanc e Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remark s*
SP 1.15:2 Value chain development	Value added dairy products	No. of milk cans issued	0	1,000	109	Budgeta ry constrai nts
	Coffee seedlings procured and distributed	No. of societies issued with coffee seedlings	0	25	25	Well facilitate d
SP 1.15:3 Co-operative extension & support services	Extension & support services provided	No. of farm visits provided		50	15	Budget constrai nt
Programme 1.16				·	' 	
•	· ·	erative Governance		<u> </u>		
	-	ance and accountab			57	Well
SP 1.16:1 Co-operative audits and Inspections	Co- operative audits & inspections done	No. of cooperative audited & inspected	48	55	57	d well
Co-operative Governance in the Movement	Ensure societies comply with the set regulations during AGM held	No. of cooperative societies presided on during (AGM, SGM, Board meetings, Delegates elections) AGM,SGM	81	150	182	Well facilitate d
SP 1.16:2 Capacity building	Trained cooperativ e committee s members	No. of committee members trained	262	1,400	803	Budgeta ry constrai nts
	Trained cooperativ e employees and managers	No. of co- operative society employees trained	71	300	205	Budgeta ry constrai nts
	Trained cooperativ e members	No. of co- operative society members trained	2,600	5,000	6,288	Well facilitate d
	Women & youths sensitized & trained on importance	No. of women sensitized & trained on importance of joining cooperatives	880	1,250	1320	Well facilitate d

Sub Programme	Key Out _I	puts Key Performanc e Indicators	Baseline	Planr Targ		Achieved Targets	Remark s*
	of joining cooperativ es	No of youths sensitized & trained on importance of joining cooperatives	450		1,250	560	Youth interest wanting
	Celebrated Internation al Co- operative Day	No. of participants	1,000		5000	700	Budgeta ry constrai nts

2.3.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Performance

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
	lustrial Developmen					
	hance industrializat					
Outcome: Enhancement Contraction.	nced industrialization	n across different in	dustrial sub-	sectors for	wealth and	employment
Construction of Industrial Parks	Industrial Parks constructed	No. of CAIPS constructed	0	1	1 (35.75% complete)	Contractor has raised three certificates, which have been paid. Works in progress.
Public-Private sector dialogues	Sectoral engagements held.	No. of sectoral engagements held.	0	1	1	The Department organized the Machakos Industry Roundtable in April 1, 2024, which was successful.
Industrial Liaison	Industrial visits and engagements	No. of industrial visits and engagements achieved	100	100	150	Department visited and engaged individual industries and business membership

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
						organizations in preparation towards the industry roundtable
Industrial Policy	Polices and bills drafted	No. of industrial bills and policies drafted	0	1	1	The Machakos Industrial Development, Relations and Regulations draft bill is under review by the Cabinet.
	novation Developmen		C t			
	reamline the innovat ased innovation deve			d incubatio	n and comm	ercialization of
innovation in the		start-t	ip uptake an	u meubatio	n and comm	
Innovation Development	Refurbishment of the Machakos Innovation and Documentation Centre	No. of hubs refurbished	1	1	1	The refurbishment of the centre was completed, awaiting equipping.
Innovation Partnerships	Innovation stakeholders engaged	No. of partnerships and stakeholders engaged	0	5	7	The Department engaged key stakeholders involved innovation developed including Kenya National Innovation Agency, Konza Techno polis, Kenya Science Park, and institutions involved in innovation such as Strathmore, Daystar, USIU-Africa, Dedan Kimathi University of

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
						Science and Technology
	estment Promotion tract and retain inve	stment and make th	a country tha	nucformed	nucleant	and hub in the
country and regi	on	siment and make in	e county the	preierreu	investment a	and hub in the
	iced investor uptake	of bankable investo	nent opportu	nities in th	e County	
Investment	Investment	No. of investment	0	10	10	The
Profiling	profiles and pitches developed	profiles and investment pitches				Department completed the development of desktop investment profiles. The next phase is to develop audio-visual profiles.
Investment	Organized	No. of	1	1	1	The industry
Conferencing and exhibitions	conferences and exhibitions	conferences organized	-			investors' roundtable was successfully organized. The Department also participated in the Homa Bay International Investment Conference.
County Investment Unit	Operationalization of the Machakos Investment Authority	No. of operationalized units	1	1	1	The Department has drafted the Investment Coordination Draft, which anchors the Machakos Investment Authority.
n –		Culture Sub				
	motion and Market		ure			
	otion and conservati rved Akamba culture					
Akamba Indigenous Culture Documentation	Akamba data and reports documented	e No. Akamba data reports collected	1	1	1	Akamba rites of passage, from naming to marriage

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
Cultural practitioner capacity development	Beneficiaries sensitized	No. of beneficiaries sensitized	100	100	50	More funds needed to meet target
Kicosca	Staff participating in kicosca games	No of staff participating	100	350	100%	Event successfully held
		Tourism Sub	sector			
-	urism Administratio					
	crease efficiency and					
	used efficiency and efficiency and efficiency		-			
Administration and support services	Constructed buildings	No. of buildings constructed / refurbished	4	4	4	Achieved
	Staff compensated	Percentage of staff compensated	100%	100%	100%	Achieved
	vehicles, equipment/devices maintained	Percentage of vehicles, equipment/devices maintained	100%	100%	50%	Limited funds
	Utilities paid	Proportion of utilities paid	100%	100%	100%	Achieved
	urism Promotion and					
	omote and market p	roducts within Mac	hakos and be	eyond to m	ake it a dest	ination of
choice						
	sed tourist numbers			2	2	A 1 ' 1
Tourism Promotion and	Tourism publications done	No. of tourism publications done	3	3	3	Achieved
Marketing	Local exhibitions Organized and attended	No. of Local exhibitions organized and attended	9	9	1	Lack of funds
	Active Social media accounts engaged	No. of active social media accounts	5	5	5	Achieved
	Hotels mapped	No. of hotels mapped	100	100	25	Insufficient funds
	Local sports events organized	No. of local sports events organized	4	4	4	Achieved
	e , ente orgunized	Liqour Sub	sector			
Programme: Lio	uor Licensing and C	•				
	omote responsible p		g of alcoholi	c drinks		
	sed responsible pro				ic drinks	
Liquor Licensing and Control	Compliance checks conducted	Number of compliance checks conducted	40	40	28	More funds required to support movement and documentation

Sub	Key Outputs	Key	Baselin	Planned	Achieve	Remarks*
Programme:	itey outputs	Performance	e	Targets	d	Remarks
		Indicators			Targets	
Programme 3.1: (General Administra	tion, Planning an	d Support	Services		
	rease Efficiency and					
	ed efficiency and efficience and eff		vices in Se	rvice Deliver	y	
SP 3.1.1:	Staff	% of staff	100%	100%	100%	Complete
General	Compensated	compensated				
Administration	Communication	% of	100%	100%	100%	Complete
Planning and	Services, items,	communication				
Support Services	equipment bills and office	Services,				
Services	stationery	items, equipment,				
	procured	bills and office				
	procurea	stationery				
		procured				
	Staff trained and	No. of staff	960	960	960	Complete
	sensitized	trained and				-
		sensitized				
SP 3.1.2: Fleet	Fuel procured	No. Fuel	100%	100%	40%	Budget
Management	and vehicles	procured and				constraints
	maintained	vehicles maintained				
	1	Education Sub sec	nton FCI)E Unit		
Drogramma 3 7. L	Larly Childhood De		tor – ECL			
8	prove Early Childh		Education	n and provide	<u>د</u>	
	rove quality Educa					enters
SP 3.2.1:	Constructed	No. of ECDE	1,181	3	3	Complete
Infrastructure	ECDE Classes	classes	· · ·		-	- I ···
Development		constructed				
CD 2 2 2	Construction of	N. (D	1	1	1	Community (
SP 3.2.2: Infrastructure	Construction of Daycare center	No. of Daycare centers	1	1	1	Complete
Development	Daycare center	constructed				
Development		constructed				
SP 3.2.3:	ECDE centers	No. of ECDE	1,181	1,181	100%	
Teaching and	supplied with	Centers				Complete
Learning	Teaching and	supplied with				
Materials	Materials	teaching and				
		learning/				
		Psychomotor materials				
SP 3.2.4: EIDU	Integrated digital	No. of ECDE	37,000	42,500	42,500	Complete
Program	learning	learners with	57,000	12,500	12,500	Complete
	6	access to				
		digital learning				
SP 3.2.7:	ECDE Learners	No. of ECDE	37,000	37,000	100%	Complete
Feeding	under feeding	learners under				
Program	program	feeding				
		program				
	1	1		1		1

2.3.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Performance

Sub	Key Outputs	Key	Baselin	Planned	Achieve	Remarks*			
Programme:	Rej Outputs	Performance	e	Targets	d	Kennar K5			
		Indicators			Targets				
SP 3.2.9:	Monitoring and	No. of	0	4	100%	Complete			
Quality	evaluation	monitoring and							
Assurance and	reports on	evaluation							
Standards	quality assurance and standards	reports on							
	done	quality assurance and							
	done	standards done							
SP 3.2.10: Extra	Sports	No. of sports	1	9	100%	Complete			
Curriculum	competitions	competitions				1			
Activities	held	held							
Programme 3.3: B	asic Education			,	<u>.</u>				
Objective: To Imp									
Outcome: Improve									
SP 3.3.1:	Bursary	No. of bursary	120,000	120,000	100%	Complete			
Bursary Fund	beneficiaries	beneficiaries							
SP 3.3.3:	County prize	No. of county	1	1	1	Complete			
County	giving day	prize giving							
Education Day		day							
Education Sub sector – Vocational Training Unit									
	Programme 3.4: Teaching and Vocational Training Objective: To Provide relevant Technical Skills, Sensitize, Identify and Nature Talents among youth								
				ify and Nature	Talents an	nong youth			
Outcome: Enhance SP 3.4.1:	Children with	No, of children	8	4 new	100%	complete			
Infrastructure	special needs	with Special	0	construction	10070	complete			
development	Supported	needs		s					
-		supported		6					
				renovations					
SP 3.4.5:	CBET	Number of	0	72	100%	Complete			
Competency Based	programme implemented	instructors trained on							
Education	Implemented	CBET							
&Training		programme							
(CBET)									
Program									
SP 3.4.8: Youth	Established	No. of	0	2	100%+	Three centers			
Service Program	Youth Service Centers	established Youth Service				established (flagship			
Tugrani	Centers	Centers				projects)			
SP 3.4.9:	Youth sensitized	No. of forums	0	100,000	100%	Complete			
Tertiary	on tertiary	undertaken		,					
Education	Education								
Transition									
		Youth Su	ib sector						
Programme 3.6: Y	-								
Objective: To emp	ower the youth to	be innovative and	l entreprei	neurial					
Outcome: Empowe	ered youth								
SP 3.6.2			0	1	50%	Preparations half			
	Youth trained	No. of youth	0	1	30%				
Machakos Youth Service	Youth trained	No. of youth trained	0	1	done	way done waiting for the			

Sub	Key Outputs	Key	Baselin	Planned	Achieve	Remarks*
Programme:		Performance		Targets	d	
		Indicators		1	Targets	
						act to be passed by the assembly.
SP 3.6.3 Youth	Entrepreneurship	No. of	0	18	80	40 Trainings on
Entrepreneurshi	trainings	entrepreneurshi	Ŭ	10	00	driving and 40
p Trainings	conducted	p trainings				trainings on
		conducted				motorcycles
			-			done
SP 3.6.5:	Youth-led	No. of youth-	0	1	1	Public
Machakos Youth Fund	businesses/ startups funded	led businesses/ startups funded				participation done on the act
1 outin Fund	startups funded	startups funded				that allows the
						funding. The act
						is at the county
						assembly for
	X7 (1 1		2	2	2	passing
SP 3.6.7: Online Youth	Youth social platforms	No. of youth social	3	3	3	All social media
Youth Engagement	plationis	platforms				pages currently running.
Lingugement	Online webinar	No. of online	11	24	4	Budgets
	forums held	webinar				Availability
		forums held				
SP 3.6.8: Youth	Youth	No. of youth	0	40	40	Digital trainings
Capacity	empowered and	forums held				were done in
Building and Sensitization	sensitized					every sub-county
SP 3.6.10:	Youth matters	No. of	0	1	50%	Public
Youth Council	well-handled and	functioning	Ŭ	1	2070	participation on
	represented	youth council				the act done.
						Once passed the
						council will be formed
Programma 3 7. S	ports Development					Iormed
-	mote sports develop	pment				
Outcome: Nurture	-		0.50	(50	650	
SP 3.7.2: Sports	Teams benefited	No. of Teams benefited from	250	650	650	Equipment's were procured
Development & Promotion	from Sports Equipment &	Sports				and timely
Tomotion	kits Program	Equipment &				delivered to
	(including	kits Program				sports teams
	PWDs	(including				-
		PWDs				
	Machakos	No. of	0	1	1	Governor's cup was achieved as
	County Sports Championships	Machakos County Sports				was achieved as funds were
	Leagues held	Championships				available
	_ cugues nota	Leagues held				
	County	No. of County	6	1	1	Funds were
	KICOSCA event	KICOSCA				available hence
	attended	events attended				we achieved
SP 3.7.5: Sports	Sports	No. of	0	1	1	Short films for
Documentary & Marketing	Documented and marketed	documentaries				governor's cup created.
wiai keung	marketeu					citateu.

Sub	Key Outputs	Key	Baselin	Planned	Achieve	Remarks*
Programme:		Performance		Targets	d	
		Indicators			Targets	
		and marketing done				
Programme 3.8: S	Sports Infrastructu					
	vide adequate spor	•				
	fied sports activitie					
SP 3.8.1:	Stadia	No. of stadia	0	1	50%	Phase 1
Stadia & Sports	constructed and	constructed	0	-	2070	construction
Complex	well equipped	and well				ongoing
	D1 1	equipped	0	10		
SP 3.8.2: Community	Play grounds upgraded	No. of play grounds	0	10	16	Phase one completed
Play Grounds	upgraded	upgraded				completed
SP 3.8.3:	Sports facilities	Percentage of	1	1	70%	Kenyatta
General	maintained	sports facilities				stadium
Maintenance of		maintained				maintenance
Sports Facilities	C	ender and Social	Walfara S	uh sector		done.
Programma 2 10	Gender and Socio-I					
	prove the Socio-eco			nmunity and	mainstream	disability and
gender	prove the Socio-eco		s of the con	innunity and	manistream	uisability allu
	ved Socio-economic	c livelihoods of th	e commun	ity and main	stream disab	ility and gender
SP 3.10.1:	Trained	No. of capacity	327	40	105	Target achieved
Capacity	community	building				since Sub
Building and	groups (women,	sessions held				County Officers trained all
Civic Empowerment	self-help and PWDs groups)	for women, self-help and				groups visited.
Linpowerment	r (125 groups)	PWDs groups				groups visited.
SP 3.10.2:	Women and Youth	No. of women	0	400	400	-Tents and
Revolving Funds	Youth Empowerment	and youth groups				plastic chairs (80, 8,000) for
runus	Linpowerment	beneficiaries				two groups per
						Ward
						-Plastic Chairs
						(12,000) for 6
						groups per Ward i.e. 6x50x40
						-2 Sufurias and 2
						jikos (150
						sufurias and 150
						jikos) for 2
						groups per Ward -1 Car washing
						machine and 1 1
						thousand litres
						tank for 100
						youth groups
						(100 car washing machines and
						100 water tanks)

Sub Programme:	Key Outputs	Key Performance	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d	Remarks*
	Policies, regulations and	Indicators No. of Policies, regulations and	0	2 Policies and 2	Targets 4	Gender Policy passed by the
	guidelines developed	guidelines developed		Regulations		Assembly, Social Protection Policy due for Public Participation, Women Table Banking Revolving Fund regulations and Wikwatyo Empowerment regulations at Assembly level.
SP 3.10.3: Care and Protection of persons with disabilities	Improved livelihood for persons with disabilities	No. of PWDs visited, enlightened, registered and supported with foodstuffs and assistive devices	5,916	1,000	470	Lack of funds for registration and purchase of assistive devices for PWDs
	Established, Equipped and Operationalizati on of Machakos Disability Board	No. of established, equipped and operationalized Machakos Disability Board	0	1	1	Established board and procured equipment for the office; Awaiting operationalizatio n.
	Policies, regulations and guidelines developed	No. of Policies, regulations and guidelines developed	1	1	1	PWDs Table Banking Revolving Fund regulations at Assembly level.
	Disability mainstreaming	No. of disability mainstreaming sessions held	52	0	14	Supported by partners
SP 3.10.4: Care and protection for Elderly persons	Improved livelihood for the elderly persons	Number of elderly persons supported	3,911	1,000	2,354	Procured foodstuffs through special programmes.
SP 3.10.5: Care and protection of Orphans and vulnerable children (OVCs)	Improved livelihood for orphans and vulnerable children	No. County registered children's homes, rescue centres and special Institutions supported	40	40	25	Lack of a Social Welfare vehicle to visit all the Sub Counties.

Sub Programme:	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d Targets	Remarks*
	Care and support to adolescent children, teenagers and youths in school and out of school.	Number of vulnerable children and youths reached	4,079	1,000	480	Limited resources for life skills training and other support.
	Policies, regulations and guidelines developed	No. of Policies, regulations and guidelines developed	0	1	1	Children Policy at the Assembly Committee level
SP 3.10.6: GBV Prevention and Responses	Sensitization and awareness creation sessions conducted	No. of sensitization and awareness creation sessions conducted	426	20	68	Target achieved since Sub County Officers trained all groups visited.
SP 3.10.7: Gender Mainstreaming Sensitization Forums	Sensitization and awareness creation sessions conducted	No. of sensitization and awareness creation sessions conducted	24	20	5	Inadequate funds
SP 3.10.8: GBV Rescue Centers	Complete the construction, equipping and operationalizatio n of GBV Rescue center	No. of complete constructed, equipped and operationalized GBV Rescue center	1	1	1	Completed construction of Phase 1 and equipping.
Special Programmes	Improved livelihood for needy and vulnerable persons	No. of needy and vulnerable person supported	0	0	8,092	Assisted floods victims and other needy and vulnerable persons across the county
	Improved livelihood for needy and vulnerable persons	No. of home Units constructed for needy and vulnerable person	0	60	43	Collaborated with partners (Habitat for Humanity Kenya)
	Improved livelihood for needy and vulnerable persons (Construction of Weirs)	No. of Weirs constructed	0	7	2	Collaborated with partners (Utooni Development Agency)

Sub	Key Outputs	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*		
Programme	Key Outputs	Performance	Dasenne	Targets	Targets	Kunan NS		
		Indicators		8	8			
		Energy Su	b sector					
Programme: Street lighting and Market Floodlights								
Objective: To stimulate economic growth driven by increased productivity								
Outcome: Extended hours of doing business and enhanced security								
Installation of	Operational	No. of Solar	957 flood	75	43	Budget		
solar floodlights	solar floodlights	floodlights	lights in			constraints		
in Prioritized	Extended hours	installed	588					
areas	of doing		markets					
	business							
Installation of	Operational	No. of solar	2,747	25Km	2 Km	Budget		
Solar	solar floodlights	streetlights	columns			constraints		
streetlights	Enhanced	installed	covering					
	security on		over 109					
	roads		kilometre					
			S					
Programme: Cou	•							
*		ss to affordable ele						
	· · · · ·	olds and markets in						
Rural	Increased	No. of	Electricit	1200 House	258	Budget		
electrification	electricity	institutions,	У	holds	household	constraints		
	connectivity	households and	connectiv		S			
		markets in the	ity is at					
		rural areas	70%					
		connected with						
Programme: Pror	notion of Donowal	electricity.						
		able and zero- emi	ssions anara	V SOUPCOS				
		bly and mitigate cli						
Solarization of	-Reduction of	No of solarized	2	44	1	Budget		
Government	County	Premises	2		1	constraints		
Premises	electricity	T Termises				constraints		
1 remises	power bills							
	P	Roads and Trans	port Sub sec	etor	,	1		
Programme: Gen	eral Administratio	on and Support Ser						
		d effectiveness in se		rv				
		ess in service delive		<i>.</i>				
General	Enhanced	Customer	100	100	100	Target		
Administration	service delivery	satisfactory rate				achieved		
		(%)						
Policy	Policies	No. of policies	1	1	1	Target		
development	formulated &	developed				achieved		
_	adopted	-						
Fleet expansion	Machinery,	% of machinery,	75	75	75	Target		
and	Plant &	Plant & vehicles				achieved		
Maintenance	vehicles	maintained						
	maintained	annually						
		pment and Mainter						
		an effective, efficier	nt and secur	e road network				
Outcome: Improved accessibility across the County								

2.3.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Performance

Sub	Key Outputs	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*			
Programme		Performance		Targets	Targets				
		Indicators							
Road Network Development	Road network graded	Km of roads graded	1600	1600	1,600	Target achieved			
and Maintenance	Road network gravelled	Km of roads gravelled	30	30	100.98	Target achieved			
	Road network marked	Km of roads marked	30	30	30	Target achieved			
	Drifts	Meters of Drifts	1400	1400	1,400	Target			
	constructed Culverts	constructed Meters of	1300	1300	1,300	achieved Target			
	installed	Culverts installed				achieved			
	Gabions Installed	No. of Gabions Installed	2400	2400	400	Target achieved			
	Roads tarmacked	Km of roads tarmacked	10	10	10	Target achieved			
	Road designs developed	No. of designs completed	3	3	3	Target achieved			
	i	Public Works	Sub sector						
Programme: Development and Maintenance									
Objective: To pro	vide decent worki	ng and living envir	onment						
Outcome: Improv	ed accessibility ac	ross the County							
Development and	Buildings Constructed	% of Buildings constructed	100%	100%	100%	Target Achieved			
Maintenance of Buildings	Buildings maintained	% of Buildings maintained	20%	20%	20%	Target Achieved			
8		ICT Sub	sector			1101110+00			
Programme: Cou	ntv ICT infrastru								
		service delivery and	d access serv	vices					
-		work & service deli							
Cloud Hosting	Efficiency in	% of complete &	0	100	100	Enhanced			
Services	digitization and automation of processes	functional cloud hosting				county data security			
VoIP telephony for County Head quarters	Effective communication within the county staffs	No. of telephony installed & working	0	255	255	Improved interdepart mental communica tion			
Equipping of Departments with ICT items	Enhanced service delivery	No. Of Equipment's provided	0	631	631	Improved service delivery			
LAN&Wi-Fi in departments	Increased efficiency in service delivery and internet access services	100% installation of Wi-Fi installation	40	100	100	Improved service delivery			
Internet in departments	Increased efficiency in service delivery and internet access services	% of departments with functional internet	55	100	100	Improved service delivery			

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
CCTV Installation	Efficiency in service delivery and Security services	No. of New CCTV cameras or Upgraded	20	120	120	Efficiency in service delivery and Security services
Consultancy for Media and Public Relations	Increased efficiency of Communication services in serving the public	No. of Consumable media and public relations consultancy report	0	1	1	Improved media communica tions, public relations and disseminati on of information to public
Automation and Digitization	Increased efficiency of services in serving the public	% of complete & functional MSME System	0	1	1	Improved service delivery in MSME sector

2.3.5 Health Sector Performance

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *
Programme 5.1: Adr	ninistration and Planı	ning				
Objective: Improve t	he quality of health ir	nformation				
Outcome: Better and	Evidence based decis	sions				
SP 5.1.1 Employee Compensation	Enhanced Service delivery	No. of employees compensated	2571	2585	2431	
SP 5.1.2 Health Information	Digitized health information systems in place	No. of digitized health information systems	1	30	39	
	Stakeholder working group Meetings held	No. of meetings held	0	24	5	
	County health Information websites developed	No. of health website developed	0	0	1	
	Quarterly supportive supervision	No. of supportive supervision reports and actions thereto.	0	4.0	1	

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d	Remarks *
	,	Indicators			Targets	
	Strategic plans	No. of annual Health Plans	192	192	192	
SP 5.1.4 Human Resource for Health	Meetings with CPSB and other cross cutting sectors held	No. of meetings held	3	2.0	3	
	Conducted training need assessments	No. of TNAs done	1	1	1	
	Trained health workers on leadership and management	No. of HCWs trained	50	50	15	
	Conducted quarterly HRH supportive supervisions	No. Supportive supervision done	8	8	2	
	Coordinated transition of donor supported staff to the County	5% of HRH transitioned to County Annually	10	15	2	
	Promote culture of performance management	100% of staff appraised	4	4	4	
	Implement HRH policies and guidelines	No. of policies operationalized	1	1	1	
Programme 5.2 Preve						
Objective: To have a		vironment				
Outcome: Communit			100	5 00	150	
SP 5.2.1 Water sanitation and hygiene	Trained Staff on WASH/IPC	No. of staff trained on WASH/IPC	100	500	150	
	Procured household water treatment tabs	No. of Procured household water treatment tabs	30,000	150,000	50,000	
	Sensitized schools on menstrual hygiene	No. of schools sensitized on menstrual hygiene	20	300	50	
SP 5.2.3 Public Health Acts and Policies	Procured and Disseminated Health IEC material s.	No. of Procured and Disseminated Health IEC materials	550000	55,000	55000	achieved set target
	Health promotion talk shows held	No. of Health promotion media / facility and community talk shows held	3	12	3	
SP 5.2.4 Disease Surveillance and Response	Operationalized Public Health emergency	No. of operationalized Public Health	1	1	1	

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *
	operation Center (PHEOC)	emergency operation Centre's				
	Strengthen Vaccine preventable diseases surveillance for elimination and eradication as per the WHO guidelines	No of VPD surveillance systems in place	16	18	16	
SP 5.2.5 Environmental Health	Enacted county environmental health bill	No. enacted environmental health bill	0	0	1	
	Strengthened healthcare waste management in Health facilities	No. of health facilities with strengthened healthcare waste management	1	5	1	
SP 5.2.6 Neglected tropical diseases	Strengthened climate change mitigation measures (water and air pollution)	Mitigation measures for Strengthening climate change resilience.(High volume dams/Boreholes)	2	5	1	
	Procured chemicals for Microbes ,Vector and rodent control	Amount/Quantiti es of chemicals for Microbes ,Vector and rodent control procured	20	1500	10	
	Sensitized Community on awareness creation	No. of community sensitization forums held	2	9	2	
SP5.2.7 Primary Health care	Established primary care net works	No of primary care networks Established	0	2	2	
	Conduct community/Facility Mdt Inreaches/Outreach es	No of Outreaches Conducted	0	4	3	
	Held stakeholder sensitization forums on PCNs	No.of stakeholder meetings conducted	0	4	3	
SP 5.2.8 Food quality control and standards	Trained staff officers on food and water quality control	No. of Trained staff officers on food and water quality control	10	18	11	

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *
SP 5.2.9.10 Community level 1 services	Prompt stipend payment of community health promoters	No. of community health promoters	2870	2870	2870	Achieved
SP 5.2.9.11 Non communicable diseases	To train health care providers on competency based training on DM and HTN.	No of H/C providers trained	58	280	58	not achieved due to lack of enough funds
	To commemorate world NCD Days	No of days commemorated	5	10	5	Not achied
	To procure and distribute DM and HTN iec materials	No of iec materials distributed to health facilities	500	500	500	Achieved
SP 5.2.10 RMNCAH (Reproductive Health)	Trained Health care workers on BEmNOC	No. of Healthcare workers trained on BEmNOC(In Facility Mentorship)	29	40	29	Inadequat e Funds
	Maternity Unit Equipment delivery sets delivered	No. of maternity unit equipment sets delivered.	60	120	60	Inadequat e Funds
	Trained Antenatal Care groups	No. of Group Antenatal care Trainings done	13	40	17	Partners Supported
	Trained health care workers on PAC services	No. of health care workers trained on PAC services	18	40	18	Inadequat e Resources
	Trained health care workers on LARC	No. of health care workers trained on LARC	32	32	40	Inadequat e Funds
	Procure Equipment, arm model for implant insertion	No. of Equipment, arm model, for implant insertion procured.	0	0	10	Inadequat e Funds
	Trained Health care workers on Maternal perinatal death review process	No. of Trained Health care workers on Maternal perinatal death review process (4 classes)	16	82	16	Inadequat e Funds
	Constructed newborn units	No. of New born Units constructed	2	3	2	Inadequat e Funds
	Equipped Newborn units	No. of New born Units equipped	2	3	2	Inadequat e Funds

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *
	Procure ELK 800G-Fetal monitors	No. of ELK 800G-Fetal monitors secured.	1	3	1	Inadequat e Funds
	Training of CHP on community MNH/FP MODULES	No. of Trained staff on community MNH/FP activities	105	280	105	Lack of Adequate Funds
Gender Based Violence	Equipped Youth Friendly Centre	No. of equipped Youth Friendly Centre	1	20	6	Inadequat e Resources
	Equip constructed GBV Sites	No. equipped	0	5	3	No Funds
SP 5.2.15 Vaccines and Immunization	Distributed Vaccines	No. of vaccines collected from RVS and Distributed	-	20000	20000	Achieved Partner support
	Immunization outreaches conducted in hard- to-reach areas in 40 wards.	No. of outreaches conducted in hard to hard-to- reach areas	-	27	77	Partner support
	Procured LPG Gas X 3330	No. of LPG Gas X 3330 procured	-	48	204	Achieved
	Procured vaccine carries 120RTM & FT2	Number of RTM & FT2 procured	-	0	48	Partially achieved due to inadequat e funding
	Defaulters tracked/traced in all the 286 immunizing facilities.	Number of children traced/tracked and vaccinated in the immunization facilities	-	178	130	Partially achieved due to inadequat e funds
SP 5.2.16 HIV/TB	Implement and sustain County- owned and county- led quality HIV/TB prevention, care and treatment services.	No. of HIV transition meetings held	4	4	100%	
	Empower HCWs to plan, integrate and manage routine health HIV provision and integration of services	Number of HCWs trained and sensitized	159	200	80%	
	Strengthen and expand Key	Number of KP sites operational	5	6	83%	

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *
	Population friendly services in the County					
	Enhanced HIV/TB support supervision and mentorship by the health management teams.	No. Supportive supervision done	27	32	84%	Available budget supported the number done
	Accelerated quality HIV/TB service delivery (HIV program special initiatives e.g. RRI, Leap, Surge SIMS)	Number of special program initiatives done	12	16	75%	
	Strengthened PMTCT/OVC integration services and supplies	No. of facility with integrated services	-	8	100%	
	Scaled up PrEP among adolescent, KP and general population	No. of sites offering PreP services	-	100%	100%	
	Enhanced HIV/TB services and case management	% of sites providing TB services	-	100%	100%	
	Strengthened continuous Quality Improvement (QI) systems in the County	% of site with CQI projects	-	100%	100%	
	Improved patient retention, adherence and Viral suppression services	% of patients retained and suppressed	-	95%	95%	
	Strengthened HIV/TB Program data Management for evidence based decision making	No. of HIV/TB meetings held	4	4	100%	
	Strengthened Institutional coordination and collaboration in HIV /TB prevention, care and treatment activities.	No. HIV/TB stakeholders coordination forum held	2	4	50%	
	Strengthened coordination of SGBV	No. of SGBV coordination forums held	2	4	50%	

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *
	Management and					
	response Transition of financial management	No. of advocacy meeting held and systems in place	1	1	100%	
	systems for management of HIV/TB funds by the County Health department)					
	Transition of management of sub-grants	No. of business assessments done Functional G2G funding	2	4	50%	
	Operationalized national HIV plan and collaborations	Availability of HIV implementation plan	0	1	100%	
	Facilitated County transition and collaboration HIV/TB meetings	No. of meetings held		4	4	100%
Programme 5.3 Cura						
Objective: To facilita Outcome: Healthy co		ry of patients				
SP 5.3.2	Rehabilitation	No. of	-	2	1	
Rehabilitation services	infrastructure units rehabilitated	Rehabilitation units rehabilitated				
SP 5.3.3 Disability Mainstreaming	Trained disability assessment boards	No. of disability assessment members trained.	-	35	20	
	National disability day celebrated	No of participants attended		100	50	
SP 5.3.4 Health Products and Technologies	Enhanced Budget for HPTs from 124M (FY 22/23) to 2120M (FY 27/28)	Amount allocated for procurement of HPTs	357	1,620	252	inadequat e funds
	Support for HPT order management	No. of monthly order management reports for all HPT areas	0	4	4	partner support
	-Reviewed costs for HPTs and HPTs related services at all county levels	No. of county revenue act reviews	0	1	1	
	-Quarterly HPT supportive	No of Quarterly supportive	0	4	4	partner support

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *
	supervision and supply chain audits	supervision reports				
	-DHPT annual performance reviews	No of DHPT annual performance report	0	Assessme nt & Award	1	partner support
	Redistributed HPTs at all levels	No of Quarterly HPT redistribution reports	0	4	1	inadequat e fuel allocation
	Quarterly HPT County & Sub- county HPT data review	No of Quarterly HPT data review meetings and Work plan	0	4	4	partner support
	Trained staff with skills in HPT management and use.	No. of staff trained on HPT management and use.	0	300	125	inadequat e funds
	Staff sensitization on PV	No. of staff sensitized in PV	0	50	15	inadequat e funds
	Standard operating procedures (SOP) & audit tools for HPT management and use.	No. of new tools for HPT management and use available.	0	1	1	partner support
	Improved HPT management processes	No. of annual reports and reviews of HPT work plan	1	1	1	
	installed infrastructure for E2E system	No. of installed supporting infrastructure for E2E system	1	38	38	
	Real-time end-to- end HPT visibility system	No. of functional integrated E2E HPT visibility system in county health facilities	1	38	38	
	Maintained E2E HPT visibility system	No. of annual and periodic maintenance record of E2E system	0	1	1	
	Sufficient temperature monitoring of stores	No. of digital temperature loggers in the county with online activity	0	40	2	inadequat e funds for trainhing and supervisio n

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Achieve d Targets	Remarks *
	Sufficient HPT storage in facilities	No. of Renovated, shelved and palleted HPT stores in all facilities	1	10		
	Facilities with good HPT warehousing practices	No. of tools available HPT stores management in all facilities	0	10	10	
SP 5.3.6 Diagnostic/laborato ry services	Strengthening testing of cancer in mks level 5 hospital	No of specialized testing platforms for mks level 5	2	4	4	
	Laboratory equipment calibration and certification and calibration	No of laboratory equipment calibrated and certified	20	30	20	
	Renovation of county laboratories.	Laboratories infrastructure facelift in level 4 hospitals undergoing renovations (Kangundo, Matuu, Mavoko and Kathiani)	1	4	4	
SP 5.3.6 Radiology services	Picture Archiving and Communication System (PACS) system for digital image transmission	No. of PACS at Machakos L5	0		1	
	Sufficient radiology personnel in key health facilities	No. of recruited radiologists	0	0	1	
SP 5.3.7 Nursing Services	Quality nursing care	No. of hospitals implementing nursing process	5	5	5	Achieved
		No. of Continuous Medical Education sessions	20	20	10	Inadequat e funding
	Reviewed files	No. of files reviewed		15000	15000	Achieved

Sub	Key Outputs	Key Performance	Baseline	Planne	Achieve	Remarks*			
Programme		Indicators		d Targets	d Targets				
Lands and Physical Planning Sub sector									
		Planning Administration				1			
SP 6.1.1:	Efficient service	Rate of customer	50%	100%	100%	Complete			
Administrati	delivery	satisfaction	1000	1000	1000	~ .			
ve Services	Staff Compensated	% of staff compensated	100%	100%	100%	Complete			
	Constructed offices		11	11	50%	Ongoing			
SP 6.1.2: Street Addressing	Web & GIS based physical addressing system	No. of Web & GIS based physical addressing systems	1	1	1	Ongoing			
SP 6.1.3: Capacity Building	Trainings/Workshop s done	No. of Training/Workshops done	1	1	1	Ongoing			
-	Capacity Building sessions done to Physical & Land Use Planning institutions	No. of capacity building sessions done to Physical & Land Use Planning institutions	1	1	1	Ongoing			
SP 6.1.4: Public Participation	Public Participation and engagement forums conducted	No. of Public Participation and engagement forums conducted	1	1	1	Ongoing			
SP 6.1.5: Land Tenure	Title deeds issued	No. of title deeds issued	-	2,000	10%	Ongoing			
Programme: 6	.2 Digital Land Gover	nance							
SP 6.2.1: Needs Assessment	Assessment reports on NLIMS capacity needs done	No. of Assessment reports on NLIMS capacity needs done	1	1	-	Ongoing			
	Assessment report on land registries of land done	No. of Assessment report on land registries done	1	1	-	Ongoing			
	County-based assessment reports in ADR /TDR methodologies done	No. of county-based assessment reports in ADR/TDR methodologies done	1	1	-	Ongoing			
SP 6.2.2: Digitization	Cadastral layers digitized	No. of cadastral layers/plot digitized	-	500	20%	Ongoing			
& Digitalizatio	County Cadasters prepared	No. of County Cadasters prepared	-	1	1	Ongoing			
n	Urban Plans prepared	No. of Urban Plans prepared	-	4	20%	Ongoing			
SP 6.2.3: County Physical Planning Laws and Policies Programme 6	Machakos County land use policies done 3: Land Administratio	No. of Machakos Land Use Policies done	-	1	1	Ongoing			

2.3.6 Lands, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Performance

Sub	Key Outputs	Key Performance	Baseline	Planne	Achieve	Remarks*
Programme		Indicators		d	d	
			1	Targets	Targets	
SP 6.3.1: Machakos New City	Surveyed, beaconed and allocated plots in Machakos New Town	No. of Surveyed, beaconed and allocated plots in Machakos New Town	-	250	10	Ongoing
	Machakos New City Implementation Monitoring, Evaluation & Reviews	No. of Machakos New City Implementation Monitoring, Evaluation & Reviews	-	5	4	Ongoing
SP 6.3.3: Public Land	Secured public land	Percentage of secured public land	-	15%	1	Ongoing
Security	Re-possession of grabbed public land	Percentage of repossession of grabbed public land	-	15%	1	Ongoing
	Ноле	ing and Urban Develop	ment Sub se	ctor		
Programme :		Iministration and Supp				
		ry and enhance efficient				
	proved efficiency in ser		v			
Administratio	n and Support Service	S				
SP 6.4.1 Office	Municipal/Town offices established,	No of Municipal/Town	1	3	1	Equipped Machakos
construction	equipped & staffed	offices established, equipped & staffed				Municipal Board room
SP 6.4.2	Capacity building	No. of Capacity	1	1	1	Mental
Training and capacity building	Workshops and trainings for staff	building Workshops and trainings for staff				health and financial managemen t training in collaboratio n with LAPFUND
	Staff compensated	% of staff compensated	100%	100%	100%	All staff compensate d
		evolution Urban Suppo				
deliver infrast	ructure and supportin	empowered urban plan g services economically, opment Plans (IDePs) an	efficiently a	and effectiv		
		npetitive, and sustainab				
SP 6.5.1: Urban Institutional	Municipal Towns/ Boards established	No. of Municipal Towns /Boards established				On progress
Development	CUIDS prepared & approved	No. of CUIDS prepared & approved				CUIDS Prepared and approved
SP 6.5.2 Urban	Public sensitization forums on waste management held	No. of Public sensitization forums	1	1	1	

Sub	Key Outputs	Key Performance	Baseline	Planne	Achieve	Remarks*
Programme	Key Outputs	Indicators	Dastint	d	d	ixemai no
1 rogramme				Targets	Targets	
Infrastructu		in Municipalities on				
ral		waste management				
Development		U				
SP 6.5.3	Rakes procured	No. of rakes procured	1000	1000	100%	
Solid Waste	Brooms procured	No. of brooms	600	600	100%	
Management	-	procured				
in	Dust masks packets	No. of dust masks	400	200	50%	
municipalitie	procured	packets procured				
s and other	Protective gear	No. of protective	600	600	100%	
sub counties	procured	gears procured				
		mental and Natural Re	sources Sub	sector		
-	Environment Managen			100		-
Tree	Increased	No. of tree seedlings	2,500,00	100,000	30,000	Target not
growing	percentage in forest	distributed	0			achieved
	cover					due to in
						adequate
Rehabilitatio	Protected water	No of apringa	0	10	4	budget Target not
n of	catchment area	No of springs rehabilitated	0	10	4	achieved
wetlands(Sp	catchinent area	Tenaomiaicu				due to in
rings)						adequate
ings)						budget
		Climate Change Su	b sector			cuager
Programme: P	Programme: Locally-le	d Ward Climate Chang		ent Proiect	S	
De-silting of	To de-silt 30 dams	Number of dams	377	30 dams	30 dams	Two new
small earth	across the county	de-silted		to be de-	de-silted	dams were
dams across	•			silted		constructed
all sub -						in addition
counties in						to the 28
the el-nino						de-silted
preparednes						dams
s						bringing
programme						the total to
	m • • • •		202	1.5	12	30 dams
Construction	To construct irrigation		283	15	12	irrigation
of irrigation	weirs across the Coun					weirs
weirs Provision of	To supply 19 900	constructed		48,800	48,800	constructed
Provision of hermetic	To supply 48,800 hermetic bags (1,200	Number of bags distributed	-	40,000	40,000	
bags for	per ward)	uisuituted				
post-harvest	per waru)					
loss						
reduction						
Supply and	To supply 1,600 clean	Number of clean		800	1,600	
distribution	cookstoves	cookstoves	_		,	
of clean		distributed				
cookstoves						
Supply and	To supply 2160 solar	Number of solar	_	800	2160	
distribution	lanterns to households	lanterns				
of solar	that don't have access	to distributed				
lanterns						

Sub Programme		ey Performance dicators	Baseline	Planne d Targets	Achieve d Targets	Remarks*
	clean lighting alternatives					
Supply and distribution of conservation tree seedlings	To supply conservation tree seedlings across the county	Number of conservation tree seedlings distributed	_	69,000	69,000	
Supply and distribution of vegetable seedlings	To boost agriculture through distribution of agricultural seedlings	Number of vegetable seedlings distributed	_	40,500	40,500	
Supply and distribution of traditional foods cuttings and tubers	To enhance food diversification across the county	Number of cuttings and tubers distributed	_	120,000	120,000	

2.3.7 Public Administration Sector Performance

Sub Programme Key Outputs Key Performance Performance Targets Panned Targets Achieved Remarks Performance Indicator Targets Targets Targets Targets Programme 7.1: Leadership, Supervisory and Coordination Objective: To increase efficiency and effectiveness in service delivery Vertice Vertice Outcome: Increased efficiency and effectiveness in service delivery Vertice Vertice Vertice								
SP 7.1.1: Coordination and Support Services	Government Co- ordination, Supervisory and Advisory Services - Policy Decisions	Number of Policy Decisions Adopted	12	12	12			
	Disseminated public policies	% of Policies disseminated to the public	100%	100%	5			
SP 7.1.2: Public Participation	Sensitization of Public Participation Guidelines and Complaints and feedback mechanism	No. of sensitization forums held	4	4	4			
SP 7.1.3: Special Programmes	Emergencies responded timely	% of emergencies responded to timely	100%	100%	60			
	Implementation of disaster mitigation and preparedness plans	No. of sensitization forums on disaster mitigation and preparedness	3	-	5			

Sub Programme	Perfo		Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
		Performance		Targets	Targets	
		Indicator				
	Disaster	No. of disaster	2	1	5	
	management	management				
	stakeholders'	stakeholders'				
	engagements forums	engagements				
D 5 A D I	held	forums held				
Programme 7.2: Pol		1				
	ojective: To coordinate policy formulatio atcome: Effective service delivery		on			
SP 7.2.1: Cabinet	Interdepartmental	% of	100%	100%	5	
Services	strategic policies	[%] of interdepartmental	100%	100%	5	
Services	developed	strategic policies				
	developed	developed				
Programme 7.3: Ad	ministration and Suppo		1			<u> </u>
	ate smooth running of		tions			
	performance and serv					
SP 7.3.1:	Employees	% of employees	100%	100%	57	
Administration	compensated	compensated				
and Support	Advertisement	% of	100%	100%	5	
Services	procured	advertisement				
		procured				
	Staff trainings	No. of staff	-	5	3	
	conducted	trainings				
	D	conducted	1000/	1000/	50	
SP 7.3.2: Fleet	Resources procured	% of resources	100%	100%	50	
management	(Fuel, Maintenance & Insurance etc.)	procured (Fuel, Maintenance &				
	& insurance etc.)	Insurance etc.)				
		Finance Services	Sub costor	-		
Ducanommo 7 4. I	Iuman Resource Mai					
	ance efficiency and e			-		
	cy and effectiveness		1		1000/	
SP 7.4.1: Human	Officers training	Officers trained	100%	100%	100%	
Resource	on customer and	on Customer				
Management	employee	and Employee				
	satisfaction	satisfaction				
	Employees	% of employees	100%	100%	100%	
	compensated	compensated				
	ublic Financial Servi					
	ance prudent, financ					
	ed transparency and	accountability in	the utilizati	ion & mana	gement of p	oublic financial
resources	N	·				
SP 7.5.1: Budget	Annual County	No. of	10	1	1	
Management	budgets and	consolidated				
	reports prepared	County Budgets				
	and submitted	No. of public	30	3	3	
	timely	participation				
		forums held				
		No. of	20	2	3	
		supplementary			5	
		budgets				
		Budget	40	4	4	
		implementation	70	-	+	
		reports				
		reports				

Performance Indicator Targets Targets No. of County Fiscal Strategy Papers 10 1 1 SP 7. 5.2: Accounting services Financial statements No. of County Papers 1000 100 SP 7. 5.2: Accounting services Financial statements No. of fonancial network 1000 100 Revenue returns prepared No. of AdO 4 4 Revenue returns prepared Prepared 40 4 Revenue returns prepared No. of revenue 40 4 Assets and prepared No. of accounting requisitions 120 144 12 Assets and prepared No. of accounting repared 40 4 4 Assets and prepared No. of accounting repared 100% 100% 100% Programme 7.6: Administrative Services 00% 100% 100% 100% Objective: To enhance efficiency and effectiveness in public finance management 000% 100% 100% Services Employees (onther services) % of employees (onther services) 10 1 Procurement Unit Forourement procurement services % of Gov't (onther served for AGPO 30% 30% 30% Procurement Services % of Gov't (oruplance to procurement Plans 100% 100%	Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks				
No. of County Fiscal Strategy Papers10111SP 7. 5.2: Accounting servicesFinancial statements reparedNo. of financial prepared100010001000SP 7. 5.2: Accounting statements reparedNo. of financial prepared100010001000Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue returns prepared40044Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue returns prepared40044Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue returns prepared40044Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue returns prepared40044Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue returns prepared40044Requisitions preparedNo. of revenue requisitions approved40044Assets and Liabilities reports preparedNo. of revenue reports prepared40044Administrative Services0441ServicesEmployees (compensated100%100%100%ServicesProcurement Procurement% of comployees100%100%ServicesPublic% of Gov't procurement30%30%30%ServicesPublic% of Gov't procurement30%30%30%Services% of cov't procurement30%30%30%Services% of Gov't procurement30%30%30%<		~ *	Performance		Targets	Targets					
Fiscal Strategy PapersImage: Strategy PapersRevenue returns prepared prepared papersNo. of Covenue PapersAdv			Indicator								
Papers No. of County No. of County Outlook PapersIoIoSP 7. 5.2: Accounting servicesFinancial statements preparedNo. of financial prepared10001000SP 7. 5.2: Accounting servicesFinancial statements preparedNo. of financial prepared10001000Beam returns preparedNo. of freenee returns prepared4044Expenditure returns preparedNo. of freenee returns prepared4044Revenue returns preparedNo. of freenee requisitions approved12014412Exchequer RequisitionsNo. of resence requisitions approved12014412Assets and Liabilities reports preparedNo. of resence reports prepared100%100%100%Programme 7.6: Procurement UMo of renovated compensated100%100%100%100%ServicesEmployees orgensated% of renovated compensated111Procurement UitProcurement Procurement Procurement and procurement Procurement Services% of Gov't procurement prepared30%30%30%Procurement Services% beel of procurement prepared100%100%100%100%Procurement Services% of Gov't procurement prepared30%30%30%30%Procurement Services% of Gov't procurement prepared100%100%100%100%Procurement Service				10	1	1					
SP 7. 5.2; Accounting servicesFinancial immembra preparedNo. of financial prepared1000 prepared1000 propared1000 preparedKervicesFinancial preparedNo. of financial prepared1000 prepared1000 prepared1000 preparedRevenue returns preparedNo. of revenue returns prepared400 prepared4 prepared4 preparedRevenue returns preparedNo. of revenue requisitions approved400 prepared4 prepared4 preparedRevenue returns preparedNo. of revenue requisitions approved1200 prepared144 prepared1200 preparedRevenue returns preparedNo. of revenue requisitions approved1200 prepared144 prepared1400% preparedProgramme 7.6: Administrative ServiceNo. of revenue requisitions approved100% prepared100% prepared100% preparedProgramme 7.6: Administrative Service% of renovated compensated100% prepared100% prepared100% preparedProcurement Unit Procurement Jeta Procurement prepared% of Gov't procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement prepared100% procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement prepared100% procurement procurement procurement procurement <b< th=""><td></td><td></td><td>0.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>			0.								
Image: services of the service of the services of the service				10	1	1					
SP 7. 5.2: Accounting servicesFinancial statements preparedNo. of repared100100100ServicesExpenditure returns preparedNo. of expenditure returns preparedNo. of revenue4044Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue1004044Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue1004044Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue100100100Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue12014412Exchequer Requisitions approved10010044Assets and Liabilities preparedNo. of assets and liabilities prepared4044Programme 7.6:EmployeesNo. of assets and liabilities prepared4044SP 7.6.1: Administrative Compensated60 remolyces compresated100%100%100Procurement Uait Headquarters% of fenovated county Headquarters30111Procurement Uait ServicesProcurement procurement services% of Gov't procurement30%30%30%Procurement servicesPaloi100%100%100%100%No of Frocurement servicesProcurement procurement oporunities reserved for AGPO100%100%100%No of fenologies oprourine100%100%100%100%Procurement services%				10	I	I					
SP 7. 5.2: Financial No. of financial 1000 100 100 Accounting statements statements statements statements statements services Prepared No. of 400 44 4 Expenditure No. of revenue 40 44 4 returns prepared returns prepared 40 44 4 Revenue returns No. of revenue 40 44 4 Revenue returns No. of revenue 40 44 4 Assets and No. of sasets 400 44 44 Liabilities reports reports 120 144 12 Objective: To enb-arce efficiency and effectiveness in reports prepared 100% 100% Services Monof renovated 3 1 1 Meninterative Compensated 30% 100% 100% Services Procurement Unit County 100% 100% 100% Procurement Unit Procurement processes in the entire County 10 1 1											
Accounting preparedstatements preparedstatement preparedstatement p	SD 7 5 2.	Financial		1000	100	100					
servicespreparedpreparedpreparedo. of4.04.04.4Expenditure returns preparedexpenditure returns prepared4.04.44.4Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue4.04.44.4Exchequer Requisitions approved12.014.41.2Assets and Liabilities reports preparedNo.012.014.41.2Assets and Liabilities reports preparedNo.04.004.44.4ServicesNo.012.014.41.2Programme 7.6: Advective Servicesand liabilities prepared4.004.44.4ServicesNo.0No.010.0%10.0%1.00%Programme 7.6: Advective ServicesNo.010.0%1.00%1.00%ServicesEmployees compensated100%100%1.00%1.00%ServicesProcurement J procurement Meadquarters9% of convoted county Headquarters3.0%3.0%3.0%Procurement Unit Procurement servicesNo.01.00%1.00%1.0%1.0%Procurement servicesProcurement procurement servicesNo.01.00%1.00%1.0%Procurement servicesYeol Of rocurement services3.0%3.0%3.0%3.0%Procurement servicesProcurement procurement services1.00%1.00%1.0%1.0%Procurement servicesYeol Of rocurement procurement procurement procurem				1000	100	100					
Expenditure returns preparedNo. of expenditure returns prepared4044Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue returns prepared4044Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue returns prepared4044Exchequer Requisitions preparedNo. of a sets and liabilities reports prepared4044Assets and Liabilities reports preparedNo. of a sets and liabilities reports prepared4044Programme 7.6: Administrative ServicesEmployees compensated4044Sourcement Unit Procurement services% of enployees compensated100%100%Procurement Unit Procurement services9% of Gov't procurement procurement services30%30%30%Procurement servicesProcurement procurement services% of Gov't procurement procurement procurement services100%100%100%No. of Procurement ergrame% of of on't procurement procurement services30%30%30%Procurement services% of Gov't procurement services100%100%100%Procurement services% of Gov't procurement services100%100%100%No evel of compliance to procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement procurement100%100%100%No evel of compliance to procurement procurement procurement procurement procureme	-										
Image: sequence of the sequenc				40	4	4					
Image: speed bit is a speed bit is speed			expenditure								
Revenue returns preparedNo. of revenue returns prepared4044Requisitions approved approved approved approved12014412Exchequer Requisitions approved approved approved14044Assets and Liabilities reports preparedNo. of assets and liabilities reports prepared4044Programme 7.6: Administrative ServicesNo. of assets and effectiveness in public finance compensated4044Outcome: Efficiency and effectiveness in public compensated100%100%100%ServicesRenovated county Headquarters% of employees compensated100%100%ServicesProcurement Umit Headquarters9% of Gov't procurement30%30%30%Procurement Site ServicesProcurement opportunities reserved for AGPO30%100%100%Procurement servicesPublic procurement of Procurement of Procurement of Procurement procurement of Procurement of Procurement procurement of Procurement of Procurement of Procurement of Procurement procurement of Procurement procurement of Procurement pr			returns								
prepared preparedreturns preparedno. of nequisitions approved12014412Exchequer Requisitions approvedNo. of assets approved4044Assets and Liabilities reports preparedNo. of assets and liabilities4044Programme 7.6:Assets and effectiveness in preparedNo. of assets prepared4044Programme 7.6:Employees compensated96 of employees compensated100%100%100%ServicesEmployees compensated% of renovated county Headquarters100%100%100%Procurement Unit ProcurementProcurement voltemes9% of Gov't procurement30%30%30%Procurement servicesPublic procurement services9% of Gov't procurement30%30%30%Ministrative ServicesPublic procurement services9% of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO100%100%100%Ministrative ServicesPublic procurement services9% of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO30%30%30%Ministrative ServicesPublic procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO100%100%100%Ministrative ServicesPublic procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO100%100%100%Ministrative ServicesPublic procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO100%100%100% <td></td> <td></td> <td>prepared</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			prepared								
Image: Problem servicesImage: Properties of the servicespreparedp		Revenue returns	No. of revenue	40	4	4					
Exchequer Requisitions approved approved approved approved approved and liabilities reports prepared12014412Assets and Liabilities reports preparedNo. of assets and liabilities reports prepared4044Programme 7.6: Administrative Servicesand liabilities reports prepared4044Objective: To enb		prepared									
Requisitions approvedrequisitions approvedIndexIndexAssets and Liabilities reports preparedNo. of assets4044Assets and Liabilities reports preparedand liabilities reports prepared4044Programme 7.6:Assets and erports preparedmodel inbilities4044Programme 7.6:Employees erports compensatedmodel inbilities100%100%SP 7.6.1: AdministrativeEmployees compensated100%100%100%Renovated county Headquarters% of renovated county Headquarters311Procurement UnitVo f Gov't procurement30%30%30%Procurement Similes reserved for AGPO100%100%100%Procurement services% of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO30%30%30%No implementation opportunities reserved for AGPO100%100%100%% level of compliance to procurement Plans100%100%100%% level of compliance to procurement Procurement100%100%100%% level of compliance to procurement100%100%100%% level of compliance to procurement100%100%100%% level of compliance to procurement100%100%100%% level of compliance to procurement100%100%100%				4.50							
Assets and Liabilities reports preparedNo. of assets and liabilities prepared4044Assets and Liabilities reports preparedand liabilities prepared4044Programme 7.6: Vand liabilities prepared4044Programme 7.6: Administrative SP 7.6.1: Compensatedmemory compensated100%100%SP 7.6.1: MeaquartersEmployees compensated% of employees compensated100%100%ServicesEncovated county Headquarters% of renovated county Headquarters311Procurement Unit Procurement servicesProcurement processes in the entire County Headquarters30%30%30%Procurement Simely oportunities reserved for reserved for AGPO100%100%100%100%No. of accide to procurement oportunities reserved for reserved for AGPO30%30%30%30%No of procurement oportunities reserved for reserved for AGPO100%100%100%100%No. of procurement oportunities reserved for reserved for AGPO100%100%100%100%No bevices implementation of Procurement plans100%100%100%100%No. of procurement reserved for reserved for reserved for AGPO100%100%100%100%No bevices implementation plans100%100%100%100%100%No bevices implementation procurement		1		120	144	12					
Assets and Liabilities reports preparedNo. of assets and liabilities reports prepared4044Programme 7.6: Votice: To enhance efficiency and effectiveness in public finance compensatedImage: Compensate in the complement in the complement in the compensate in the compe		Requisitions									
Liabilities reports preparedand liabilities reports preparedof each of the second		Assets and	11	40	1						
preparedreports preparedreports preparedlowlowlowProgramme 7.6: Junction and the preparedObjective: To ensure efficiency and effectiveness in public finance managementObjective: To ensure efficiency and effectiveness in executing the department's mandateSP 7.6.1: Administrative ServicesEmployees compensated% of employees compensated100% %100% %100%Renovated county Headquarters% of renovated county edquarters311Procurement UnitProcurement VisionProcurement delivery:Objective: To aute all procurement oportunities reservices30% a 30% a 30%30% a 30%Procurement oportunities reserved for AGPO30% a 100%100% a 100%% level of compliance to procurement procurement equations100% a 100%100% a 100%% level of compliance to procurement regulations100% a 100%100% a 100%				40	+	+					
Image Programme 7.6: A Uncome: Efficiency and effectiveness in public finance servicesmathematical and provided in the service of the		-									
Programme 7.6: Administrative ServicesObjective: To enhance efficiency and effectiveness in public finance managementOutcome: Efficiency and effectiveness in executing the department's mandateOutcome: Efficiency and effectiveness in executing the department's mandateSP 7.6.1:Administrative ServicesEmployees compensated% of employees compensated100% %100% 100%ServicesEmployees compensated% of enovated compensated311Procurement Unit Procurement UnitProcurement all procurement processes in the entire Courty HeadquartersObjective: To autorate all procurement processes in the entire Courty procurement services% of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO30% A30% A30% AMarkPublic Procurement services% of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO100%100% A100%%Iong procurement plansIong A100%100%100%		propulso	-								
Objective: To enhance efficiency and effectiveness in executing the department's mandateOutcome: Efficiency and effectiveness in executing the department's mandateSP 7.6.1:Employees% of employees100%100%Administrative ServicesEmployees% of enployees100%100%100%ServicesRenovated county Headquarters% of renovated311Procurement UnitRenovated county Headquarters% of Gov't procurement30%30%30%Procurement UnitProcurement UnitProcurement all procurement processes in the entire County procurementOther County HeadquartersProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementProcurementServicesProcurementServicesSoft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft	Programme 7.6: A	dministrative Servic					1				
SP 7.6.1: Administrative ServicesEmployees compensated% of employees compensated100%100%Renovated county Headquarters% of renovated county Headquarters311Procurement UnitImage: County Headquarters311Procurement UnitImage: County HeadquartersImage: County Headquarters100%100%Procurement UnitImage: County HeadquartersImage: County HeadquartersImage: County HeadquartersImage: County HeadquartersObjective: To automate all procurement processes in the entire County Outcome: Timely contract delivery% of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO30%30%30%Procurement services% of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO100%100%100%% of Procurement plansImage: Count Weiter Count PlansImage: Count PlaneImage: Count PlaneImage: Count PlaneImage: Count Plane% of evel of compliance to procurement regulationsImage: Count PlaneImage:				lic finance	manageme	nt					
Administrative Servicescompensated Renovated county Headquarterscompensated % of renovated county Headquartersdown 31Procurement UnitNoServices311Procurement UnitImage: County HeadquartersImage: County Headquarters <t< th=""><td></td><td>cy and effectiveness i</td><td>n executing the de</td><td>epartment's</td><td>s mandate</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>		cy and effectiveness i	n executing the de	epartment's	s mandate		-				
ServicesRenovated county Headquarters% of renovated county Headquarters311Procurement UnitProcurement InterstandObjective: To automate all procurement processes in the entire CountyOutcome: Timely contract delivery7.7.1: Public Procurement services% of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO30% AGPO30% AGPO30% AGPO% level of plans100%100%100%% level of compliance to procurement regulations100%100%100%		1 0		100%	100%	100%					
Headquarterscounty HeadquartersooooProcurement UnitProcurement I procurementObjective: To automate all procurement processes in the entire CountyOutcome: Timely contract delivery7.7.1: PublicPublic% of Gov't30%30%30%Procurement services9rocurement opportunities reserved for AGPO000%100%100%100%100%0%100%100%100%100%0%100%100%100%100%0%100%100%100%100%0%100%100%100%100%0%100%100%100%100%0main regulations100%100%100%0		-	•			-					
Image: service	Services			3	I	I					
Procurement UnitProgramme 7.7: E-ProcurementObjective: To automate all procurement processes in the entire CountyOutcome: Timely contract delivery% of Gov't30%30%30%7.7.1: Public Procurement servicesPublic Procurement services% of Gov't30%30%30%ØØØGov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPOAGPO100%100%ØIndomIndomIndomIndomIndomØIevel of compliance to procurement regulationsIndomIndomIndom		Headquarters	•								
Programme 7.7: E-ProcurementObjective: To automate all procurement processes in the entire CourtyOutcome: Timely contract delivery7.7.1: Public Procurement servicesPublic procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO30% AGPO30% AGPO30% AGPO%100% implementation of Procurement Procurement Weight and the procurement Procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO100% AGPO100% AGPO100% AGPO%100% implementation of Procurement Plans100% Plans100% AGPO100% AGPO	Procurement Unit		neauquarters								
Objective: To automate all procurement processes in the entire CourtOutcome: Timely outract delivery7.7.1: Public Procurement servicesPublic Procurement services% of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO30% AGPO <td></td> <td>-Procurement</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-Procurement									
Outcome: Timely contract delivery 7.7.1: Public Procurement services Public Procurement services % of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO 30% 30% % 100% 100% 100% 100% % 100% 100% 100% % 100% 100% 100% % 100% 100% 100% % 100% 100% 100%			nt processes in the	entire Cou	intv						
7.7.1: Public Procurement servicesPublic Procurement services% of Gov't procurement opportunities reserved for AGPO30% AGPO30% AGPO30% AGPO% implementation of Procurement Plans100% Plans100% Plans100% Plans100% Plans100% Plans% procurement regulations100% Plans100% Plans100% Plans100% 		-	Processes in the		•J						
Procurement servicesProcurement opportunities reserved for AGPOImage: AGPOImage: AGPO% implementation of Procurement Plans100%100%100%% level of compliance to procurement regulations100%100%100%			% of Gov't	30%	30%	30%					
services services opportunities reserved for AGPO loos loos loos % 100% 100% loos loos loos % 100% loos loos loos loos % 100% loos loos loos loos % level of compliance to procurement regulations loos loos loos loos											
AGPOIOOIOOIOO%100%100%100%implementation of Procurement PlansNNN% level of compliance to procurement regulations100%100%100%			-								
% implementation of Procurement Plans100%100%100%% level of compliance to procurement regulations100%100%100%											
implementation of Procurement Plans weight with the plane weight with the plane % level of compliance to procurement regulations 100% 100%											
of Procurement Plans of Procurement % level of 100% compliance to procurement regulations				100%	100%	100%					
PlansPlans% level of compliance to procurement regulations100%100%											
% level of 100% 100% 100% compliance to procurement regulations											
compliance to procurement regulations											
procurement regulations											
regulations											
				g Sub secto)r						
Programme 7.8: County planning	Programme 7.8: C										
Objective: To determine feasible programmes and their contribution to the National plan			ammes and their o	contributio	n to the Nat	tional plan					
Outcome: Sustainable and feasible programmes											

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
		Indicator		1415005	1 un gous	
SP 7.8.1: County planning	CADP 2024/2025 developing and approving by the CA	No of CADPs developed	11	1	1	Successfully done
	ublic Participation					
	ourage the public to l				velopment j	plans
	Aeaningful input into		ing process		-	
SP 7.9.1: Public participation on ADP, CFSP and Finance Bill	Public Participation Forums conducted for key planning and budget documents	No of public participation forums conducted.	_	3	3	Successfully done
Programme 7.10:	Monitoring & Evalua	ation				
Objective: To asse	ss progress made tov		pected resu	ılts		
	ed implementation					
SP 7.10.1: Periodic monitoring	Project monitoring visits	Periodic monitoring visits	-	4	2	Successfully done
0	R	evenue Managem	ent Sub sec	tor		
Programme 7.11:	Revenue Managemei	nt				
Objective: To enha	ance own source reve	nue and managen	nent			
	ed own source revenu		achieved			
SP 7.11.1:	Own source	Amount of own	-	1.7	1.55	
Revenue Management	revenue collected	source revenue collected	1	1	1	
	Revenue mapping, mapping review & End -term review conducted	No. of revenue mapping review conducted	1	1	1	
SP 7.11.2: Revenue Enforcement	RRIs conducted	No. of RRIs conducted	-	4	4	
SP 7.11.3: Infrastructure development	Revenue Management system review conducted	No. of Revenue Management system review conducted	-	1	1	
SP 7.11.4: Compliance enhancement	Finance Acts prepared	No. of County Finance Acts prepared	10	1	1	
	Administration and S					
*	litate smooth running		operations			
	ed performance and		1000	1000	10000	
SP 7.12.1:	Employees	% of employees	100%	100%	100%	
Administration	compensated	compensated % of ICT	100%	100%	100%	
and Support Services	ICT equipment's and accessories procured (Computers, Printers, Projector, tonners, CCTV cameras etc.)	% of ICT equipment's and accessories procured (Computers, Printers, Projector,	10070	10070	100%	

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
Ŭ	Performance			Targets	Targets	
		Indicator	Ì			
		tonners etc.) procured				
	Revenue clerks recruited	No. of revenue clerks recruited	-	-	414	
	Capacity Building	No. of capacity	-	1	1	
	programmes	building				
	conducted	programmes conducted				
	Advertisements conducted	No. of advertisements	-	4	4	
	conducted	conducted				
SP 7.12.2: Fleet	Resources	% of resources	100%	100%	100%	
management	procured (Fuel,	procured (Fuel,				
	Maintenance &	Maintenance &				
	Insurance etc.)	Insurance etc.)				
D 513		ce & Performance	Managem	ent Sub sec	tor	
	Training, Research a					
	mote equal training or ed performance and					
SP 7.13.1:	Staff and students	No. of Staff and	585	1,000	1,585	
Capacity	trained on various	students trained	565	1,000	1,365	
Building	fields	on various				
		fields				
	Staff Training	No. of Training	-	1	1	
	Needs Assessment	needs				
	Report Developed	assessment				
		report developed				
Programme 7.14:	Performance Manag					
	ure effective, efficient		rmance Ma	nagement		
Outcome: Improv	<i>,</i>			8		
SP 7.14.1:	Prepared	No. of Prepared	-	10	10	
Performance	performance	performance				
Contracting &	contracts	contracts				
Evaluation	(2023/2024 FY)	(2023/2024 FY) for CECMs				
	for CECMs Prepared	No. of Prepared		34	34	
	performance	performance	-	54	54	
	contracts	contracts				
	(2023/2024 FY)	(2023/2024 FY)				
	for Chief officers	for Chief				
		officers				
	Performance	No. of	-	10	10	
	Ranking for all Ministries for	Ministries which				
	2022/2023FY	Performance				
		Ranking was				
		conducted				
	Human Resource	No. of Human	-	5	10	
	Policies	Resource				
	Developed	Policies				
		developed.				

	T O I I	*7	D 11								
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks					
		Performance Indicator		Targets	Targets						
Ducquerra 7 15	Automotion of Huma		iona								
	Automation of Huma			ton omnlor	a attandan	a and narrall					
management	blish digital (Paper-f	ree) personnel reg	istry, mom	tor employ	ee attendand	e and payron					
8	ve storage, retrieval,	monogomont of st	off rocords	and staff m	anagamant						
SP 7.15.1:	Digitizing of staff	No. of staff	all records	1,500	400						
Records	records(files)	records (files)	-	1,500	400						
Management	records(mes)	Digitized									
	Staff Welfare & Mot										
			oramme								
Objective: To Establish Staff welfare and Motivation Programme Outcome: Improved Staff Motivation											
SP 7.16.1: Staff	All members of	No. of	_	7,000	7,000						
Welfare	staff to have a	Members of		1,000	7,000						
	medical cover	staff covered									
All members of No. of - 7,000 7,000											
staff to have a Members of											
WIBA cover staff covered											
Programme 7.17:	Administration and S	Support Services									
	litate smooth running		operations,	benefits an	nd medical c	over					
Outcome: Effective and efficient service delivery in the departmentSP 7.17.1:Requisition of% of allocated-100%10%											
Payroll Personal numbers personal											
Management		numbers									
Processing of No. of payroll - 12 12											
salaries processed											
	Payroll Managemen										
	ure authenticity of st				payroll man	agement					
	staff documents, Ef		payroll pro								
SP 7.18.1: Staff	Verification &	% of Staff	-	100%	75%						
Audit	Validation of	documents									
	employee documents	validated									
	Repair and	No. of motor		2	2						
	Maintenance of	vehicle repaired	-	Z	2						
	office vehicles	veniere repaireu									
	Acquisition of	% of allocated		100%	10%						
	Furniture and	personal	_	10070	1070						
	Fitting	number									
	•	nistration & Dece	ntralized U	nits Sub se	ctor						
Programme 7.19:	Infrastructure Devel										
			vironment								
Objective: To provide staff with a convenient working environment Outcome: Enhanced service delivery											
SP 7.19.1:	Administrative	No of	1	2	1	Phased					
Administration	offices constructed	administrative				Construction					
and coordination		offices				Ongoing					
services		constructed									
	Equipping of sub	No of Offices	-	1	1						
	county	Equipped									
	multipurpose										
	Offices										
Inspectorate, Fire Fighting & Emergency Services Sub sector											
	Enforcement manage										
Objective: To equi	ip staff with necessar	y working tools ar	ıd equipme	nt							

Objective: To equip staff with necessary working tools and equipment

Sub Decayommo	Key Outputs	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks		
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Ney Performance	Dasenne	Targets	Targets	Nelliarks		
		Indicator		Iaigus	Ingets			
Outcome: Enhanc	ed effectiveness and		e deliverv					
SP 7.20.1:	Acquisition of	% of gadgets	-	100%	100%			
Inspectorate	Inspectorate ICT	acquired		10070	10070			
Services	gadgets (walkie							
	Talkie)							
SP 7.20.2: Fire	Repair and	No. of trucks	_	3	3			
& Emergency	maintenance of	repaired						
Services	Firefighting trucks	1						
	Repair and	No. of vehicles	-	10	7			
	maintenance of	repaired						
	Ambulances							
	Construction and	No of Offices		4	4			
	Renovation of	Constructed						
	County Fire	and Renovated						
	Stations	und reens valed						
	(Machakos,							
	Mavoko, Yatta &							
	Matungulu)							
	Purchase of	% Emergency	-	100%	90%			
	Firefighting	management						
	Equipment,	services						
	purchasing of	provided						
	uniforms &							
	training of							
	personnel for							
	improved response							
	to fire and							
	emergency							
	services	4 D	D					
D 5.01		nty Public Service	Board Sub	sector				
	Administration and S		P G P	חות				
	ance efficiency of Pul		blic Service	Delivery				
	ed Public officers in I		0	15	5	D 10		
SP 7.21.1: Administration	Laptops acquired	No. of	0	15	5	Request 10 more		
		Laptops acquired						
and Support Service		acquireu						
	: 7.22: Infrastructur	e Development						
	vide working space f		Service De	liverv				
	vorking environment		Service De	, in the second se				
SP 7.22.1: Generator No. of 1 1 1 Achieved								
Infrastructure	purchased	Generators	1	1	1			
Development	r ····································	purchased						
	Offic	e of the County At	tornev Sub	sector				
Programme 7.23:	Infrastructure Devel	•	J 2213					
ē	vide working space f	•	Service De	livery				
	orking environment			•				
SP 7.23.1:	Constructed office	No. of office	0	1	1	Ongoing		
Infrastructure	block(s)	block(s)						
Development	Development constructed							
		County Assembly	Sub sector	r				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Sub Programme:	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
		Water Sub-s	ector			
	ater Resources Manag					
•	age and protect water					
•	d water supply and wa				1	
SP 8.1.1: Water Harvesting	Springs rehabilitated/ distributed	No. of springs rehabilitated/ distributed	6	6	1	Budgetary constraints
SP 8.1.2: Management of Water Sources	Water pans/small dams rehabilitated	No. of water pans/small dams rehabilitated	361	80	42	Budgetary constraints
	Boreholes drilled and powered	No. of boreholes drilled and powered	548	20	32 drilled but 4 powered	Budgetary constraints
	Boreholes rehabilitated	No. of boreholes rehabilitated	548	40	12	Budgetary constraints
	Weirs constructed	No. of weirs constructed	282	40	17	Budgetary constraints
	<u></u>	Sanitation St	ub-sector			
Programme 8.3: Se	werage System and Sa	anitation Managem	ent			
	ove access to adequate			nygiene		
	d sanitation and hygie					
SP 8.3.1: Sewerage System and Sanitation Management	Sewer Treatment Plant and network rehabilitated	No. of Sewer Treatment Plant and network rehabilitated	6	1	2	This project was a priority
	Modern toilets rehabilitated and maintained	No. of modern toilets refurbished and maintained	-	20	2	Budgetary constraints

2.3.8 Water and Irrigation Sector Performance

2.4 Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024

2.4.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descriptio n of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achiev ement	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (Kshs.)	Status	Remark s*
Certified free seeds	All	Purchase and distribution of certified seeds to farmers	100M	333 tonne s	110.6 tonnes	150M	61M	33.2%	Seeds unavaila bility
Free tractor services	All	Offer tractor ploughing services to farmers	3M	8 tracto rs	3 tractor s	3 tractors	3М	37.5%	Budget for fuel & Repairs Approx. 200 acres in Kinanie
Certified fruit tree seedlings(Avocados & Mangoes)	All	Purchase & distribution of fruit tree seedlings to farmers	6,459,8 36	32,29 9 seedli ngs	21,532 assorte d seedlin gs	6,459,8 36	6,459,83 6	67%	Price fluctuatio n due to inflation
Pesticides for control of pests	All	Purchase and distribution of pesticides for control of FAW s & AAWs	8M	8,166 bottle s of 50 & 100m ls	8,166 bottles of 50 & 100mls of insecti cides & fungici des	8M	8M	100%	Demonst rations to be done OND rains
Pasture and Fodder Productio n	All wards	Purchase and distribution of certified pasture seeds to farmers	1M	600 kg	342 kg	1M	1M	Comple te (57%)	Increase in pasture cost
Improved chicks	ATC	Purchase of chicken feeds	1 M	300 bags	166 bags	1 M	1M	Comple te, (55%)	Increase in feed prices
Increasin g	ATC	Purchase of incubators	0.5	2	2	0.5	0.5	Comple te	

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descriptio n of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achiev ement	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (Kshs.)	Status	Remark s*
incubatio n/hatchin g capacity								(100%)	
Improve livestock marketin g structure s	Mitaboni, Kathiani, Kithyoko, Masii and Tala	Constructio n of livestock sale yards	16	5	3	16	16	3 livestoc k sale yards constru cted to complet ion (60%)	2 livestock sale yards could not be done due to increase in price of construct ion materials
Strategic Vaccine Stock	All wards	Purchase of assorted vaccines	10M	110,0 00	29360 0	7.4M	7.4M	Comple te	Procured
Mass livestock vaccinati on	All wards	Vaccinate livestock	400000	710,0 00	13000 0	-	-	Ongoin g	On going
Rabies eradicatio n	All wards	Vaccinate dogs	-	70000	46000	-	-	Ongoin g	Ongoing
Livestock disease surveillan ce	All wards	Timely response & manageme nt of disease	-	52	12	-	-	Ongoin g	Ongoing
Artificial inseminat ion	All wards	Increased milk production	-	5000	169	-	_	Ongoin g	Ongoing
Animal welfare	All wards	sensitized farmers on animal welfare	-	2500	3000	-	-	Ongoin g	Ongoing
Veterinar y Extension	All wards	Trained farmers on livestock productivit y	-	5000	7680	-	-	Ongoin g	Ongoing
Public health	All slaughterh ouses	Improved meat	-	87	87	-	-	Ongoin g	Ongoing

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descriptio n of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achiev ement	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (Kshs.)	Status	Remark s*
		hygiene. And safety							
Public slaughter house	Mavoko	Rehabilitat ed public slaughterho uses	16M	1	1	158516 79.56	15,85167 9.56	Ongoin g	Ongoing
	Mutituni and Kimutwa	Constructio n of public slaughterho uses	16M	2	2	15,778, 169	15,778,1 69	Mutitun i slaught erhouse ongoin g, Kimut wa slaught er house complet ed.	Mutituni slaughter house ongoing, Kimutwa slaughter house complete d.
Coffee tree seedlings	All wards in Machakos Kangundo Kathiani and Matungulu Sub counties	Issuance of coffee tree seedlinds to all coffee co- operative societies in the County	10M	66,00 0	Purchas ed 66,666 Coffee tree seedling s	10M	10M	Complete	Distribu ted
Milkcans	To be distributed to twenty one (21) Dairy co- operatives	Issuance of 5ltr, 10ltr and 20ltr milk cans to dairy co- operative s and groups in the county	1M	60	Purchas ed 109 milkcan s of differen t capaciti es	1M	1M	Complete	Yet To be distribu ted
Coffee/co tton Pesticides	To be distributed to coffee/cott on farmers in the cooperativ	Issuance of pesticide s to coffee/co tton farmers	1.4M	1000	Purchas ed 1,425 pieces of differen t types	1.4M	1.4M	Complete	Yet To be distribu ted

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descriptio n of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achiev ement	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (Kshs.)	Status	Remark s*
	es across the county	in co- operative s across the County			of pesticid es				
Tree seedlings	Distributed in all villages	Issuance of tree seedlings in all villages	10M		Purchas ed tree seedling s of differen t species	10M	10M	Complte	Distribu ted

2.4.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descriptio n of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Contrac t Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
CAIP	Mua/Miku yu	Constructi on, equipping and operationa lization of CAIP	500M	1	35.75% Constru ction in progress	476M	108,112, 830.10	Ongoi ng (35.75 %)	Project require s 391, 887,16 9.90 to comple te in 2024 /2025 FY
Constru ction of modern bustops	Athiriver Makadara stage, Opposite Shell Petrol Station, Shalom Hospital and Kinanie Kyumbi Junction	Constructi on of modern bustops	900000	8	Comple te	8,692,12 8.00	None	Compl ete	Awaiti ng payme nt
Constru ction of Bodabo	See Annex 2	Constructi on of new	26,516,6 47.00		Comple te	26,054,8 75.00	9,800,57 4.75	Compl ete	Partiall y paid, but all

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descriptio n of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Contrac t Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
da shades		bodaboda sheds							boda boda sheds are comple te
Restorat ion of bodabod a sheds	See Annex 3	Restoratio n of existing boda boda sheds	8,150,00 0.00		All done	8,034,16 0.00	0	Compl etely done	Timely observa tion of procure ment timelin es
Supply, delivery and fabricati on of parasols	Across Machakos County	Delivery and supply of parasols	10,000,0 00		All delivere d	9,840,00 0.00	0	deliver ed	
Constru ction of Market Sheds	Ndalani market and Wamunyu	Constructi ons of market sheds and boundary wall	19,851,1 78.00		Constru ction done	9,648,72 9.0 0 and 10,737,3 02.20	0	Compl etely done	
Renovat ion of Markets	Ekalakala and Kivaani market	Renovatio n of market shades	5,000,00 0.00		Renovat ions done	4,933,71 2.00	0	Done to compl etion	
Renovat ion of weights and measure s office	Machakos Central	Constructi on of weights and measures office	7,000,00 0		New office block construc ted	6,738,48 7.00	0	Timel y procu ment proces s	
Purchas e of office furnitur es and fittings	Machakos Central	Delivery and supply of office furniture	1,000,00 0		All delivere d	996,700. 00	0	deliver ed	
Purchas e of Weights and Measure s Equipm ent	Machakos	Delivery and supply of office equipment	7,000,00		All delivere d	6,786,96 8.00	0	All deliver ed	

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descriptio n of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Contrac t Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Constru ction of Modern Toilet	Mlolongo and Ikombe	Contructio n of toilets	4,000,00 00 and 4,000,00 0		Contruc tion of toilet	3,815,99 4.00 and 3,873,87 8.00	0	Not compl ete	
Develop ment tourism circuit booklet and tourism and culture booklets	Across Machakos County		1,200,00 0		Booklet s publishe d	1,200,00	0	Bookl ets deliver ed	
CAIP	Mua/Miku yu	Constructi on, equipping and operationa lization of CAIP	500M	1	35.75% Constru ction in progress	476M	108,112, 830.10	Ongoi ng (35.75 %)	Project require s 391, 887,16 9.90 to comple te in 2024 /2025 FY.
			Το	ourism Sub	o sector				
Propose d renovati on works to 2 toilet blocks at Machak os Peoples Park	d Recreation Mua	Renovated toilet blocks at the Machakos Peoples Park	4M	2 toilets	100%	3,978,00 0	3,978,00 0	Compl eted	Need for additio nal plumbi ng works
Propose d renovati on works to boundar y wall at Machak os Peoples Park	Mua	Renovated boundary wall at the Machakos People's Park	3M	1 boundar y wall	100%	2,977,48 8	2,977,48 8	Compl eted	-

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descriptio n of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Contrac t Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Propose d Project for lighting 11 high masts and other electrica l repairs at the Machak os Peoples Park	Mua	11 high masts and other electrical repairs at the Machakos People's Park	4M	11 High mast	100%	3,957,00 0	3,957,00 0	Compl eted	-
Propose d renovati ons at the Machak os Confere nce facility	Mua	Renovatio ns at the MICC	3M	1	100%	2,450,00 0	2,450,00 0	Compl ete	-
Propose d water reticulat ion at the Machak os People's Park		Water reticulatio n at the Machakos People's Park	7M	100%	100%	6,870,95 8	6,870,95 8	Compl eted	-
Machawo Propose d complet ion of the Machaw ood audio and visual	Mua	Completio n of the Machawoo d studio	10M	1	100%	9,556,96 2	9,556,96 2	Compl eted	Need for additio nal works on Perimet er wall and gate
studio Purchas e of speciali zed	Mua	Percentage of visual content produced	10M	100%	100%	9,909,00 0	9,909,00 0	compl eted	-

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descriptio n of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Contrac t Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
equipme nt									
Tourism	Infrastructu	re Developme	nt	-				-	
Rehabili tation of mini parks	Machakos central	Landscapi ng for mulu Mutisya, fort machakos and sausage park, add animal sculpture at sausage park	9M	3	0	-	-	-	Lack of of funds
Constru ction of parks	Mua (New city)	Water features park, Animal orphanage	300M	2	0	-	-	-	Lack of funds
Constru ction of rest areas	Mua (Kyumbi)	Tourist informatio n office, restaurant,	15M	1	0	-	-	-	Lack of funds
Constru ction of formula e E racing track	Mua(New city)	Constructi on of track and circuit	500M	1	0	-	-	-	Lack of funds
Liquor U	nit								
Alcohol and drug abuse Rehabili tation Centre	-	No. of people rehabilitat ed	100M	1 rehabili tation center	-	-	-	-	Lack of Funds
Culture U	J nit								
Constru ction of Cultural Sites	Mua/Miku yu	Constructi on of Kamba Homestea d inside people's park	100M	1	0	-	-	-	Lack of Funds

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
Education	n and ECDE	Services							
Construc tion of Day care center at Matuu	Matuu Ward	Constructio n of Day care center at Matuu	28,600, 000	1	100%	29,909 ,770.	29,909,7 70.00	100%	Comple tion stage
Construc tion of Makavet i ECDE Class	Kalama Ward	Constructio n of ECDE Class	1,700,0 00	1	100%	1,695, 264.00	1,695,26 4.00	98%	Comple tion stage
Construc tion of Kimong o ECDE Class	Kinanie Ward	Constructio n of ECDE Class	1,700,0 00	1	100%	1,696, 450.00	1,696,45 0.00	98%	Comple tion stage
Construc tion of Mwend wa ECDE Class	Muthesya Ward	Constructio n of ECDE Class	1,700,0 00	1	100%	1,696, 960.00	1,696,96 0.00	98%	Comple tion stage
Teachin g and learning Material s	All wards	Teaching and learning Materials	15,000, 000	42,5 00	100%	15,000 ,000	15,00,00 0	95%	Comple tion stage
Feeding Program me(Milk)	All wards	Feeding Programme(Milk)	23,902, 000	42,5 00	100%	23,902 ,000	23,902,0 00	95%	Comple tion stage
Feeding Program me(Rice and Beans)	All wards	Feeding Programme(Rice and Beans)	50,254, 668	42,5 00	100%	50,254 ,668	50,254,6 68	95%	Comple tion stage
Bursary Funds	All wards	Bursary Funds	120,000 ,000	1	100%	120,00 0,000	120,000, 000	95%	Comple tion stage
a	4.1.1		Vocation		kills Training		0.000.00	0.501	a 1
Construc tion of Twin worksho p at Athi river VTC	Athi river	Constructio n of twin workshop		2	2	8,999, 000.00	8,999,00 0.00	95%	Comple tion stage

2.4.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
Construc tion of twin worksho p at Kamwan yani VTC	Kangundo west	Constructio n of twin workshop		2	2	1,2556 ,200.0 0	1,2556,2 00.00	95%	Comple tion stage
Renovati on of twin worksho p at Ngelani VTC	Mutituni	Renovation of workshop		1	1	3,999, 662.60	3,999,66 2.60	95%	Comple tion stage
Renovati on of Dormito ry at Mitabon i VTC	Mitaboni	Constructio n of twin workshop		1	1	3996,0 84.00	3996,084 .00	95%	Comple tion stage
Renovati on of worksho ps at Kyamwe e VTC	Lower kaewa	Constructio n of twin workshop		1	1	3,998, 040.00	3,998,04 0.00	95%	Comple tion stage
Renovati on of worksho ps at Katangi VTC	Katangi	Constructio n of twin workshop		1	1	4,934, 350.00	4,934,35 0.00	95%	Comple tion stage
Renovati on of worksho ps at St.J. Kalyam be	Ikombe	Constructio n of twin workshop		1	1	3,996, 084.00	3,996,08 4.00	95%	Comple tion stage
Renovati on of worksho p at St.Zeno Ndithini	Ndithini	Constructio n of twin workshop		1	1	4,999, 611.60	4,999,61 1.60	95%	Comple tion stage
	A 11 1				ts Sub sector			C	G 1
Machak os Governo rs Cup	All wards	Football tournament that starts from ward	50M	640	Complete d			Comp leted	Second phase in next

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
		level to county level							financia 1 year
Provisio n of sports kit	All wards	Provision of uniforms and playing equipment for teams in all wards	20M	640	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	Second phase in next financia l year
KICOS CA	Machakos county	Participatio n of county staff in KICOSCA games.	20M	1	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	Project was successf ul
EALAS KA	Machakos County	Participatio n of staff in the EALASKA games	10M	1	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	Project was successf ul
Youth empowe rment ACT amendm ent public participa tion	All ward	Public participation on the youth empowerme nt act amendment act for the youth	10M	9	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	Project was successf ul
Procure ment of youth training equipme nt.	All wards	Procuremen t of materials to be used in sensitisation and training of the youth	20M	1	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	Project was successf ul
Ikombe Stadium	Yatta Sub- county Ikombe	Completion of the construction of the stadium	50M	1	In progresses	-	-	70%	Ongoin g awaitin g procure ment for phase 2
Grading of play grounds	16 Wards	Phase one of Upgrading of playing fields in all wards, including toilets and a fence	32M	16	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	Target achieve d phase 2 to start the next year

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
Kenyatta stadium repairs	Machakos sub-county	Phase one repairs of toilets, vip terrace and vip changing rooms.	10M	100 %	Complete d	-	-	compl eted	Awaitin g phase 2
Youth Empowe rment act 2022 regulatio ns Public Participa tion	All wards	Public participation on the youth empowerme nt act in all wards	10M	100 %	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	Was successf ul act proceed ing to assembl y
Youth Motor Vehicle Training	All wards	Training of youths from every ward on driving and issuing licences	5M	400	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	400 youths were trained and exams done awaitin g licences
Youth Digital Training	All Wards	Digital and life skills training of youths from every ward	5M	400	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	400 youths were trained and have complet ed exams
Youth Motor cycle Training	All ward	Training of youths from every ward on motorcycled riving and issuing licences	5M	400	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	400 youths were trained and exams done awaitin g licences
Sports Comple x phase 1	Machakos county	Constructio n of a sports complex of international standards	500M	1	Ongoing	-	-	Ongoi ng	Contrac t awarde d and signed project

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
									has started
Machak os youth service	All wards	Establishme nt of a youth service to train and enhance skills, discipline and life skills to help the youth earn a living	100M	1000	Ongoing	-	-	Ongoi ng	Once amend ments are passed the service shall start.
Youth online webinar forums	All wards	Online engagement s with the youth to discuss matters affecting.	2M	24	Ongoing	-	-	25% done	Luck of funding slowed the forums.
Youth training skills day	Mitaboni	Commemor ation of the youth skills day	0.5M	1	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	Event was Success ful
Physical training exercise	Machakos sub- county	Community fitness exercise	0.5M	48	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	Continu ous event
Kinyui Stadium	Matungulu Sub- county Kinyui	Completion of kinyui stadium	50M	1	Stalled	-	-	40%	Awaitin g to re award the contract
Masii Stadium	Mwala Sub- county Masii	Completion of masii stadium	50M	1	Stalled	-	-	5%	Awaitin g to re award the contract
Mavoko Stadium	Mavoko Sub- county Athiriver	Completion of Mavoko stadium	50M	1	Stalled	-	-	5%	Awaitin g to re award the contract
Youth Comput er Skill training	Machakos	Training of youths on computer skills at the Youth Center	0.5M	1000	Complete d	-	-	100%	The training is continu ous and very

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
									successf ul
Internati onal youth world day	Athi-river	Commemor ating the international Youth day	0.5M	1	Complete d	-	-	Comp leted	The training was successf ul
					elfare Sub se				
GBV Rescue Center	Mua/Miku yu	Constructio n (remaining part of the perimeter wall, undergroun d tank and landscaping), equipping and operationali zation	100M	1	Constructi on in progress	4,955, 404.00	4,955,40 4.00	Perim eter wall constr ucted and under groun d tank compl eted	Ongoin g work on landsca ping
Repair, fencing and equippin g of the PWDs Board Office	Machakos Central/M uthini	Repairs and equipping of the office	15	1	Equipmen t procured	3,805, 250.00	3,805,25 0.00	Waiti ng for the renov ation and fencin g of the Disabi lity Board office	Waiting for the renovati on and fencing of the Disabili ty Board office
Construc tion of Children rescue centre	Kinanie/M athatani, Mt. Moriah	Chain-link fencing, construction of a dormitory and administrati on block for proposed children rescue centre	100	1	Works awarded	7,599, 208.00	7,597,00 4.72	Work has not yet started	To readvert ise the works
Establis hment of Wikwat yo Empowe	All Wards	Distribution of empowerme nt tools and items to	45	1,00 0	Develope d regulation and procured	41,835 ,750.0 0	41,835,7 50.00	Await ing distrib ution of	Wikwat yo regulati ons at

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
rment Grant Fund		registered community groups			empower ment tools and items			tools and items	Assemb ly level
Establis hment of Table Banking Fund for women and PWDs	All Wards	Distribution of revolving funds to qualifying registered women and PWDs groups	40	1,00 0	Develope d regulation for table banking revolving fund	-	-	Regul ations at Asse mbly level	Waiting for the Assemb ly to pass the regulati ons
Special program mes	All Wards	Foodstuffs, blankets, and other assorted items distributed to identified persons affected by floods etc	0	0	Supported 8,092 needy and vulnerable persons	21,515 ,718.0 0	21,515,7 18.00	Ongoi ng progra mme	Needy and vulnera ble persons assisted as needs arise.

2.4.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
			En	ergy Su	b sector				
Installation of solar floodlights in Prioritized areas.	40 Wards	Planning Procuring of services Installatio n of 40 solar floodlights ; (15 meters long)	20 M	75	43	23,287,9 69.75	23,287,9 69.75	Compl eted	All lights are operatio nal
Solarizatio n of Governmen t Premises	Matuu Level IV	-Planning -Sizing/ designing of systems -Procuring of services	7M	44	2	6,980,88 0.00	6,980,88 0.00	Compl ete	commiss ioned

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
Solarizatio n of Governmen t Premises	Kathiani Level IV	- Installatio n of grid tie/ Off grid solar system with or Without battery backup at - Matuu Level 4 hospital - Installatio n of battery backup at Kathiani level 4 hospital -Planning -Sizing/ designing of systems -Procuring of services - Installatio n of grid tie/ Off grid solar system with or Without battery backup at - Matuu Level 4 hospital		44	2	5,906,54	5,906,54	Compl ete	commiss ioned
		Installatio n of battery backup at Kathiani level 4 hospital							

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
County Rural Electrificati on (Matching Fund)	Kinaie Ikombe Mlolongo Mitaboni Ndithini	-MOU Signing -Survey/ quoting/in itiating - Procuring of services - Prioritizin g of Locations - Implement ation of projects - Supervisio n - Installatio n - commissio ning	20M	1200 HH	289 HH	20M	20M	On going	At detailed survey stage
Installation of Solar streetlights	Kinanie	-Planning -Sizing/ designing of systems -Procuring of services - Implement ation - Monitorin g and	4M	25K m	2Km	3,752,98 0.00	3,752,98 0.00	Compl ete	Operatio nal
Review of County Energy plan	Machakos	Planning. -Meeting of key stakeholde rs -Public Participati on -Drafting of the document	2М	2 Docs	1 docume nt	2M	2M	Compl ete	Will be forward ed to the Cabinet for forwadi ng

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
		-Procuring of services							
Preparation of County Energy Plans	Machakos	Planning. -Meeting of key stakeholde rs -Public Participati on -Drafting of the document -Procuring of services	Donor funded	1	1	Donor funded	-	Compl ete	Awaitin g launch
	I		Roads and	l Transp	oort Sub se	ctor		I	
Upgrading of Kincar- Airways- Zebra and Muungano Police Station Road Phase II	Muthwani /Githungu ri	Upgrading to bitumen standards	84,013, 692	2.6 km	2.6 km	84,017,2 45.60	84,013,6 92	100%	Defects Liability Period (DLP)
Proposed Constructio n of Gossip- Mlolongo Police Housing Loop Road, Mlolongo Dispensary & Assisi Nursing Home Access Roads	Mlolongo	Upgrading to bitumen standards	14,934, 507	4.4 km	0	326,815, 929.50	14,934,5 07	4%	Project on- going
Proposed Constructio n of Kathalani- Kaviani Nzaikoni Road	Upper Kaewa/Ka liluni, Kalunga, Kombu	Upgrading to bitumen standards	69,941, 202			154,580, 347.20	69,941,2 02	55%	Project on- going

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
Proposed Constructio n of Katangi- Malava- Kinyaata Road	Katangi/K atangi	Upgrading to bitumen standards	49,584, 765	5 km	1.25 km	244,514, 716.00	49,584,7 65	28%	Project on- going
Kangundo road-ACK Guest House- Kameo- King'ang'a ni-AIC Maiuni- Kwa Kyele- Kathiani road	Machakos Centr al	Routine Maintenan ce	4,990,9 06	100 %	100%	4,990,90 6	4,990,90 6	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of Container (Kibatia) - Empakasi Secondary School Road.	Athi River	Routine Maintenan ce	4,900,6 79	100 %	100%	4,900,67 9	4,900,67 9	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of Makanisani Road	Mlolongo/ Syoki mau	Routine Maintenan ce	4,975,6 22	100 %	100%	4,975,62 2	4,975,62 2	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of ABC Kyumbi - Kwa Musembi - Kiasa Road Kangemi road	Kinanie- Kyum bi	Routine Maintenan ce	7,747,4 54	100 %	100%	7,747,45	7,747,45	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of Moria - Mt. View - Kilili Market Road	Kinanie- Kyum bi	Routine Maintenan ce	9,488,5 48	100 %	100%	9,488,54 8	9,488,54 8	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
Routine maintenanc e of Kinanie - Kimongo Phase 1 - Kimongo Phase 2 Road Kangemi road	Kinanie- Kyum bi	Routine Maintenan ce	6,760,5 38	100 %	100%	6,760,53 8	6,760,53 8	98%	Project Complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of Ngelani- Kinanie road	Muthwani	Routine Maintenan ce	10,709, 410	100 %	100%	10,709,4 10	10,709,4 10	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
Routine Maintenanc e of Chiefs Office Yathui - Kivani- Kwa Muanga- Kwa Nyumu- Kwa Nzioka- Kithiani Market Road	Wamunyu	Routine Maintenan ce	4,883,2 14.9	100 %	100%	4,883,21 4.9	4,883,21 4.9	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of Mwala Sokoni- Kandumbu -Miu River- Kyawango Junction Road	Mwala/M akuta no	Routine Maintenan ce	4,992,0 13	100 %	100%	4,992,01 3	4,992,01 3	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of Kithianioni -kwa kavatha -	Kithimani	Routine Maintenan ce	4,895,4 08	100 %	100%	4,895,40 8	4,895,40 8	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
Muli kaesa Road									
Road Routine Maintenen de of St.Paul- Mukova - Wasafiri- Sinai Roads	Matuu	Routine Maintenan ce	4,948,4 25	100 %	100%	4,948,42 5	4,948,42 5	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of Kisiiki- Ilumanthi Road	Ndalani	Routine Maintenan ce	4,877,2 35	100 %	100%	4,877,23 5	4,877,23 5	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
Routine Maintenen de of Yumbuni- Soko Tamu-Kwa Kisai-Kwa Ngei Road	Katangi	Routine Maintenan ce	4,968,6 97	100 %	100%	4,968,69 7	4,968,69 7	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of Kimuuni- Kilaatu- Ngangani Road	Ikombe	Routine Maintenan ce	4,897,9 79	100 %	100%	4,897,97 9	4,897,97 9	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
Routine Maintenen de of Isyukuni- Kalelo- Nthunguni Road	Kathiani Centr al	Routine Maintenan ce	4,887,3 99	100 %	100%	4,887,39 9	4,887,39 9	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of Muthunzuu ni Factory - Ukavi Road	Lower Kaew a	Routine Maintenan ce	4,982,8 61	100 %	100%	4,982,86 1	4,982,86 1	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP
Routine Maintenenc e of Kivwauni	Upper Kaew a	Routine Maintenan ce	4,897,9 14	100 %	100%	4,897,91 4	4,897,91 4	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
Mkt-Kwa Morris- Ithemboni Road									
Routine Maintenenc e of Thinu- Imale- Yumbani Road	Mitaboni	Routine Maintenan ce	4,892,4 16	100 %	100%	4,892,41 6	4,892,41 6	100%	Project Complet e – At DLP
Constructio n of Ekalakala Market Drain	Ekalakala	Routine Maintenan ce	4,996,7 79	100 %	100%	4,996,77 9	4,996,77 9	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
Routine maintenanc e of Thaatha Market - Iela Nthi Road	Kivaa	Routine Maintenan ce	4,897,8 22	100 %	100%	4,897,82 2	4,897,82 2	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
Routine Maintenanc e of Nzii- Milaani - Kamaimba - Kosovo Road	Muthesya	Routine Maintenan ce	4,980,1 71	100 %	100%	4,980,17 1	4,980,17 1	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
Routine Maintenanc e of Kiatineni– Mithini road	Ndithini	Routine Maintenan ce	4,996,7 79	100 %	100%	4,996,77 9	4,996,77 9	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
Routine Maintenanc e of Seveni- Kionyweni - Muthetheni	Masii/Mut hethe ni	Pothole patching and road marking	4,990,1 46	100 %	100%	4,990,14 6	4,990,14 6	100%	Project complet e – At DLP
-Miu road									
Proposed renovation at Matuu County Offices	Matuu/Ma tuu	Renovatio n	Public 4,272,9 00	Works 75%	Sub sector	4,272,90 0	3,204,67 4	75%	On- going

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
Proposed installation of car park at the office of the governor	Mua/Miku yu	New Installatio n	3,707,1 28	100 %	-	3,707,12 8	3,707,12 8	100%	Complet e
Proposed completion of trade office	Athiriver/ Athiri ver Town ship	New Constructi on	33,900, 717	70%	-	33,900,7 17	11,797,6 17	70%	On- going
Proposed CCTV and structured cabling at the Department of TRPW	Mumbuni North /Lowe r Kiand ani	New Installatio n	3,519,7 00	100 %	-	3,519,70 0	3,519,70 0	100%	Complet e
Proposed installation of solar power system and solar flood lights	Mumbuni North /Lowe r Kiand ani	New Installatio n	5,930,3 83	60%	-	5,930,38 3	3,558,23 0	60%	On- going
Proposed Governor's official residence	Mua/Miku yu	New Constructi on	22,313, 875	20%	-	22,313,8 75	4,462,77 5	20%	On- going
Proposed constructio n of waiting bay and Septic tank	Mua/Miku yu	New Constructi on	4,883,9 82	100 %	-	4,883,98 2	4,883,98 2	100%	Complet e
Proposed installation of carpet at Governor's office phase II	Mua/Miku yu	New Installatio n	4,976,7 56	100 %	-	4,976,75 6	4,976,75 6	100%	Complet e
Proposed renovations at the County Secretary office Machakos	Machakos Centr al/Mji ni	Renovatio n	4,644,6 40	100 %	-	4,644,64 0	4,644,64 0	100%	Complet e

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
Office Block (Thin Tall Building)	Mua/Miku yu	New Constructi on	399,99 9,999	62%	-	399,999, 999	249,974, 416	62%	On- going
			I	CT Sub	sector				
Cloud Hosting Services	All	Gap analysis and specificati ons developm ent, acquisitio n of cloud hosting service, hosting of county applicatio ns	5M	1	Service acquired	5M	5M	100%	Project complet ed and function al
VoIP telephony for County Head quarters	All	Gap analysis and specificati ons developm ent, acquisitio n and installatio n of VoIP telephony system, support and maintenan ce of the system	3M	255	VoIP telephon y system installed	3M	3M	100%	Project complet ed and function al
Equipping of Department s with ICT items	All	Gap analysis and specificati ons developm ent, acquisitio n and supply of ICT items,	55M	631	Items Supplie d	55M	55M	100%	ICT items supplied and function al

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
		support and maintenan ce of the items							
LAN&Wi- Fi in department s	All	Gap analysis and specificati ons developm ent, acquisitio n,supply and installatio n of Wi- Fi, support and maintenan ce of the LAN&Wi -Fi	5M	100	LAN& Wi-Fi installed	5M	5M	100%	LAN& Wi-Fi installed and function al
Internet in department s	All	Gap analysis and specificati ons developm ent, acquisitio n,supply and installatio n Internet, support and maintenan ce of the LAN&Wi -Fi	3M	100	Internet installed	3M	3M	100%	Internet installed and function al
CCTV Installation	All	Gap analysis and specificati ons developm ent, acquisitio	8M	100	CCTV installed	8M	8M	100%	CCTV installed and function al

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vi llage)	Descripti on of Activities	Estima ted Cost as per ADP 2023/2 4	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumula tive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
		n ,supply and installatio n CCTV system, support and maintenan ce of the CCTV							
Consultanc y for Media and Public Relations	All	Gap analysis and terms of reference developm ent, acquisitio n and developm ent of consultanc y report, report implement ation	9.9M	1	Media and Public Relation s consulta ncy report develop ed	9.9M	9.9M	100%	Report implanta tion going on
MSME sector automation and digitization	All	Gap analysis and terms of reference developm ent, acquisitio n customizat ion, and installatio n MSME system, support and maintenan ce of the system	12M	1	MSME Loan manage ment system installed	12M	12M	100%	MSME sector work flows automat ed

Project Name	Location (Ward/Villa ge)	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Cont ract Sum	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (KShs.)	Status	Rema rks*
Renovati on of Interns' quarters at Machak os Level 5 Hospital	Machakos Central	Propose d Renovat ion of Interns' quarters at Machak os Level 5 Hospita 1	15,291,9 23.42	-	-	-	1 4,967,702. 72		Ongoi ng
Overhau l of plumbin g Works at Kathiani Level 4 Hospital	Kathiani Central	Propose d Overha ul of plumbin g Works at Kathian i Level 4 Hospita l	18,451,2 32	-	-	-	1 8,451,232. 80		Ongoi ng
Constru ction of CT Scan , Theatre, Casualty , Toilet Block,, Call Rooms And Staff Lounge at Matuu Level 4 Hospital	Matuu	Propose d Constru ction of CT Scan, Theatre, Casualt y, Toilet Block,, Call Rooms And Staff Lounge at Matuu Level 4 Hospita 1	93,531,3 10	-	-	-	9 3,531,310. 40	Ongoin g	Ongoi ng

2.4.5 Health Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024

Project Name	Location (Ward/Villa ge)	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Cont ract Sum	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (KShs.)	Status	Rema rks*
Phased Constru ction of Radiolog y Block at Kangun do Level 4 Hospital	Kangundo Central	Propose d Phased Constru ction of Radiolo gy Block at Kangun do Level 4 Hospita 1	24,875,7 36	-	-	-	24,875,73 6.00	ongoin g	Ongoi ng
Renovati on Works to Toilet Block at Kangun do Level 4 Hospital	Kangundo Central	Propose d Renovat ion Works to Toilet Block at Kangun do Level 4 Hospita 1	-	-	-	-	10,459,41 8.40	-	Ongoi ng
Complet ion of Maternit y Block at Masinga Level 4 Hospital	Masinga Central	Propose d Comple tion of Materni ty Block at Masing a Level 4 Hospita 1	-	-	-	-	6,373,960. 00	Comple te	Compl eted
completi on of Syokima u H/C - Outpatie nt block, Maternit y, toiltets,	Mlolongo/Sy okimau	Propose d complet ion of Syokim au H/C - Outpati ent	_	-	-	-	41,670,49 8.60	-	Ongoi ng

Project Name	Location (Ward/Villa ge)	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Cont ract Sum	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (KShs.)	Status	Rema rks*
peremite r wall		block, Materni ty, toiltets, peremit er wall							
Phased Complet ion of Kawaun i Dispensa ry	Kangundo North	Propose d Phased Comple tion of Kawaun i Dispens ary (Kangu ndo North ward)	_	-	-	-	6,314,980. 00	Ongoin g	Ongoi ng
Phased Constru ction of Kivingo ni Dispensa ry	Ndalani	Propose d Phased Constru ction of Kivingo ni Dispens ary (Ndalan i ward)	_	-	-	-	6,058,042. 00	Comple te	Compl ete
Phased Constru ction of Kionywe ni Dispensa ry	Ikombe	Propose d Phased Constru ction of Kionyw eni Dispens ary (Ikomb e ward)	-	-	-	-	6,088,666. 00	Comple te	Compl ete
Phased Complet ion works of Kithuani Dispensa ry	Matungulu West	Propose d Phased Comple tion works of Kithuan i	-	-	-	-	8,836,578. 40	Comple te	Compl ete

Project Name	Location (Ward/Villa ge)	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Cont ract Sum	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (KShs.)	Status	Rema rks*
		Dispens ary (Matun gulu West ward)							
Phased Constru ction of Maternit y block Kyaume Dispensa ry	Tala	Propose d Phased Constru ction of Materni ty block Kyaum e Dispens ary (Tala ward)	_	-	_	-	6,235,700. 00	Comple te	Compl ete
Phased completi on Renovati on of Health center (Matung ulu HC)	Matungulu East	Propose d Phased complet ion Renovat ion of Health center (Matun gulu HC)	-	-	_	-	8,130,393. 60	Ongoin g	Ongoi ng
Phased construc tion of Wards Kathuki ni Dispensa ry	Muthesya	Propose d Phased constru ction of Wards Kathuki ni Dispens ary (Muthes ya ward)	-	-	-	-	6,163,161. 30	Comple te	Compl ete
Phased construc tion of Syokisin ga	Katangi	Propose d Phased constru ction of Syokisi	-	-	-	-	6,219,586. 50	Comple te	Compl ete

Project Name	Location (Ward/Villa ge)	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Cont ract Sum	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (KShs.)	Status	Rema rks*
Dispensa ry		nga Dispens ary (Katang i Ward)							
Phased construc tion of toilet block Ikulu Dispensa ry	Muvuti/ Kiima Kimwe	Propose d Phased constru ction of toilet block Ikulu Dispens ary (Muvuti / Kiima Kimwe ward, Machak os)	-	-	-	-	1,843,947. 60	Ongoin g	Ongoi ng
Phased completi on of drainage works Muuma ndu Health Centre (Kola ward)	Kola	Propose d Phased complet ion of drainag e works Muuma ndu Health Centre (Kola ward)	-	-	-	-	3,510,292. 24	Ongoin g	Ongoi ng
Phased Renovati on of Kivaani Dispensa ry	Kangundo East	Propose d Phased Renovat ion of Kivaani Dispens ary (Kangu ndo East, Kangun do)	-	-	-	-	4,776,131. 80	Comple te	Compl ete
Constru ction of 4 door	Masii	Propose d constru	-	-	-	-	1,850,300. 00	Comple te	Compl ete

Project Name	Location (Ward/Villa ge)	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Cont ract Sum	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (KShs.)	Status	Rema rks*
Pit Latrine Complet e with Urinal at Masii Health Centre		ction of 4 door Pit Latrine Comple te with Urinal at Masii Health Centre							
Constru ction of 4 door pit latrine complete with urinal at Kiwanza Dispensa ry	Ndalani	propose d constru ction of 4 door pit latrine complet e with urinal at kiwanza dispens ary	-	-	-	-	1,858,192. 40	Comple te	Compl ete
Constru ction of 4 door pit latrine complete with urinal at ekalakal a Health Centre	Ekalakala	propose d constru ction of 4 door pit latrine complet e with urinal at ekalakal a Health Centre	-	-	-	-	1,850,080. 00	Comple te	Compl ete
Repair of leaking roof at Kyawan go Dispensa ry	Mwala/Mak utano	Propose d repair of leaking roof at Kyawan go Dispens ary	-	-	-	-	3,802,000. 00	Comple te	Compl ete
Boundar y Wall and Grill to	Machakos Central	Propose d Bounda ry Wall	-	-	-	-	4,974,486. 00	Comple te	Compl ete

Project Name	Location (Ward/Villa ge)	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Cont ract Sum	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (KShs.)	Status	Rema rks*
Secure Patients at Machak os Level 5 Hospital		and Grill to Secure Patients at Machak os Level 5 Hospita l.							
Roof Replace ment in Machak os Level 5 Hospital Kitchen Area	Machakos Central	Propose d Rof Replace ment in Machak os Level 5 Hospita l Kitchen Area.	-	-	-	-	4,923,136. 20	Comple te	Compl ete
Complet ion of walkway s at Mwala Level 4 Hospital	Mwala/Mak utano	Propose d Comple tion of walkwa ys at Mwala Level 4 Hospita l.	-	-	-	-	3,051,650. 50	Comple te	Compl ete
Change to existing xray Building at Mwala Level 4 Hospital	Mwala/Mak utano	Propose d change to existing xray Buildin g at Mwala Lv 4 Hospita 1	-	-	-	-	2, 335,900.0 0	Comple te	Compl ete
Cconstr uction of Drainag e at Athi River Level 4 Hospital	Athiriver	Propose d constru ction of Drainag e at Athi	-	-	-	-	3,816,643. 60	Comple te	Compl ete

Project Name	Location (Ward/Villa ge)	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Target	Achieve ment	Cont ract Sum	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (KShs.)	Status	Rema rks*
		River level 4 Hospita l.							
Phased Multi Year Constru ction of New Level 5 Specialis t Hospital Turnkey Project	Machakos Central	Propose d Phased Multi Year Constru ction of New Level 5 Speciali st Hospita I Turnke y Project.	-	-	-	-	1,495,000, 000.00	Comple te	Compl ete
Phased Constra ction of Mavoko Level 4 Hospital at Mavoko Sub County	Athi River	Propose d Phased Constra ction of Mavoko Level 4 Hospita l at Mavoko Sub County.	-	-	-	-	284,238,3 18.50	Ongoin g	Ongoi ng
Mainten ance of Medical Equipm ents	All hospitals	Propose d Mainten ance of all Medical and cold chain Equipm ents in the major hospital s and facilitie s in the county	20,000,0 00	50,000 0,000	10,000,0 00		-	Most equipm ent still pending mainten ance	Ongoi ng

2.4.6 Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*			
		Lan		ysical Pl	anning Sub	sector						
Programme 6.1: Administration and Support Services												
Constru ction of offices	Machakos	Constructin g offices	2M	2	-	-	-	10%				
Valuati on roll	Machakos	Preparation of valuation rolls	25M	1	Valuatio n roll	-	-	100%	Comple te Pending submiss ion of final draft			
		al Land Gover		1000				60 04	<u> </u>			
Cadastr al layers	Machakos	Digitization of cadastral layers	10M	1000	-	-	-	60%	Ongoin g			
GIS Lab Capacit y scaled up	Machakos	Scaling up of GIS Lab Capacity	1M	1	-	-	-	60%	Ongoin g			
County GIS Lab	Machakos	Coming up with a GIS lab	1M	-	-	-	-	60%	Ongoin g			
Electro nic Develop ment Applica tion Manage ment System created	Machakos	Creating Electronic Developme nt Application Managemen t System created	60M	1	-	-	-	60%	Ongoin g			
		Administration		10				NT	0 ·			
SP 6.3.3 Acquisit ion of public land in urban areas	Machakos	Acquiring public land in urban areas	20M	10	-	-	-	New	Ongoin g			
Public Land Security	Machakos	Identifying public land and fencing it	10M	10%	-	-	-	New	Ongoin g			
	,	Housi	ng and Url	ban Dev	elopment S	ub sector		,				

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Civil works(Urban regener ation) in Jam City	Athi river Ward (Mavoko)	Relocation of KPLC power line in addressing potential RAP in the settlement	KSH 1,400,0 00.00	1 slum Jamc ity	Payment s made to KPLC for power line relocatio n.	Ksh 591,424	Ksh 591,424	KPLC worki ng on logisti cs of reloca ting the line	Delay by KPLC remains a challen ge
Solid waste Manage ment	Machakos , Mavoko and Kangundo/ Tala Municipali ty	Purchase of tools, equipment, safety gear and vaccines	250,000 .00		Items Procured	250,000 .00	250,000. 00	Comp lete (100%)	Items distribut ed proporti onally to three municip alities
Solid waste Manage ment	Machakos, Mavoko and Kangundo/ Tala Municipali ty	Monthly clean ups for the three municipaliti es	11,654, 000.00	12	Clean towns and market centres	11,654, 000.00	7,808,18 0	Ongoi ng (67%)	Casual changed after one month.
Solid waste Manage ment	Machakos municipali ty	Repairs and maintenance of solid waste vehicles	800,000 .00	-	Vehicles maintain ed	800,000 .00	800,000. 00	Comp lete (100%)	
Solid waste Manage ment	Machakos municipali ty	Purchase of tools, safety gear and vaccines	450,000 .00	-	Staff safety and efficienc y in work	450,000 .00	450,000. 00	Comp lete (100%)	Tools, safety hears and vaccine in use
KUSP- UDG	Machakos municipali ty	County own Contributio n to KUSP- UDG- Capital Transfer	2,700,0 00.00		-	-	-	-	County own contribu tion towards KUSP- UDG To be used on Constru ction of Drainag e on Selecte d roads.

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Municip ality integrat ed Plannin g	Machakos municipali ty	Preparation of IDeP	4,000,0 00.00	1	IDEP approved by Municip al Board	4,000,0 00.00	-	Comp leted (100%)	
Solid waste Manage ment	Machakos municipali ty	Purchase of solid waste equipment	1,500,0 00.00	1	Solid waste collectio n Tractor procured	Ksh 1,500,0 00.	Ksh 1,500,00 0.	Comp leted (100%)	Tractor in use within Machak os municip ality
Municip ality plannin g	Machakos municipali ty	Preparation of Zoning Regulations	3,000,0 00.00	1	Consulta nt procured	Kes 3,000,0 00.00	-	Ongoi ng (10%)	
Solid waste Manage ment	Kangundo/ Tala Municipali ty	Fuel and lubricants	13,750, 000.00	-	Continue d supply of fuel	Kes 13,750, 000.00	-	Ongoi ng (90%)	For Fuelling of Solid waste collecti on equipm ent
Solid waste Manage ment	Kangundo/ Tala Municipali ty	Repairs and maintenance of vehicles	500,000	_	Vehicles maintain ed	500,000	500,000. 00	Comp leted (100%)	To underta ke repairs, purchas e tyres and other vehicle accesso ries
Solid waste Manage ment	Kangundo/ Tala Municipali ty	Purchase of tools, equipment safety gear and vaccines	450,000 .00	-	Items purchase d	450,000 .00	450,000. 00	Comp leted (100%)	For the welfare of Solid waste collecti on cleaners
Municip al integrat ed plannin g	Kangundo/ Tala Municipali ty	Preparation of IDeP	4,000,0 00.00	1	IDEP approved by Municip al Board	4,000,0 00.00	-	Ongoi ng (90%)	Awaitin g approva l by County Cabinet and

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
									assembl y
Municip al plannin g	Kangundo/ Tala Municipali ty	Preparation of Physical Land Use Developme nt Plan	14,000, 000.00	1	Consulta nt procured	14,000, 000.00	-	Ongoi ng (30%)	Consult ant is yet to partake public particip ation
Municip al plannin g	Kangundo/ Tala Municipali ty	Preparation of Zoning Regulations.	3,000,0 00.00	1	Consulta nt procured	3,000,0 00.00		Ongoi ng (30%)	
Solid waste Manage ment	Kangundo/ Tala Municipali ty	Purchase of tools and equipment	1,500,0 00.00	1	Purchase of tractor for Machako s Municip ality	1,500,0 00.00	1,500,00 0.00	Comp leted (100%)	The budget was consoli dated to procure solid waste Tractor for Machak os municip ality
KUSP- UDG	Kangundo/ Tala Municipali ty	County own Contributio n to KUSP- UDG- Capital Transfer	3,700,0 00		-	3,700,0 00	-	-	County own contribu tion towards KUSP- UDG. To be used on constru ction of drainag es on selected roads within Munici pality
Solid waste Manage ment	Mavoko Municipali ty	Purchase of Fuel and lubricants	16,750, 000.00	-	Continue d supply of fuel	16,750, 000.00	-	-	fuelling of Solid waste collecti on

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
									equipm ent's
Solid waste Manage ment	Mavoko Municipali ty	Purchase of tools and equipment.	1,500,0 00.00	Solid wast e colle ction equip ment	Purchase of tractor for Machako s Municip ality	1,500,0 00.00	1,500,00 0.00	Comp leted (100%)	The budget was consoli dated to procure solid waste Tractor for Machak os municip ality
Solid waste Manage ment	Mavoko Municipali ty	Repairs and maintenance of vehicles	800,000 .00	-	Vehicles maintain ed	800,000 .00	800,000. 00	Comp leted (100%)	Efficien cy in solid waste collecti on
Solid waste Manage ment	Mavoko Municipali ty	Purchase of tools, equipments safety gear and vaccines	450,000 .00	_	Items purchase d	450,000 .00	450,000. 00	Comp leted (100%)	Tools, equipm ent safety gear and syringe vaccine procure d
Municip ality integrat ed plannin g	Mavoko Municipali ty	Preparation of IDeP	4,000,0 00.00	1	IDEP approved by Municip al Board	4,000,0 00.00	-	Ongoi ng (90%)	Awaitin g approva l by County Cabinet and assembl y
Municip ality plannin g	Mavoko Municipali ty	Preparation of Zoning Regulations.	3,000,0 00.00	1	Consulta nt procured	3,000,0 00.00	-	Ongoi ng (30%)	
g KUSP- UDG	Mavoko Municipali ty	County own Contributio n to KUSP- UDG- Capital Transfer	2,700,0 00.00	-	-	2,700,0 00.00	-	-	County own contribu tion towards KUSP-

Image: series of the sector	Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Tree growing (county)Across the countySupply of tree seedlings to farmers3.5M30,0 0030,000 tree seedlings supplied across the county3.5MComp leteProject dome success ullyRehabili tation of Kyangu nyaKatanga reticulation of water to the neighbourho odRehabilitati to mad reticulation of water to the neighbourho od5,040,3 161 leteConstruc tion in progress.5,040,31 001 source tion in progress.5,040,31 005,040,31 on 65,040,31 600 going grimsishing grimsishing grimsishing grimsishingRehabilitati 										To be used on constru ction of drainag es on selected roads within Mavoko Munici
growing (sounty)countytree seedlings to farmers00tree seedlings supplied across the countytree seedlings supplied across the countyletedone success ullyRehabili tation of Kyangu nyaKatangaRehabilitati on and reticulation of water to the neighbourho od5,040,3 161 1 16Construc tion in progress.4,345,1 005,040,31 				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	x		N		a	D .
tation of Kiuu Springs/ nyaon and reticulation of water to the neighbourho od16tion in progress.006going (60%)awaitin g finishin g and distribu ionRehabili tation of Maiuni , SpringsKivingoni reticulation of water to the neighbourho od8,485,81Construc tion in progress5,485,85,485,82compl ete awaitin g and distribu ionRehabili tation of WKivingoni reticulation of water to the neighbourho od5,272,11Construc tion in progress5,272,15,272,10 on andOng g g finishin g and distribu ionRehabili tation of wKatheka Rehabilitati on and reticulation of water to the neighbourho od4,829,21Project construc tion in progress5,272,10 on and conOng ng g and distribu ionOng g and distribu ionRehabili tation of wKatheka Rehabilitati on and reticulation of water to the neighbourho od4,829,21Project complete4,829,20 (0)Project t and completeValue and adistribu ionRehabilit tation of waverKatheka n and reticulation of water to the neighbourho of4,829,21Project complete4,829,20 (0)Project t t alkase6Project alkase6Rehabilit tation of Kawwel e springKatheka aRehabilitati on and reticulation <th>growing</th> <th>county</th> <th>tree seedlings to farmers</th> <th></th> <th>00</th> <th>tree seedlings supplied across the county</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>lete</th> <th>done successf ully</th>	growing	county	tree seedlings to farmers		00	tree seedlings supplied across the county			lete	done successf ully
tation of Maiuni , Springson and reticulation of water to the neighbourho od25tion in progress255etc (100%) getc awaitin g and distribution ionRehabili tation of WThinuRehabilitati of water to the neighbourho od5,272,1 001Construct tion in progress5,272,1 0000Ongoi ng g and distribution ionRehabili tation of Kasenge 	tation of Kiuu Springs/ Kyangu	Katanga	on and reticulation of water to the neighbourho		1	tion in			going	awaitin g finishin g and distribut
tation of Kisenge uon and reticulation of water to the neighbourho od0010ng (50%)awaitin g finishin g and distribut ionRehabili tation of Kavwel e springKathekaRehabilitati of water to the neighbourho od4,829,21Project complete4,829,24,829,20Project to complete4,829,20Project to to onVater to to to neighbourho od1Project complete4,829,20Project to 	tation of Maiuni ,	-	on and reticulation of water to the neighbourho od	25		tion in	25	5	ete (100%)	awaitin g finishin g and distribut ion
tation of Kavwel e springon and reticulation of water to the neighbourho00complete complete000talready reticulation ete compl interventeindexof water to the neighbourhoindexind	tation of Kisenge	Thinu	on and reticulation of water to the neighbourho		1	tion in			ng	awaitin g finishin g and distribut
Climate Change Sub sector	tation of Kavwel	Katheka	on and reticulation of water to the neighbourho	00		complete	00		t compl ete (100%	already reticulat ed to commu

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Project Name	Location (Ward/Vill age)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contract Sum	Actual Cumulati ve Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remark s*
Kwa Simba earth dam	Kalama/L ower Kaathi	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	12,746, 571	1	Construc tion in progress	-	5,096,06 2.00	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kilungu si earth dam	Kalama/ Kavilila	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	-	1	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Lumbw a earth dam	Kola/ Kyamuthi nza	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	15,100, 416	-	-	-	11,527,1 50.00	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Mwavu earth dam	Kola/ Katanga	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Kanyele earth da,	Masii/ Uuni	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	10,240, 016	-	-	-	6,262,37 6.00	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kyango ve earth dam	Masii/ Mbaani	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Mutune Dam earth dam	Mwala - Makutano/ Kyamutwi i	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	9,172,8 16	-	-	-	5,447,36 0.00	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Ngii dam earth dam	Mwala - Makutano/ Kyawango	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kathem boni earth dam	Mbiuni/ Nyaanyaa	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	9,678,5 76	-	-	-	5,573,22 0.00	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Kwa Malu earth dam	Mbiuni/ Mbiuni	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-	-	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Masilu earth dam	Muthethen i/ Utithini	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	9,431,7 28	-	-	-	8,546,24 2.00	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Munyen ze earth dam	Muthethen i/ Kalamba	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Itumbi earth dam	Kinanie/ Mwangaza	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	13,701, 456	-	-	-	10,123,8 63.72	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Mboo earth dam	Kinanie/ Kwa Mboo	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Silanga Ili earth dam	Mua/ Kitanga	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-	9,149,15 2.00	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Seme earth dam	Muthwani/ Katani	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	13,831, 840	-	-	-	11,864,6 96	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Musolin i earth dam	Muthwani/ Ngando	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-	-	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Masam bya earth dam	Ndalani/ Mavoloni	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	15,718, 704	-	-	-	13,793,8 25.64	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Masini earth dam	Ndalani/ Kivingoni	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Kaluku ni earth dam	Kithimani/ Kalukuni	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	11,939, 648	-	-	-	10,788,8 25.92	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Koo dam	Kithimani/ Kithimani	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Uku earth dam	Matungulu East/ King'oti	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	9,588,5 60	-	-	-	9,570,58 0.00	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Kitoi – Katulun i earth dam	Matungulu East/ Matheini	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Ndeto earth dam	Tala/ Kyaume	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	9,929,1 36	-	-	-	9,570,28 0.00	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kwa Ndoo earth dam	Tala/ Katine	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kisaani earth dam	Kivaa/Kae wa	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	11,655, 216	-	-	-	7,848,74 5,60	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kyaani earth dam	Kivaa/ Kivaa	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kaweth ei (Kwa Kalee) earth dam	Ndithini/ Ndithini	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam	9,882,7 36	-	-	-	8,995,51 6,00	Comp lete	De- mobilis ed
Kivingo ni (Kwa Mwaka) earth dam	Ndithini/ Mananja	Hire of equipment for de- silting of dam		-	-	-		Comp lete	De- mobilis ed

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Constru ction of Nthulun i Weir	Kinanie/ Nthuluni	Excavation for reservoir, construction of weir embankmen t, draw off works and watering points	6,342,1 30	_	-	6,133,7 90.00	5,309,35 0	Comp lete	Final paymen t not yet initiated
Constru ction of Mwita Syano Weir	Katangi/ Kakunike	Constructio n of weir embankmen t samp well, and solar reticulation system	13,931, 616	-	-	12,432, 730	7,342,50 0	Comp lete	Final paymen t not initiated
Constru ction of Kisiiki weir	Ndalani/ Kisiiki	Constructio n of weir embankmen t samp well, and solar reticulation system	6,914,4 30	-	-	6,044,0 07.00	2,124,13 0.00	70% compl ete	Ongoin g
Constru ction of Mangan i weir	Upper Kaewa/ Kaewa	Constructio n of weir embankmen t samp well, and solar reticulation system	7,053,3 00		-	6,694,6 00.00	-	Not comm enced	Had issues of stream having a lot of water but conditio ns are favorabl e now. Contrac tor instruct ed to mobiliz e to site
Constru ction of Kwa Kimiti Weir	Matungulu North/ Kiboko	Constructio n of weir embankmen t samp well, and solar reticulation system	7,315,1 35.85	-	-	7,500,0 00.00	-	85% compl ete	Partial paymen t initiated
Constru ction of	Kola/ Kya Munyuu	Constructio n of weir	11,477, 590	-	-	10,103, 578.00	7,277,46 0	Comp lete	Final paymen

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Kyamu nyuu weir		embankmen t samp well, and solar reticulation system							t initiated
Constru ction of Inyooni Weir	Mutituni/ Inyooni	Constructio n of weir embankmen t samp well, and solar reticulation system	9,809,6 02	-	-	8,570,0 10.00	4,947,21 0.00	90% compl ete	Ongoin g
Constru ction of Kaliala weir	Muthesya/ Kaliala	Constructio n of weir embankmen t samp well, and solar reticulation system	9,194,3 60	-	-	8,650,0 22.00	1,632,65 0	80% compl ete	Ongoin g
Constru ction of Kwa Savi Weir	Lower Kaewa/ Yangumi	Constructio n of weir embankmen t samp well, and solar reticulation system	13,318, 510	_	-	12,302, 540.00	7,475,84 0	95% compl ete	Ongoin g
Constru ction of Thinu weir	Mitaboni/ Thinu	Constructio n of weir embankmen t samp well, and solar reticulation system	9,184,3 30	-	-	8,989,7 00.00	-	15% compl ete	Ongoin g – delayed due to land owners hip issues
Constru ction of Kwa Kathuk u earth dam	Mitaboni/ Miumbuni	De-silting of dam, fencing intake works pumping system and watering points	16,302, 150	-	-	15,407, 005.00	9,710,29 4.40	90% compl ete	Ongoin g
Constru ction of Kawaun i Weir	Kangundo North/ Kawauni	Constructio n of weir embankmen t samp well, and solar reticulation system	7,545,9 25.85	-	-	7,261,2 41	-	50% compl ete	Ongoin g

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
Constru ction of Miu Mwala Weir	All wards	Constructio n works	9,809,6 02	-	-	8,953,3 50	7,623,21 0	Comp lete	Final inspecti on schedul ed
Supply and delivery of 10,000 liter double layered tanks	All wards	Supply and delivery	14,800, 000	_	-	14,430, 000	14,430,0 00	Comp lete	Tanks supplie d
Supply and delivery of 1.5 ft tall assorted tree seedling s	All wards	Supply and delivery	8,200,0 00	-	-	8,073,0 00	8,073,00 0	Comp lete	Seedlin gs supplie d
Supply and delivery of hermeti c bags	All Wards	Supply and delivery	25,200, 000	-	-	23,424, 000	23,424,0 00	Comp lete	Bags supplie d
Supply, delivery and distribu tion of traditio nal food crops	All Wards	Supply and delivery	14,000, 000	-	-	13,900, 000	13,900,0 00	Comp lete	Food crops supplie d
Supply and delivery of solar lamps	All Wards	Supply and delivery	14,100, 000	-	-	14,083, 200	14,083,2 00	Comp lete	Items supplie d
Consult ancy on Flood risk assessm ent and develop ment of an	All wards.	-	-	_	-	-	-	Ongoi ng	Ongoin g

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achieve ment	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
emerge ncy flood respons e strategy									

2.4.7 Public Administration Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024

Project Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost (Kshs)	Tar get	Achiev ement	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (Kshs)	Status	Remarks
			Office of th	ie Gove	rnor Sub s	sector			
Refurbish ment of Governors office	Mua/ Mikuyu	Refurbishment of Governors office	12,243, 690	1	1	-	-	100%	Complete
Refurbish ment of Deputy Governor' s Office	Mumbu ni/Low er Kianda ni	Refurbishment of Deputy Governor's Office	7,334,4 80	1	1	4,973,2 68	4,973,268	100%	Complete
			Finance	Service	es Sub sect	or			
Purchase of Office Furniture (Budget)	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Purchase of Office Furniture	1,224,5 00.00	100 %	100%	-	-	100%	
Purchase of Office Furniture & Fittings	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Purchase of Office Furniture & Fittings	1,500,0 00.00	100 %	100%	-	-	100%	
Purchase of software (Aided Audit Tool)	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Purchase of software (Aided Audit Tool)	14,000, 000.00	1	1	-	-	100%	
Departmen tal pending bills	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Payment of Pending bills for all Departments	85,021, 964.00	100 %	100%	-	85,060,37 2.75	100%	

Project Name Outstandin g Payments for FY 2022/2023 Outstandin g tax	Locatio n (Ward/ Village) Machak os Central/ Eastleig h Machak os	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost (Kshs) 223,421 ,286.65 170,305 ,824.64	Tar get 100 %	Achiev ement 100%	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (Kshs) 85,060,37 2.75 223,011,2 86.65	Status 100% 100%	Remarks
arrears	Central/ Eastleig h	tax arrears							
		Eco	onomic Pla	nning &	& ERM Su	b sector			
Purchase of Office Furniture & Fittings	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Purchase of Office Furniture & Fittings	1,150,0 00.00	100 %	100%	-	-	100%	
			Revenue M	Ianager	nent Sub s	ector			
Constructi on of Revenue Offices	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Construction of Revenue Offices	6,000,0 00.00	-	-	4,114,3 69.20	4,114,369 .20	100%	
Refurbish ment of Revenue Offices	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Refurbishment of Revenue Offices	12,750, 745.00	-	-	-	-	100%	
Purchase of Motor Vehicles	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Purchase of Motor Vehicles	9,000,0 00.00	-	-	8,990,0 00.00	8,990,000 .00	100%	
Purchase of Software (Revenue system)	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Purchase of Software (Revenue system)	30,000, 000.00	-	-	25,995, 020	25,995,02 0.00	100%	
Refurbish ment of Buildings	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Refurbishment of Buildings	835,000 .00	-	-	-	-	100%	
Routine Maintenan ce - Percentage compensati on of revenue system	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Routine Maintenance - Percentage compensation of revenue system Public Serv	30,000, 000.00	-	-	29,471, 426.00	29,471,42 6.00	100%	

Project Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost (Kshs)	Tar get	Achiev ement	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (Kshs)	Status	Remarks
Administr ation and coordinati on services	Machak os Central/ Eastleig h	Purchase of Office Furniture and Fittings	-	100 %	Deliver ed	1,999,8 00	1,999,800	Complet ed	Delivery Done
	Tala/ Katine	Phased Construction of Multipurpose Sub County Offices (phase 1)	5,000,0 00	2	Constru ction in progres s	18,306, 627	18,306,62 7	Ongoing (60%)	Phase 1 constructi on ongoing
	Ndithin i/ Kiateni ne	Phased Construction of Multipurpose Sub County Offices (phase 1)	5,000,0 00	2	Constru ction in progres s	18,306, 627	18,306,62 7	Ongoing (60%)	Phase 1 constructi on ongoing
	County wide	Acquisition of Motor Cycles for Ward administrators	_	40	Procure ment Done	12,370, 345	12,370,34 5.	Awaitin g Delivery	25 Motorbike s procured
	All villages apart from Munici palities	Purchase of tools and equipment i.e., rakes spades for solid waste management team under county administration	-	100 %	Deliver ed.	2,200,0 01	2,200,001	Delivere d 100%.	Delivery Done. Awaiting Payment
Fire & Emergency Services	Athi River/A thi river Townsh ip	Renovation of County Fire Stations	-	1	Comple ted	3,374,3 68	3,374,368	Ongoing (90%)	Constructi on at finishing stages
	Matuu/ Matuu	Renovation of County Fire Stations	-	1	Comple ted	4,978,9 57.80	4,978,957 .80	Ongoing (90%)	Constructi on at finishing stages
	Machak os Central/ Mjini	Phased Construction of County Fire Stations	-	1	Constru ction in progres s	3,400,6 27	3,400,627	Ongoing (40%)	Phase 1 constructi on ongoing
	Tala/ Kyaum e	Phased Construction of County Fire Stations	-	1	Constru ction in progres s	4,995,6 20	4,995,620	Ongoing (40%)	Phase 1 constructi on ongoing

Project Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost (Kshs)	Tar get	Achiev ement	Contra ct Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (Kshs)	Status	Remarks
	Machak os, Mavok o, Yatta & Matung ulu	Purchase of Firefighting Equipment for improved response to fire and emergency services	-	4 Fire Stati ons	Comple ted	19,485, 680	19,485,68 0	Delivere d 100%	Delivery Done
	County wide	Purchase of networking, communicatio n equipment (Walktok gadgets)	-	5	Comple ted	1,229,6 18	1,229,618	Delivere d 100%	Delivery Done
			nty Public	Service	e Board Su	ib sector			
Administr ation and support Services	Machak os central/ Eastleig h	Office furniture procured (Chairs, Tables & Cabinets)	2,000,0 00	2,00 0,00 0	Procure d	2,000,0 00	2,000,000	100%	Procured
Constructi on and equipping an office block	Machak os central/ Eastleig h	Generator purchased (10KVA)	1,000,0 00	1,00 0,00 0	Procure d	1,000,0 00	999,915	100%	Installed
	1	Off	ce of the C	County A	Attornev S	ub sector	,		
Renovatio n of County law offices	Machak os Central	Renovation of county law offices	-	1	Constru ction in progres s	8,500,0 00.00	-	50% construc tion done	
Procureme nt of furniture	Machak os Central	Procurement of furniture	-	-	Procure d	800,000 .00	-	100%	Furniture supplied
			County A		ly Sub sect				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
Ilumya Dam	Mutituni	Desilting	-	-	-	-	1,351,30 3.49	Function al	Functio nal
Katetani borehole	Machakos Central	Repair of pump and motor	-	-	-	-	1,947,64 0	Operatio nal	Operati onal
Iluvya Dam	Muvuti/Ki ima Kimwe	Desilting	-	-	-	-	1,712,16 0	Function al	Functio nal
Kyondu weir	Mumbuni North	New Constructio n	-	-	-	-		Function al	Functio nal
Tendely ani weir	Machakos Central	New Constructio n	-	-	-	-		Function al	Functio nal
Kathese Dam	Mumbuni North	Desilting	-	-	-	-	3,148,58 8	Function al	Functio nal
Kyangul i Primary borehole	Mumbuni North	Drilling	-	-	-	-	4,797,76 0	Drilled and capped	Drilled and capped
Kwa Douglas earth dam	Mua	Desilting	-	-	-	-	1,822,87 0.40	Function al	Functio nal
Kitanga Water Project	Mua	Pipeline extension	-	-	-	-		Function al	Functio nal
Kwa Maunda dam	Mua	Desilting	-	-	-	-	1,915,94 8.80	Function al	Functio nal
Kyamat u Earth dam	Kola	Repair of embankmen t and spillway	-	-	-	-	3,223,29 2	Function al	Functio nal
Kola Girls Sec. Sch borehole	Kola	Replacemen t of Pump and motor	-	-	-	-	742,516	Operatio nal	Operati onal
Waikaw a weir	Muthwani	Constructio n of a new weir	-	-	-	-		Complet e and has water	Comple te and has water
Kinanie Primary Sch. Borehol e	Kinanie	Drilling	-	-	-	-	2,831,56 0	Drilled and Capped	Drilled and Capped

2.4.8 Water and Irrigation Sector Status of Projects for FY 2023/2024

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
Mulandi Primary Sch. Borehol e	Kinanie	Drilling	-	-	-	-	1,278,32 0	Drilled and Capped	Drilled and Capped
Kyumbi Market borehole	Kinanie	Conversion from Electricity to Sola	-	-	-	-	1,943,11 6	Function al	Functio nal
Mathata ni Primary borehole	Kinanie	Drilling	-	-	-	-	2,507,92 0	Drilled and Capped	Drilled and Capped
Kathang aita Borehol e	Mlolongo	Drilling	-	-	-	-	4,115,68 0	Drilled and Capped	Drilled and Capped
AIC Kasina borehole	Mlolongo	Drilling	-	-	-	-	4,795,44 0	Drilled and Capped	Drilled and Capped
Syokima u Chiefs camp borehole	Mlolongo	Replacemen t of Pump, Motor and Controller	-	-	-	-	2,444,87 4	Function al	Functio nal
Kicheko Commu nity borehole	Mlolongo	Drilling	-	-	-	-	2,507,92 0	Drilled and Capped	Drilled and Capped
Kwa Mang'el i borehole	Athi river	Equipping and reticulation	-	-	-	-	2,927,84 0	Function al	Functio nal
St. Jude Catholic borehole	Athi river	Drilling	-	-	-	-	2,400,04 0	Drilled and Capped	Drilled and Capped
Muslim Borehol e	Athi river	Drilling	-	-	-	-	2,669,74 0	Drilled and Capped	Drilled and Capped
Mutitu Water Pan	Lower Kaewa	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Function al	Functio nal
Kithung uini Primary borehole	Upper Kaewa	Drilling	-	-	-	-	1,382,72 0	Drilled and Capped	Drilled and Capped
David Ndima Earth dam	Lower Kaewa	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Function al	Functio nal
Kwa Ndolo	Lower Kaewa	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Function al	Functio nal

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
Earth dam									
Kwa Munee Earth dam	Lower Kaewa	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Function al	Functio nal
Kwa Ngau Stream	Upper Kaewa	Constructio n of a weir	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e	Comple te
Kiteng'e i borehole	Upper Kaewa	Drilling and Equipping	-	-	-	-	2,453,98 0	Operatio nal	Operati onal
Kiiu- Kaliluni Stream	Upper Kaewa	Constructio n of a weir	-	-	-	-		Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Ngoleni Market borehole	Kathiani Central	Replacemen t of Solar panels and construction of water tower	-	-	-	-	1,605,09 2	Operatio nal	Operati onal
Kathem boni Water pan	Kathiani Central	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Mbeki Earth dam	Kathiani Central	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
AIC Mutitu borehole	Kathiani Central	Drilling	-	-	-	-	4,178,32 0	Drilled and capped	Drilled and capped
Mathun ya Earth dam	Mitaboni	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and Function al	Comple te and Functio nal
Kakele Earth dam	Mitaboni	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and Function al	Comple te and Functio nal
Mitabon i Sec. borehole	Mitaboni	Replacemen t of Pump and motor	-	-	-	-	989,800	Function al	Functio nal
Kwa Kasenga Earth dam	Kangundo West	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kikonde ni Weir	Kangundo West	Constructio n of a weir	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and	Comple te and

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
								function al	function al
Kwa Kiloo earth dam	Kangundo West	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kivuluni Earth dan	Kangundo North	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Mulinga na Earth dam	Kangundo Central	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Ndulu earth dam	Kangundo Central	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
ABC Kamanzi Sec. Borehol e	Kangundo East	Replacemen t of pump and motor	-	-	-	-	1,217,35 6	Operatio nal	Operati onal
Kwa Nzambu earth dam	Kangundo East	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Mutua Weir	Kangundo East	Constructio n of a weir	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Ngangan i Earth dam	Kangundo East	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Maembe ni Borehol e	Matungulu East	Replacemen t of Motor	-	-	-	-	1,154,66 4	Operatio nal	Operati onal
Kwa Kitoi Earth dam	Matungulu East	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Function al	Functio nal
Kwa Uku Earth dam	Matungulu East	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Function al	Functio nal
Kyeleni Earth dam	Kyeleni	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Function al	Functio nal

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
Ndweno Weir	Kyeleni	Constructio n of weir	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Katine HGM primary borehole	Tala	Rehabilitati on of the Pumping system and pipeline	-	-	-	-	851,440	Operatio nal	Operati onal
Canteen Weir	Matungulu North	Constructio n of a weir	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Maindai ndu Earth dam	Matungulu North	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Kakulu Earth dam	Matungulu North	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Breache d the embank ment	Breache d the embank ment
Koma Shrine Borehol e	Matungulu West	Equipping and Reticulation	-	-	-	-	4,961,32 0	Operatio nal	Operati onal
Isooni Earth dam	Matungulu West	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Muisyo Earth dam	Matungulu West	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kathyoli Weir	Mbiuni	Extension and reinforceme nt of the wall	-	-	-	-	4,287,02 5.34	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Mbiuni Market borehole	Mbiuni	Replacemen t of motor and other works	-	-	-	-	907,468	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Kiatine Earth dam	Mbiuni	Repair of embankmen t and spillway	-	-	-	-	3,932,86 4	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Ndaluni Spring	Mbiuni	Rehabilitati on and reticulation of Ndaluni spring	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
Kwa Mutavi Weir	Mwala/Ma kutano	Rehabilitati on and Extension	-	-	-	-	4,708,26 8	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Muvwan a weir	Mwala/Ma kutano	Constructio n of a weir	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Ngangan i Earth dam	Kibauni	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Konza Earth dam	Kibauni	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Lalu Earth dam	Wamunyu	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Syuuni Weir	Wamunyu	Constructio n of a weir	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Mita Earth dam	Wamunyu	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Ngamba Market borehole	Muthethen i	Drilling	-	-	-	-	4,735,12 0	Drilled and capped	Drilled and capped
Muthei borehole	Masii/Vyu lya	Replacemen t of Pump and motor	-	-	-	-	1,170,20 8	Operatio nal	Operati onal
Kwa Kanyele Earth dam	Masii	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Ngove Earth dam	Masii	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kiumoni earth dam	Ikombe	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Kitoko Weir	Ikombe	Constructio n of a weir	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
Maiuni Spring	Ndalani	Rehabilitati on of the spring	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kalukun i Earth dan	Kithimani	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kalukun i Borehol e	Kithimani	Replacemen t of pump and motor	-	-	-	-	2,042,76 0	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Matuu County Lodge borehole	Matuu	Equipping and powering	-	-	-	-	2,854,18 0	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Matokin i Earth dam	Katangi	Rehabilitati on	-	-	-	-		Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Iiani borehole	Katangi	Drilling	-	-	-	-	3,802,48 0	Drilled and capped	Drilled and capped
Kwa Munguti weir	Katangi	Constructio n of a weir	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e	Comple te
Kikuyun u earth dam	Katangi	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Mang'et heni earth dam	Ekalakala	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Itundui muni borehole	Ekalakala	Rehabilitati on of the pumping system and pipeline	-	-	-	-	4,889,63 2	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Wambo o market borehole	Ekalakala	Drilling	-	-	-	-	2,076,40 0	Drilled and capped	Drilled and capped
Kwa Mulinga Weir	Ekakakala	Constructio n of Kwa Mulinga weir	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kyaani Earth dam	Kivaa	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (s.)	Status	Remar ks*
Kisaani Earth dam	Kivaa	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Ndatani Earth dam	Kivaa	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Lazarus Earth dam	Muthesya	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Maingi Earth dam	Muthesya	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kyeeteni Earth dam	Masinga Central	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kwa Yoko Earth Dam	Masinga Central	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al
Kawethe i Earth dam	Ndithini	Desilting	-	-	-	-	-	Complet e and function al	Comple te and function al

2.5 Issuance of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies for FY 2023/2024

Type of Issuance	Purpose of Issuance	Key Performance Indicator	Target	Achievem ent	Budgete d Amount (Kshs. Millions)	Actual Amount paid (Kshs Millions)	Remarks
Capitation	Fee subsidy	No. of beneficiaries	4,500	100%	62,000,00 0	35,000,00 0	The rest was allocated to developm ent
Bursary	Fee subsidy	No. of beneficiaries	28,500	100%	120,000,0 00	120,000,0 00	Complete
Social Welfare	To mitigate against floods and other needs for needy and vulnerable persons	No. of needy and vulnerable person supported	0	8,092		20,366,04 7	Families affected by floods and other needy and vulnerabl e household s supported with foodstuffs and other items.
NAVCDP	Sensitize Sub- county stakeholders (SCTT) on the PICD process	PICD ToTs Cascaded	58	58	12M	11M	

Table 2.20: Issuance of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies for FY 2023/2024

2.6 Contribution of Achievements to the National, Regional and International Aspirations/Concerns for FY 2023/2024

National Development Agenda / Regional / International Obligations	Aspirations / Goals	County Government Contributions/Interventions*
Botom-up Economic Transformation (BETA)	Agriculture transformation Trade development	 Provided subsidized fertilizer to farmers; Supported cooperative societies. Initiated the establishment of industrial parks.
Kenya Vision 2030/ Medium	Affordable housing Economic pillar	 Provided land for housing projects. Food security and agribusiness programs were initiated; Promoted a favorable environment for business, tourism, industrial development and innovation.
Term Plan IV	Social pillar	 Programmes aimed at promoting good health and well-being of Machakos people were implemented; Programmes aimed at promoting early child education, vocational training and supporting basic education were implemented; Programmes focused on increasing access to clean and safe water were implemented; Programmes aimed at promoting sports and empowerment of the vulnerable were implemented.
	Political pillar	 Programmes aimed at improving governance to community level through the county administration were implemented; Programmes aimed at capacity building staff were continuously developed and implemented.
	Enablers	 Programmes aimed at supporting infrastructure development and promotion of use of ICT were initiated and implemented; Programmes aimed at land administration were continuously initiated and implemented.
SDGs	SDG 1: No Poverty SDG 2: Zero Hunger	 Provided free seeds, free tractor ploughing services; subsidized fertilizer, value addition facilities. Provided free seeds, free tractor ploughing services; subsidized fertilizer, value addition facilities
	SDG 3: Good Health and Well-being	• Provided programs targeting public health, rehabilitation services, Health Products and Technologies, vaccines and immunization, preventive and promotive health services, county diagnostic/laboratory services and nursing services, construction of health infrastructure.

Table 2. 11: Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and InternationalDevelopment Frameworks

National Development Agenda / Regional / International Obligations	Aspirations / Goals	County Government Contributions/Interventions*
	SDG 4: Quality Education	• Provided affordable and quality ECDE and vocational education materials.
	SDG 5: Gender Equality	• Provided gender responsive programs in all sectors.
	SDG 6: Clean Water and Sanitation	• Promoted programs targeted at increased water access and improved solid waste collection and sewerage programs.
	SDG 7: Affordable and Clean Energy	• Promoted programs aimed at having access to clean cooking and renewable energy technologies.
	SDG 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth	• Promoted programs targeting improving business environment and creation of employment opportunities
	SDG 9: Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure	• Promoted programs aimed at attracting industrial development, improving transport infrastructure and use of ICT.
	SDG 10: Reduced Inequality	Promoted development of pro-poor projects.
	SDG 11: Sustainable Cities and Communities	• Development of programs aimed at upgrading of urban centres and development of urban and spatial plans.
	SDG 12: Responsible Consumption and Production	• Programs aimed at promotion of clean energy and value addition in agriculture.
	SDG 13: Climate Action	• Implementation of County Environment Action Plan.
	SDG 14: Life Below Water	• Provision of programmes aimed at protection of water catchment areas and riparian reserves.
	SDG 15: Life on Land	• Provision of programmes aimed at protection of natural resources.
	SDG 16: Peace, Justice and Strong Institutions	• Embraced public participation and stakeholder engagement.
	SDG 17: Partnerships and collaborations to achieve the goals	 The County is a member of South Eastern Kenya Economic Block (SEKEB). Collaborated with development partners in implementing county
Agenda 2063	Goal 2: World class infrastructure crisscrosses Africa.	 Promoted programs aimed at improving road infrastructure.
	Goal 6: Blue/Ocean economy for accelerated economic growth	 Sustainable exploitation of resources in the oceans, rivers and lakes Provided programmes aimed at conserving water bodies

2.7 Sector Challenges, Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

2.7.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector

2.7.1.1 Challenges

- i. Heavy/prolonged rainfall and flooding (March-April-May)/long rains
- ii. Unavailability of certified crop seeds in the country occasioned by previous failed seasons due to drought
- iii. High costs of inputs (Fertilizers, seeds and other clean planting materials)
- iv. High infestation of migratory (FAW) and other common pests
- v. Pre and Post-harvest losses
- vi. Declined soil fertility
- vii. Inflation, fuel cost went up and also repair and maintenance
- viii. Delayed processing of requisitions for purchase of goods and services
- ix. Late disbursements for conditional grants (NAVCDP)
- x. Low funding
- xi. High staff: farmer ratio to delivery support extension services
- xii. Poor staff mobility
- xiii. Very poor working environment
- xiv. Under staffing, refer to capacity assessment rationalisation for public service (CARPS)
- xv. Low staff morale
- xvi. Aged work force without proper succession management plan

2.7.1.2 Lessons Learnt

- i. Enhance and strengthen research and extension linkages
- ii. Cordial interaction with development partners as per the participation and financial agreements and MOUs
- iii. Collaboration even at departmental level to avoid duplication of services especially in the provision and distribution of inputs aimed at increasing productivity (Refer to coop development)
- iv. Mobilization of resources from within and external to address some challenges facing the sector.
- v. Utilization of the technical capacities optimally

vi. Staff motivation

2.7.1.3 Recommendations

- i. Technical staff recruitment & trainings (short & long courses) both local and overseas
- ii. Improvement of work environment, refurbishment or new construction esp. County & sub county Headquarters
- iii. Improve the mobility of field staff for delivery of services
- iv. Increase budget for the sector to address challenges of productivity and commercialization of the major value chains
- v. More resource mobilization from National Government and other development partners

2.7.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector

2.7.2.1 Challenges

- i. Delayed allocation and disbursement of funds.
- ii. Inadequate staffing at the parks, Machakos Arts Center and Culture sector.
- iii. Lack of sufficient working tools, machinery, equipment and stationery to maintain and operate the parks in the county.
- iv. Lack of personal protective equipment (PPEs) for the staff working at the parks
- v. Restoration of features at the Machakos Peoples Park e.g. dancing fountain and miniature golf course.
- vi. Lack of proper land records in cultural sites and public parks preventing proper allocation of funds and restoration
- vii. The industrial development sub-programme is not sufficiently funded. As a result, the subprogramme activities were not fully implemented.
- viii. The sector is not provided with adequate technical staff, especially in innovation development.
- ix. There exists no sufficient baseline data, feasibility studies, and mapping studies, to objectively inform sector programme policy implementation, e.g. innovation mapping, industrial mapping.

- x. There exists no particularized County policy frameworks to guide and regulate the industrial sector in the County. The department has already drafted required bills.
- xi. The sector is not well-facilitated with vehicles which can be used for fieldwork and compliance inspections.
- xii. Legal constraints on requirements such as public participation may derail project implementation, especially when there are no available budgets for public participation.

2.7.2.2 Lessons Learnt

- i. Early and timely funds allocation for key programmes and projects.
- ii. Proper planning and engagement of all staff throughout the CADP planning
- iii. Budgets for co-funded projects from the donor side and the County side should be provided, because the donor co-funded projects have a special vote, while the County budget is subjected to the normal budgeting.
- iv. The donor funding depends on the County efforts in implementing a project. If the County does not make an effort to implement the project, the donor does not release the funds.
- v. Contingencies like unprecedented floods can interfere with a project, leading to delay in the implementation, thereby leading to delayed absorption of funds, and in return leading to spillover of project to the next financial year
- vi. Delays in funding a project can lead to poor absorption of the budget, and unnecessary expiry of budgetary appropriations (unabsorbed budgets).
- vii. A project should never start without a ready public participation report.

2.7.2.3 Recommendations

- There is need to complete and activate the various policies touching on Culture, Tourism,
 Film and Liquor sub sectors through funding.
- ii. Ensure an efficient funding framework in critical areas in the parks with the possibility of ring-fencing day to day allocations for smooth running of the parks
- iii. Since Culture and Tourism sub sector form part of the service industry that catalyses growth and investment in the other sectors, there is need to prioritize funding in areas that were not covered in FY 2023/2024 in order to spur development and growth.

- iv. Finance the projects as per the work plan, and ensure timely release of funds towards the projects.
- v. Comprehensive stakeholder engagement should be done to avoid delaying or stalling the projects.

2.7.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector

2.7.3.1 Challenges

Education Sub sector

- i. Slow off take of projects and programs;
- ii. Inadequate financial allocation to complete old projects and establish new projects e.g.
 ECDE classrooms, VTC centers, learning materials and equipment;
- iii. Effects of climate change (flooding) which damaged education facilities (classrooms, ablution blocks, dormitories etc.) hence disturbance in learning environment.

Youth and Sports Sub sector

- vi. Lack of proper funding
- vii. Timely release of moneys
- viii. Insufficient budget allocation
- ix. Insufficient staffing

Gender and Social Welfare Sub sector

- x. Inadequate budget allocation.
- xi. Staffing gaps at the Ward level
- xii. Transport challenges in the Sub Counties

2.7.3.2 Lessons Learnt

Education Sub sector

- i. Timely planning;
- ii. Continuous monitoring and evaluation of projects and programmes.

Youth and Sports Sub sector

iii. Need to lobby for more budget allocation from the County Assembly

Gender and Social Welfare Sub sector

- iv. Continue engaging the County Administration officers at the Ward level
- v. Need to partner with stakeholders

2.7.3.3 Recommendations

Education Sub sector

- i. Projects and programs be allocated adequate budget as planned;
- ii. Collaboration with the National Government for timely release of funds from the exchequer is key for efficient implementation of the planned programs;
- iii. Citizen and stakeholder engagement in planning, monitoring and evaluation is critical achieving the set targets and for ownership of projects;
- iv. Need for feasibility studies and adequate preparation for programs and projects.

Youth and Sports Sub sector

- v. Continuous engagement with the County Assembly to ensure proper budgeting
- vi. Public private partnerships to help in achieving some projects
- vii. Proper staffing

Gender and Social Welfare Sub sector

viii. Increase budget allocation

- ix. County to employ Gender and Social Welfare officers at the Ward level
- x. Procure a Social Welfare Double cabin pickup for field work

2.7.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector

2.7.4.1 Challenges

Energy Sub sector

- i. Vandalism of Floodlights and Streetlights systems
- ii. Technological trends
- iii. High cost of Plant and Equipment
- iv. Political interference in project implementation
- v. Budget constraints in project funding
- vi. Most posts installed were wooden; most have expired and need to be replaced
- vii. O&M vehicles are frequently grounded

Roads and Transport Sub sector

- viii. **Funding**: road investments are capital intensive but limited resources are available to address all the challenges for a huge network of roads falling within the mandate of the county department of roads.
- ix. **Capacity building:** the road sector players from sector professionals to political players require an objective capacity building to shape their thinking on the holistic approach in road investments.
- x. **Overstretching the available resources/funds:** due to high stakes in roads development and enormous challenges, the resources have been spread too thin without consideration of maximum benefits, optimised engineering design and programmed maintenance of already constructed roads. At time the ceilings are considered without taking into account scoping requirements for specific road investment
- xi. **In appropriate settlement and solid waste management in urbanised areas:** this has led to flooding of roads and clogging of drains as a result of settlement in water ways and solid waste dumping in drains sometimes compounded by adverse rains.

- xii. **Overloaded traffic:** although roads deteriorate with time for the entire service life, optimised engineering design and construction ensures such deteriorations are manageable within 15 to 20 years of a road project design life. However, overloaded traffic undermines the importance of optimised engineering design and construction rendering road maintenance very costly and unmanageable.
- xiii. Lack of Roads Infrastructure Investment Prioritisation Policy Document: a policy document is required considering cost benefit analysis for entire road network under the mandate of county department of roads which prioritises investment based on roads infrastructure that reaps maximum social economic benefits for the county government and residents. Further, the document should map the entire county roads network based on three main road infrastructure investment value delivery objectives for each road segment including road surveying and opening value delivery, an all whether road value delivery and increased speeds value delivery.

ICT Sub sector

- xiv. Budget constraint: allocation of adequate budget to the ICT department for ICT projects
- xv. Policy gaps to support ongoing ICT projects, example new revenue streams

2.7.4.2 Lessons Learnt

Energy Sub sector

- i. There is a need to implement the Projects in Phases for the department to achieve the planned targets.
- ii. Public participation and sensitization is very key in every project implementation specially to curb vandalism because the more the citizens are involved in projects identification the more likely they will own the projects after commissioning.
- iii. Quarterly Monitoring and Evaluation of Projects is necessary for better transparency and accountability.
- iv. Public Private Partnering is key in resources mobilization and should be embraced.

Roads and Transport Sub sector

- v. Regular continuous routine and periodic maintenance through regrading, re-gravelling, protection works, patch works, recarpeting/resurfacing, sometimes reconstruction etc.,
- vi. Empirical comparison between low-cost roads visa vis standard roads has shown that high capital investments in roads projects results to a more resilient infrastructure that is sustainable in terms of maintenance and better level of service
- vii. Use of county resources to open up new surveyed roads hence improving accessibility within all corners of the County has played a critical role not only in social economic front but county government visibility across the county as well.

ICT Sub sector

- viii. There is need to work together as a team so as to ensure successful implementations of every ICT project.
- ix. There is need for refresher courses for the ICT staffs for them to acquire new skills and knowledge.
- x. There is need for creation of awareness for the users of ICT equipment's and systems e.g. on usage of ICT equipment and & systems.
- xi. There is need for sensitization to the public to inform them what is available for them from the County e.g. training on usage of the revenue system for payment of licenses, training on usage of the County website and email to access information.

2.7.4.3 Recommendations

Energy Sub sector

- i. Sensitizing the public on importance of owning Government projects; this will help us curb vandalization of commissioned infrastructure.
- Prioritizing on getting feedback/ reports on status of projects; this will improve turnaround time.

Roads and Transport Sub sector

- iii. Performance contracting for roads prone to clogging and higher deterioration especially surfaced roads more so in urbanised and sand sourcing areas.
- iv. Enforcement of axle load policies and regulations particularly for County mandated roads in respect to areas near quarries and sand sourcing sites.
- v. Allocation of higher budgets to accommodate more works for roads to address most of needs within a road project or reducing the number of projects and increasing ceilings for each project.

ICT Sub sector

- vi. Budgeting for allocation of adequate budget to the ICT department.
- vii. Formulating and/or updating relevant laws and policies.
- viii. Collaboration with various willing development partners to offer digital skills training.

2.7.5 Health Sector

2.7.5.1 Challenges

- i. Inadequate health facilities: many health facilities are under-resourced and lack essential medicine, medical equipment and infrastructure.
- ii. Staff shortage: inadequate health care professionals which affect both quality of care and service delivery.
- iii. Access issue: geographic and transportation barriers (hard to reach) make it difficult for residents in remote areas to access health services.
- iv. Disease burden: high prevalence of diseases (both communicable and non-communicable)insert more pressure on the already burden health products and technology.

2.7.5.2 Lessons Learnt

i. **Importance of Strategic Planning and Flexibility:** The ADP 2023/2024 implementation emphasized the need for a well-defined strategic plan that is adaptable to evolving circumstances. The dynamic nature of healthcare demands, particularly in the wake of global health challenges, highlighted the necessity of flexibility in planning and resource

allocation. Going forward, it is imperative to incorporate contingency plans within the ADP to allow for rapid response to emerging health threats.

- ii. Strengthening Health Systems through Partnerships: The partnerships forged with local and international stakeholders, including non-governmental organizations, the private sector, and development partners, proved critical in addressing health challenges. For instance, collaborations with Huru International and the Kenya Diabetes Management and Information Centre significantly bolstered the County's capacity to deliver specialized health services. Future ADPs should prioritize the continuation and expansion of such partnerships to leverage additional expertise and resources.
- iii. Enhancing Health Infrastructure: The construction and upgrading of health facilities, including the new Level 4 hospitals and maternity units, demonstrated the substantial benefits of investing in health infrastructure. However, delays in the operationalization of these facilities, largely due to staff shortages, underlined the need for synchronized planning between infrastructure development and human resource allocation. Future plans should ensure that staffing and training needs are anticipated and met concurrently with infrastructure projects.
- iv. Challenges in Supply Chain Management: The quarterly procurement of medical supplies faced challenges such as delays and stock outs, impacting service delivery. This experience underscores the necessity of enhancing the efficiency of supply chain management systems. A more robust monitoring and feedback mechanism is required to ensure timely procurement and distribution of essential supplies. Additionally, exploring alternative procurement strategies, including framework agreements and bulk purchasing, could mitigate these challenges.
- v. Leveraging Technology for Improved Service Delivery: The rollout of the Health Medical Information System (Aphi-one) in 39 was a significant milestone in improving service delivery and revenue collection. However, gaps in training and the digital literacy of healthcare workers were identified as barriers to the full utilization of the system. Future ADPs should focus on comprehensive training programs to build the capacity of healthcare workers in utilizing digital tools, alongside expanding the system to more facilities.
- vi. **Need for Sustainable Health Financing:** The Ongoing efforts to enact Facility Improvement Financing Acts and increase health insurance uptake revealed the challenges

in achieving financial sustainability in the health sector. These initiatives are crucial for reducing reliance on unpredictable donor funding. The lessons from this period stress the importance of sustained advocacy and public education on the benefits of health insurance. Additionally, the County must explore innovative financing mechanisms to ensure consistent funding for health programs.

- vii. Community Engagement and Health Policy Implementation: The success of health programs is significantly influenced by community involvement. Lessons from 2023/2024 highlighted the importance of grassroots-level engagement in both policy formulation and implementation. Engaging community health volunteers and local leaders in sensitization and feedback processes can enhance the relevance and acceptance of health interventions. Future ADPs should aim to deepen community participation to ensure that health policies are culturally appropriate and effectively address the population's needs.
- viii. Governance and Accountability: Strengthening governance structures and accountability mechanisms within the Department of Health was identified as a critical factor in achieving ADP goals. Transparent decision-making processes and regular audits were essential in maintaining the integrity of health programs. Lessons learned indicate the need for continuous capacity building in governance and a more structured approach to monitoring and evaluation.
- ix. Addressing Human Resource Constraints: The recruitment and retention of healthcare workers remained a significant challenge, affecting the operationalization of new facilities and the overall quality of care. This underlines the need for innovative strategies to attract and retain skilled health personnel, including offering competitive remuneration, continuous professional development opportunities, and creating a conducive working environment.
- x. Environmental Considerations in Health Planning: The growing impact of climate change on health was evident during the implementation period, necessitating a more integrated approach to health and environmental planning. Lessons from the year highlight the need to incorporate climate change mitigation and adaptation strategies within the ADP. This includes building climate-resilient health infrastructure and promoting environmentally sustainable practices in healthcare delivery.

2.7.5.3 Recommendations

- i. Enhance Strategic Planning and Crisis Preparedness: Develop more flexible and adaptive planning frameworks that incorporate contingency measures for unforeseen health crises. Establish a dedicated crisis management team to ensure rapid response and resource mobilization during emergencies.
- ii. **Strengthen and Expand Health Partnerships:** Build on successful collaborations by formalizing partnerships with existing stakeholders and exploring new partnerships with organizations focused on emerging health issues. Focus on creating long-term partnerships that provide sustained support for county health initiatives.
- iii. Synchronize Infrastructure Development with Human Resource Planning: Ensure that new health facilities are operationalized promptly by aligning infrastructure projects with human resource planning. Prioritize the recruitment and training of healthcare workers in tandem with the construction of new facilities.
- iv. Improve Supply Chain Management Systems: Establish a more efficient procurement process by adopting a centralized supply chain management system that ensures timely delivery of medical supplies. Consider implementing framework agreements and bulk purchasing strategies to minimize stock outs and reduce procurement delays.
- v. **Scale up Digital Health Solutions:** Expand the rollout of the Health Medical Information System (Aphi-one) to all county health facilities. Implement comprehensive training programs to enhance the digital literacy of healthcare workers and ensure the effective utilization of technology for service delivery.
- vi. **Promote Sustainable Health Financing:** Accelerate the enactment of Facility Improvement Financing Acts and intensify efforts to increase health insurance coverage among county residents. Explore innovative financing mechanisms, such as public-private partnerships and social impact bonds, to ensure the sustainability of health programs.
- vii. **Foster Community Engagement and Participation:** Strengthen community engagement by involving local leaders, community health volunteers, and residents in the planning and implementation of health initiatives. Develop culturally sensitive health policies that reflect the needs and preferences of the local population.
- viii. Strengthen Governance and Accountability Mechanisms: Enhance governance structures by conducting regular capacity-building sessions for health administrators and

managers. Implement a robust monitoring and evaluation framework to ensure accountability and transparency in the implementation of health programs.

- ix. Address Human Resource Gaps: Develop targeted strategies to attract and retain healthcare workers, including offering competitive salaries, professional development opportunities, and improving working conditions. Explore partnerships with training institutions to create a pipeline of skilled health professionals for the county.
- x. Integrate Environmental Considerations into Health Planning: Incorporate climate change mitigation and adaptation strategies into the ADP, focusing on building climate-resilient health infrastructure and promoting environmentally sustainable practices in healthcare delivery. Collaborate with environmental agencies to address the impact of climate change on public health.
- xi. **Promote Health Education and Awareness:** Intensify health education campaigns to improve public awareness of preventive healthcare, healthy lifestyles, and the importance of health insurance. Utilize multiple communication channels, including social media, community outreach, and health facilities, to reach a broader audience.
- xii. **Focus on Data-driven Decision Making:** Strengthen the capacity for data collection, analysis, and utilization to inform evidence-based decision-making. Regularly update health data systems and ensure that decision-makers have access to real-time information to guide policy and resource allocation.

2.7.6 Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector

2.7.6.1 Challenges

Lands and Physical Planning Sub sector

- i. Delay of funds release in development projects, this leading to stalling of projects.
- ii. Inadequate training of the staff across the department.
- iii. Resource Constraints: Limited financial resources posed a significant challenge when implementing development plan. Machakos, like many other counties in Kenya, faced budgetary constraints, which hindered the execution of planned projects and programs.

- iv. Poor infrastructure in roads, ICT and electricity, hindered service delivery making it challenging to attract investments. This affected the overall progress of development project.
- v. Economic fluctuations negatively impacted the availability of funds and the feasibility of development projects. Rapid inflation strained budgets and reduce resources for development.
- vi. Vandalism and misuse of community completed projects that has rendered some projects non-functional.

Housing and Urban Development Sub sector

- vii. Delay in the Budget approval process
- viii. Delay in exchequer releases by the national treasury
- ix. Conditional requirement for donor funding
- x. Under staffing
- xi. Delay in transfer of municipality functions
- xii. Budget constraints limiting effective and efficiency in service delivery e.g. maintenance of vehicles and operational cost
- xiii. Delay in payments of contractors and suppliers
- xiv. Limited resources and need for conducive working environment

Environment and Natural Resources Sub sector

- xv. Inadequate budget
- xvi. Inadequate staff
- xvii. Climate change
- xviii. El nino rains
 - xix. Inadequate enforcement of environment policies
 - *xx.* Unstructured revenue collection system

Climate Change Sub sector

- xxi. Delayed Disbursement of Funds: The sector faced significant delays in the disbursement of funds, which hindered the timely implementation of climate change mitigation and adaptation projects. This impacted the ability to address climate challenges proactively.
- xxii. **Extreme Weather Events**: The County experienced a range of extreme weather events, including prolonged droughts and intense rainfall. These events disrupted local communities and strained infrastructure, highlighting the vulnerability of the region to climate change.
- xxiii. Slow Implementation of Climate Policies: Although climate action plans were in place, their implementation was slowed by bureaucratic challenges and capacity constraints within the sector. This delay reduced the effectiveness of interventions aimed at mitigating climate impacts.
- xxiv. Vulnerability of Agricultural Systems: The County's agricultural sector, which depends on stable weather patterns, was heavily affected by climate variability. Crop failures and reduced yields emphasized the need for more resilient agricultural practices and better support systems for farmers.
- xxv. **Infrastructure and Technological Gaps**: Existing infrastructure and technology were often insufficient to support climate adaptation measures. This included the lack of robust early warning systems for extreme weather and inadequate infrastructure for managing water resources effectively.

2.7.6.2 Lessons Learnt

Lands and Physical Planning Sub sector

- i. Timely funding of projects/activities
- ii. Necessity of training of new employees, this will enable easier delivery of services.
- iii. There is need to increase mobilization of resources internally and externally from Development Partners to bridge the Development budget gap.
- iv. Ensure collaboration with Development Partners and Government Departments to enhance services delivery.
- v. Prioritization of projects

- vi. Development plans should be flexible enough to accommodate unexpected challenges or opportunities.
- vii. There is need to establish early warning systems for climate and continuous sensitization to citizens to adapt to climate change impacts
- viii. Consider the environmental impact of projects and incorporate sustainable practices which ensures long-term benefits without harming the environment.
- ix. Maintain open and transparent communication with all stakeholders by regularly updating the public on progress, challenges, and achievements.
- x. Identify potential risks and develop risk mitigation strategies. This includes financial risks, political risks, and external factors that could affect the plan's success.
- xi. Consider the long-term impact of development projects and their sustainability beyond the annual plan by ensuring that short-term goals align with long-term development objectives.

Housing and Urban Development Sub sector

- xii. Early budget planning, approval and processing of procurement plans.
- xiii. Proper management of the cash flow for payment of goods and services.
- xiv. Engagement of the stakeholders for the financial support.
- xv. Delay in release of funds result in pending bills and rollover of the projects.
- xvi. Partners have set minimum conditions are not in tandem with the pace of county approval process.

Environment and natural Resources Sub sector

- ix. Early planning to aid in completion of project on time
- x. Adopt drought resistance tree seedlings species for increased survival rate

Climate Change Sub sector

xi. **Critical Importance of Timely Funding**: The delays in disbursement of funds significantly impacted the ability to execute climate action plans. Ensuring that funds are released on time is essential for the effective implementation of climate change initiatives.

- xii. **Necessity for Resilient Infrastructure**: The extreme weather events over the past year underscored the need for more resilient infrastructure that can withstand climate-related challenges and ensure continuity of essential services.
- xiii. **Need for Expedited Policy Implementation**: The slow pace of implementing climate policies highlighted the importance of streamlining processes and reducing bureaucratic hurdles to respond more swiftly to climate change impacts.
- xiv. **Enhanced Support for Agriculture**: The vulnerability of the agricultural sector to climate variability pointed to the need for stronger support systems, including the promotion of climate-resilient agricultural practices and better access to resources for farmers.
- *xv.* **Investment in Technology and Infrastructure**: The gaps in existing infrastructure and technology demonstrated the need for increased investment in early warning systems, water resource management, and other critical areas to better prepare for and respond to climate challenges.

2.7.6.3 Recommendations

Lands and Physical Planning Sub sector

- i. The County needs to mobilize additional resources to bridge the resources gap by collaborating with other government agencies, non-profit organizations, private sector entities, and international donors to leverage additional resources and expertise.
- ii. There is need to cultivate ownership of projects by the community through Civic Education and community involvement in designing and implementing projects.
- iii. Ensure budget allocation for continuous projects that are implemented in phases.
- iv. Establish effective project management and monitoring mechanisms by using project management software or tools for tracking.
- v. Invest in training and capacity building for staff and Project Management Committees members involved in implementation. This can enhance the skills needed to manage and execute projects effectively.
- vi. Integrate environmentally sustainable practices into development projects. Ensure that projects do not harm the environment and consider long-term environmental impacts.

vii. Conduct a thorough evaluation at the end of each implementation cycle. Analyze what worked, what didn't, and why. Use these insights to improve future plans.

Housing and Urban Development Sub sector

- viii. Development partners should engage the counties in coming up with minimum conditions.
- ix. Need to improve on the budget approval process and procurement system.
- x. Recruitment of additional staff in both technical and support.

Environment and Natural Resources Sub sector

- xi. Seek for external mobilization of resources and collaboration with partners and relevant stake holders
- xii. Staffing of the department to improve performance
- xiii. Develop ell structured revenue collection system
- xiv. Develop climate change adaptation and resilient strategies
- xv. Improve facilitation to improved enforcement of environment policies

Climate Change Sub sector

- xvi. **Ensure Timely Disbursement of Funds**: Establish mechanisms to guarantee the prompt release of funds for climate change projects, minimizing delays and enabling timely implementation of critical interventions.
- xvii. **Invest in Climate-Resilient Infrastructure**: Prioritize the development and enhancement of infrastructure that can withstand extreme weather events, ensuring that essential services remain operational during climate-related disruptions.
- xviii. Streamline Policy Implementation Processes: Simplify and expedite the processes for implementing climate policies, reducing bureaucratic delays, and enabling more agile responses to emerging climate challenges.
 - xix. **Support Climate-Resilient Agriculture**: Develop and promote climate-resilient agricultural practices, providing farmers with the tools, knowledge, and resources needed to adapt to changing weather patterns and safeguard their livelihoods.

- xx. Enhance Technological and Infrastructure Capabilities: Invest in advanced technology and infrastructure, such as early warning systems for extreme weather events and improved water resource management systems, to better prepare for and mitigate the impacts of climate change.
- xxi. **Strengthen Cross-Sectoral Coordination**: Foster stronger collaboration among different sectors and government levels, creating integrated climate change strategies that leverage resources and expertise from all relevant stakeholders.
- xxii. Capacity Building and Training: Focus on building the capacity of staff and stakeholders within the climate change sector, ensuring they are equipped with the skills and knowledge needed to implement effective climate adaptation and mitigation measures.

Challenges	Lessons Learnt	Recommendations
	Finance Services Sub sector	
 Delay in disbursement of funds from the exchequer Insufficient budgetary/funds allocation Low own source revenue collection not able to realize set targets 	 Need for timely release of funds from the exchequer Lobby for adequate budget Need for improved own source revenue collection 	 Collaboration with the National Government for timely release of funds from the exchequer Provision of adequate budget Improved strategies on own source revenue collection
Eco	nomic Planning & ERM Sub secto	r
 Placement of budgetary ceilings Delay in release of funds by the national treasury Inadequate staff Delayed release of guidelines for preparation County Annual Development plan 2025/2026 	 Collaboration with the National Government for timely release of funds from the exchequer is key for efficient implementation of the planned programs Enhanced resource mobilization and public- private partnerships within and without are key in addressing inadequate resources allocation 	 There should be continued collaboration with the National Government to ensure timely release of funds from the exchequer. There should be enhanced resource mobilization and public-private partnerships within and without to assist in implementation of county programs
R	evenue Management Sub sector	
 CIFOMS System downtime during the financial year Inadequate capacity building of revenue clerks especially the newly recruited Lack of proper coordination between revenue collecting 	 There is need for an optimal revenue management system Capacity build staff improves efficiency and improvement in collection Revenue collection is a collective duty which needs 	 Acquisition of a new revenue management system Continuous capacity building of revenue clerks Frequent collaboration meetings between the departments

2.7.7 Public Administration Sector

 Inadequate funding and approval of insufficient budget for Medical and WIBA Insurances. Lack of awareness regarding occupational safety and health in all departments leading to increase 	 Lessons Learnt proper collaboration across the County Adequate financial resources are important in implementing effective, efficient and timely management of human resource. There is need to invest more 	 Recommendations Ib sector Prioritization on budgeting for staff welfare initiatives. Collaboration between leaders and stakeholders at various levels is key in realization of occupational
 in WIBA claims. Late remittance of pensions and gratuity monies to the respective pension schemes/ funds. Pending bills. Slow response from IPPD headquarters. Delay in submission of appointment documents from staff and the appointing authority in order to finalize appointment process. Unstable network connectivity (internet). Inadequate training budget. Delayed payment of training fee to the relevant training institutions. Inadequate registry space. Inadequate facilitation for office operations, equipment, stationaries etc. 	 There is need to invest more in capacity building and training of staff. Timely Payment of allowances is important for effective training outcome. There is need to sensitize officers on performance management. There is need to adopt IT in office operations. 	 safety and health Building partnerships and alternative funding programmes to ensure availability of adequate financial resources. Need to allocate enough funds to settle the pending bills. Ensure timely remittance for employer contribution on gratuity and pension. Provide financial education and retirement planning for employees by offering seminars and workshops, to help them understand the importance of retirement savings and make informed decisions about their pension and gratuity benefits. The office recommends that officers should be paid once they have personal numbers. Allocation of adequate funds for performance management. To avail adequate funds for equipment and office operations. Need for renovation and expansion of the county
Inspectorate Services	, Firefighting and Emergency Ser	
 Limited mobility to facilitate optimal enforcement Progressive staff attrition Absence of an Inspectorate Act Conflict following duplication of roles between departments such as 	 The department urgently requires the establishment of an Inspectorate Act to harmonize the enforcement agenda. 	 Conduct needs assessment to inform resource scheduling. Fastrack the enactment of legislation to formalize the inspectorate as an independent enforcement

Challenges	Lessons Learnt	Recommendations
 the revenue department and Lands department Poor staff motivation Inadequate working tools Recurrent incidents of theft in county premises in the absence of security surveillance mechanisms 	 The department needs to address the understaffing problem which exposes security provision thereby forcing some departments to outsource security services to fill the gap. Limited mobility in the department has led to gaps in compliance enforcement making it difficult to achieve optimal revenue generation The absence of career development guidelines has contributed to stagnation of employees in job groups for several years leading to low morale and the resultant departure of staff in pursuit of career advancement opportunities. 	 Fastrack the enforcement of career development guidelines to facilitate employee advancement. Benchmark to identify best practices used to enforce compliance and replicate applicable ones to the Machakos situation.
Coun	ty Public Service Board Sub secto	r
Insufficient budgetInadequate office space	 Lobby for adequate budget Collaboration and partnership with stakeholders 	• Provision of adequate budget
Office	e of the County Attorney Sub secto	or
Insufficient budgetary/funds allocationUnderstaffing	• The need to involve staff in the Department during the budget formulation process to ensure all the projects/programmes of the Department are provided for and sufficiently budgeted for.	 There is need for adequate funding Recruit additional staff, that is, Legal Officers and other technical staff needed in the Office
	County Assembly Sub sector	
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

2.7.8 Water and Irrigation Sector

2.7.8.1 Challenges

The County Government of Machakos faced several challenges in the Water and Irrigation sector during the financial year 2023/2024:

- i. **Delayed Exchequer Disbursement**: The late release of funds from the exchequer significantly impacted project timelines, resulting in only 50% completion of planned construction works.
- Timeframe constraints leading to suboptimal utilization of allocated resources: Due to these funding delays, the County struggled with effectively utilizing allocated resources, which further hindered progress on key infrastructure projects.
- iii. **Infrastructure Gaps**: Persistent gaps in essential water and sanitation infrastructure have made it difficult to provide reliable services, with ongoing construction efforts progressing slower than anticipated.
- iv. **Environmental and Climate-related Issues**: The County's water and sanitation services were also disrupted by environmental factors such as droughts and floods, which further strained the already challenged sector.

2.7.8.2 Lessons Learnt

- i. **Importance of Timely Funding**: The delays in exchequer disbursement highlighted the critical need for timely financial support to ensure smooth project execution and prevent disruptions in essential services.
- ii. **Need for Resilient Infrastructure**: The extreme weather conditions over the past 13 months underscored the necessity of investing in resilient infrastructure that can withstand climate variability and environmental challenges.
- iii. **Enhancing Resource Utilization**: The challenges in fully capitalizing on available funding pointed to the importance of improving resource allocation processes and ensuring that financial resources are utilized effectively and efficiently.
- iv. **Strengthening Project Management**: Process optimization challenges emphasized the need to enhance project management practices, focusing on better coordination, planning, and execution to avoid delays.

v. Adaptability in Operations: The experience of dealing with both droughts and floods demonstrated the need for more adaptable and responsive operational strategies that can quickly adjust to changing circumstances.

2.7.8.3 Recommendations

- i. Improve Timeliness of Funding Disbursements: Collaborate with relevant stakeholders to ensure more predictable and timely disbursement of funds, minimizing delays that impact project completion and service delivery.
- ii. **Invest in Resilient Infrastructure**: Prioritize the development of infrastructure that is robust enough to handle extreme weather conditions, ensuring that the water and irrigation sector can continue to function effectively despite environmental challenges.
- iii. Enhance Resource Allocation and Utilization: Implement strategies to optimize the use of allocated resources, ensuring that funds are fully absorbed and directed towards the most critical projects.
- iv. **Strengthen Project Management and Coordination**: Focus on improving project management practices, with an emphasis on better planning, coordination, and monitoring to reduce inefficiencies and ensure timely completion of projects.
- v. Adopt Adaptive Operational Strategies: Develop flexible and responsive operational plans that can quickly adapt to unexpected changes, such as climate-related disruptions, ensuring continuity of services in all conditions.
- vi. **Capacity Building and Training**: Invest in the capacity building of staff within the water and irrigation sector to enhance their skills in project management, financial planning and operational efficiency.
- vii. **Public-Private Partnerships**: Explore opportunities for collaboration with the private sector to leverage additional resources, expertise, and innovation in addressing the challenges within the water and irrigation sector.

2.8 Emerging Issues

Emerging issues refer to newly arising challenges or trends that are drawing attention in various fields and vary greatly depending on the context. Some of the emerging issues across different sectors include:

- i. Inflation and Economic Stability: Concerns over inflation rates, cost of living, and economic stability in the wake of global events like pandemics and geopolitical tensions.
- ii. Climate Change: Ongoing concerns about global warming, extreme weather events, and their impacts on ecosystems and human health.
- iii. The emergence of new crop and livestock pests and diseases, such as the fall armyworm.
- iv. The rapid evolution of technology and its impacts.
- v. Digital marketing and networking.
- vi. Locust infestations that devastate crops and pasturelands.

2.9 Development Issues

Development issues describe the various impediments that can hinder a region's economic growth, social progress, and overall well-being. These issues can be multifaceted, impacting different sectors and requiring comprehensive strategies to address them effectively. The programmes formulated in chapter three are geared towards addressing these issues.

Development Issue	Cause (s)	Constraint (s)	Opportunities						
	Agriculture Sub sector								
Crop Development	Crop Development Unit								
Reliance on Rainfed Agriculture	• Inadequate investment in irrigation	Change in weather patternsPrice volatility	• Existence of permanent rivers for abstraction						
Market in access	 Stiff competition & Stringent requirements by EU & regional markets Seasonality 	 Lack of incentives or inadequate/insufficient subsidies 	Market information through some platforms						
Low productivity	 Erratic rainfall Pest & diseases infestation Declining soil fertility 	• Lack of diversification	 Availability of Drought Tolerant Crops, DTCs Cheap labour 						
Fragmented/ uneconomical farmlands	 Population growth pressure Competition by other lucrative 	Low returns to investments	 Intensive & precision farming technologies Farm hand book- zoning/ land use maps 						

2.9.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Development Issues

Development Issue	Cause (s)	Constraint (s)	Opportunities
Policy guidelines	 developments- real estates -Land policies Incoordination in implementation 	• Legislations of such with many MDAs &	 Reviews/ customization of policies
	mpenentation	SAGAs e.g. food/ feed safety	Political good will
Lack of entrepreneurial skills	• Traditional/subsistence farming	 Illiteracy levels Mindset/ behavioural change to embrace agribusiness 	 Well-trained extension personnel, private/ public Competence based learning(demos)
Lack of capital to invest in agriculture	 Inadequate funds Knowledge gap Expensive credit facilities 	• High cost of inputs	• MFIs & commercial banks with tailor made product
Frequent and prolonged droughts	Climate Change	 Inadequate funding and technological gaps (mitigation & Adaptation) 	 Investment in climate smart agriculture technologies such as agro-forestry, riparian area protection, appropriate tillage methods, adoption of good agricultural practices Planning for climate Resilience and adaptation plans
Low commercialization of agricultural production	 Unstructured markets and inadequate market information - Lack of zoning of enterprises 	Limited knowledge among the farming communities	 Availability of Strategic crops and livestock; market linkages; market information systems; aggregation centres and marketing structures E-platforms for marketing One Product- one location Purchase of Software for Mapping ecological zones
High incidences of crop and livestock pests and diseases	Climate change and poor management technique	• Inadequate early warning and control system	 Invest in climate change mitigation strategies Embrace drought tolerant crops and livestock Improve early warning systems and control strategic of pests and diseases affecting crops and livestock
High post-harvest losses	Highly informal and unstructured market system	• Technological and knowledge gaps	• Linkage of service providers in storage equipment to farmers

Development Issue	Cause (s)	Constraint (s)	Opportunities
			 Promotion of appropriate technologies and structures in post-harvest handling, storage and management of crop produce Encourage formation of Farmers' marketing Associations for crop and livestock products
Lack of Strategic County Food reserve	 Lack of strategic Food Reserve Fund Lack of County strategic food storage 	• Inadequate funding	 Provision of bulking and aggregation centres Strategic food reserves - Construction of silos
Low value addition of agricultural produce	• High cost of doing value addition	 Technological and knowledge gaps 	• Promotion of value addition and agro-processing
Environmental degradation and over exploitation of natural resources	• Use of inappropriate farming technique	 Technological and knowledge gaps 	• Promotion of environment conservation for sustainable agricultural production
Inadequate extension services	• Low staff to farmer ratio; Lack of modern agricultural training, demonstration and excellence center	Budgetary constraints	• Improvement of agricultural extension services through recruitment and blending of technology with current methods of extension; Modernization of Machakos agricultural training centre
Low mechanization of agricultural production	High cost	• Technological and knowledge gaps	• Improve access and use of agricultural tools, machines and Equipment
Livestock Develop	ment Unit		
Inadequate inputs/ feed resources to support a vibrant dairy industry	 High cost of inputs Un organized milk marketing 	 Technological gaps, budgetary constraints 	 Promote production of high quality feed resources Promote formation/strengthening of dairy cooperatives AI promotion
Subsistence and unsustainable Poultry production	Local poultry breedsHigh input costs	Budgetary constraints	 Promotion of commercial poultry production Homemade Feed formulation Promotion of BSF farming
Low value addition in beef and goats	Dependence on local markets	Technological gaps	Promotion of feed lot production of beef and goats
Diversification of livestock farm enterprises	Narrow base	Budgetary constraints	• Promotion of pig, rabbit farming, poultry and emerging livestock

Development Issue	Cause (s)	Constraint (s)	Opportunities
Inadequate quality livestock and fish feed	• Lack of Quality inspectors	• Technological and knowledge gaps	 Promotion of access to quality livestock feed Lack of gazetted inspectors
Low livestock production and products	 Climate change Lack of resilience Strategies and plans for Risk reduction and drought mitigation plans 	Policy and knowledge gapsBudgetary allocation	 Invest in climate change mitigation strategies Stakeholder participation in livelihood restoration
Diminishing indigenous germplasm	• Limited restriction on importation of foreign breeds	Policy gaps	Conservation and preservation of Animal Genetic Resource
Uncoordinated interventions from various stakeholders	• Lack of harmonized intervention approaches by various players	Policy gaps	• Ensure coordinated Development in the Livestock Sector (establishment of County agriculture sector co- ordination committee, CASCOM)
Inadequate plans for drought mitigation and preparedness for livelihood recovery and resilience	• Lack of adaptation plans and resilience strategy	 Policy Gaps Lack of livestock resilience policy Budgetary allocation 	 Collaboration within departments Stakeholder involvement
Data gaps	 Limited emphasis on livestock and crop data during national census 	Budgetary constraints	 Promotion of regular surveys, Livestock and Crops Census
Diminishing bee population and honey and bee products production	• Vegetation change and low investment in bee keeping	Technological constraints	 Promote modern bee keeping and tree planting Enhance bee keeping
Veterinary Service	s Unit	<u> </u>	
Lack of full compliance to Public Health and Environmental Standards	Inadequate enforcement officers	Budgetary constraints	• Ensure quality control in slaughterhouses
Low vaccination coverage	 Inadequate vaccines and low priority to disease control 	Budgetary constraints	Advocacy for more resources allocation and collaboration with partners
Animal welfare concerns	• Knowledge gaps	• Cultural perceptions towards animal welfare	• Enforcement of Animal Welfare act
Unlicensed health service providers	• Inadequate animal health professionals	Budgetary constraints	Public sensitization and enforcement of compliance to animal Vet Surgeons and Vet Para-professional Act (CAP 366)
Lack of disease and food safety diagnostic	 Poorly equipped laboratory and lack of lab technologist 	Budgetary constraints	• Rehabilitation, staffing and equipping the veterinary laboratory at Machakos HQs

Development Issue	Cause (s)	Constraint (s)	Opportunities
Lack of poultry house	• Inadequate value addition in poultry	Budgetary constraints	 to serve for both disease and food safety laboratory Collaboration with partners to construct a poultry slaughterhouse
Fish Development Climate change and Over exploitation of natural fish resources	 Inadequate monitoring, control, surveillance and management of fish reserves 	Technological and knowledge gaps	 Improve Fish Stock Monitoring, Control, Surveillance and management of fish in natural water bodies; promotion of efficient and production systems promotion of climate change adaptation and resilience measures
Low quantity and quality of fish produce and products	• Inadequate quality assurance, value addition and marketing	• Technological and knowledge gaps; inadequate extension staff	 Improve fish production Quality assurance, Value addition and Marketing Promotion of fingerlings production and multiplication Adoption of new technologies
High cost of farm inputs	Macro economics	Cost factors	 Promotion of availability and access to quality farm inputs
	Cro	ss Cutting Issues	
High cost of agricultural inputs equipment and services	Inflation,Non competitive market	• Lack of farm inputs subsidy	 Subsidy for farm inputs and equipment Promotion/formation of service providers
Lack of clearly defined agricultural input support policy	• Lack of certified input inspectors	• Lack of domesticated policies	 Trained Agricultural Officers Development of policy to ensure quality farm inputs (pesticides, herbicides, fertilizers Subsidy to farmer inputs
Inadequate supply of quality seed materials	• Few seed Multiplication centres	• Lack of quality seed supply	• Establish of Propagation and multiplication units for crop seeds, seedlings, fingerlings, chicks
Nutrition insecurity	Overreliance on narrow food recipe and processed foods	Technological and knowledge gaps	Promotion of farm family nutrition through locally produced foods
Food Security and Quality assurance	 Inadequate policies Inadequate human capacities Skill gaps in food safety 	 Inadequate enforcement on food safety standards Foods Lack of coordination and harmonization of Food safety 166 	• Integrating Food safety and quality assurance issues in Work plans/activities

Development Issue	Cause (s)	Constraint (s)	Opportunities
Inadequate involvement of Youth, women and disabled	Marginalization	Access to resources	• Gender mainstreaming
Inadequate ICT skills in Agriculture	Limited Funds	 inadequate personnel and equipment Inadequate technical know how 	 Capacity building of staff Purchase of ICT equipment Internet Connectivity
	Cooperative	Development Sub sector	
Poor governance of cooperative societies	Lack of training	Resources for training	• To enhance Training
Low registration of new cooperatives	 Lack of awareness on importance of cooperative memberships 	Resources for registration	• More registrations possible
Low coffee production	• High cost of production, unstable prices to farmers	• Resources and training	Higher production possiblePromote coffee production
Low participation of youth and women in cooperatives	• Lack of interest and training	• Inadequate funds for training	 Creating interest of the youth and women in agricultural value chain; Participation and management roles of the societies; Digitization of the societies' operations to uptake the youth and women
Poor performance of dairy cooperatives	• Inadequate management skills, low milk production, inadequate coolers, and milk handling equipment	• Inadequate managerial skills of societies, Poor cattle breeds, inadequate resources to purchase equipment	 Capacity building to the management; Promotion of artificial insemination technology; Equipping dairy cooperatives in progress
Delayed uptake of technology in digitization of cooperative operations	• Lack of resources to install computers and software in cooperatives	Resources and training	 Provision of equipment and training on know-how; Digitization of the societies' operations
Poor financial management in cooperatives	• Shortage of audit services	• Resources to carry out audit	• Carry out audits in all cooperative societies

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities*
	Tourism S	Sub sector	
A school of Excellence for Tourism and Hospitality industry	• The institution is key for the setting of industry standards and as a coordinating agency of government in the industry	• Lack of Funds	• The land for construction is available. The industry players can chip in and own the development of the institution for their service
	Cultur	e Unit	
Building of cultural centres	 Lack of proper public land records in cultural sites and parks 	Lack of Funds	• Proper land mapping and spatial allocation of the public utilities can be done
Building of a County Library and Archive Center	• There is a need to archive and preserve important cultural information and artefacts for posterity	• Lack of Funds	The land is available for construction. The National Government Library Services and the Museums of Kenya can assist in funds and technical advice on setting up of the institution
	Liquo	r Unit	
Building a Rehabilitation center	• Abuse of substances and addiction	Lack of Funds	• A feasibility study can be done to guide the process of establishing the institution
	Industry and Inno	ovation Sub sector	
Post-harvest management losses	• Lack of cold storage and aggregation facilities	• Financing for aggregation and post-harvest management facilities	The CAIP program will address the issue of post- harvest management leading to value addition and agro- processing.
Industrial Planning	• Lack of industrial masterplan	• Industrial planning is affected, especially where industries and households are within the same zone.	• Industrial masterplan would enhance industrial planning, infrastructure development

2.9.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Development Issues

2.9.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Development Issues

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities *
	Education Sub	sector	
• Inadequate ECDE caregivers with CBC and special/inclusive education knowledge	• Low qualified ECDE teacherwith Competence Based curriculum (CBC)s & inclusive Knowledge	 Minimal qualified personnel Low succession management crisis is also looming due to aging staff where most have attained retirement age 	 Promote implementation of stronger labour market interventions and policy reforms that drive employment creation Public Private partnership for expertise training
• Low enrollment rate in ECDE centers	 Poverty Inadequate Infrastructure; Information gap; 	 Parents Economically challenged Insufficient resources like infrastructure Insufficient capacity building 	 Public Private partnership Feeding Program Provision of Modern and assorted psycho- motor material Provision of Day care Stake holder involvement
• Low retention rate of learners in schools	 Poverty Teacher – learner ratio Infrastructure Classes not enough and some too far 	 Parents Economically challenged Timely and effective planning to employ more teachers and replacement of those who have left through natural attrition (retire, death and relocation) Classes not enough and some too far 	 Feeding Program More budget for employment of more teachers Public private partnership
• Expensive education system- Basic Education & Competence Based Curriculum (CBC)	• New Education system in the country hence cross cutting issue of personnel, infrastructure, teaching & leaning materials	Insufficient resources (teaching & learning resources, infrastructure and personnel)	Public private partnershipBursaries allocation
Policy Implementation	Low Resource mobilizationGoodwill	Insufficient resourcesPolitical Goodwill	Public private partnershipStakeholders' involvement
• Insecurity	• No proper Fence/perimeter wall & guards	• Insufficient resources	 Public private partnership Fencing Provision of professional security Disaster management
Inadequate VTC Trainers	Inadequate Financial supportGoodwill	Insufficient resourcesPolitical Goodwill	Public private partnershipStake holder involvement

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities*	
• Inadequate VTC infrastructure	 Inadequate Financial support Goodwill 	Insufficient resourcesPolitical goodwill	Budget allocationStakeholders' involvement	
• Insufficient instructional /psycho motor materials	Insufficient resourcesPolitical good will	Insufficient resourcesPolitical good will	 Public private partnership Budget allocation Stakeholder involvement 	
• Inadequate training machine and equipment	 Low resource mobilization from within and without to purchase training equipment Goodwill 	High cost (Expensive)Political goodwill	 Public private partnership Budget allocation Stakeholder involvement 	
• Lack of Policy's implementation	Inadequate financial supportGoodwill	Insufficient resourcesPolitical Goodwill	 Public private partnership Budgeting Allocation Stake holder involvement 	
• Low enrollment and retention	PovertyInformation gaps	Lack of feesInsufficient capacity building	Public private partnershipStake holder involvement	
• Low uptake of the CBET program	Information gapsInadequate funding	 insufficient capacity building Insufficient resources 	Stake holder involvementPublic private partnership	
	Youth and Sports	Sub sector	•	
• Inadequate land	 Not enough land to for infrastructure development Public not willing to sell land to the county. Attempted grabbing of land that is designated for sports development 	• Inadequate land for sports infrastructure development.	• Community dialogue to avail more land for sports facilities	
• Youth buldge	• The young population is now more than 60% of the population of Machakos county. The GENZs need proper and specific attention to their growing needs and concerns	• Inadequate funding to meet the current GENZs needs	 Public private partnerships Increased budget allocation. 	
Gender and Social Welfare Sub sector				

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities *
• Inadequate gender mainstreaming in the County programmes	• Lack of capacity building in all sectors	• Insufficient knowledge in gender mainstreaming	• Training collaboration with partners in the county.
• Immobility, hearing impairment and other disability issues	Lack of assistive devices	Huge number of unassessed persons with disabilities	• Availability of partners working on disability issues
• Increasing number of needy and vulnerable persons	• Lack of empowerment tools/equipment	• Insufficient budget	 Increase budget for group empowerment tools/equipment, Collaboration with partners in the county.
• Low economic empowerment and capacity building of women, PWDs and self-help groups	• Lack of training	 Insufficient budget 	 -Initiate table banking to support women and women self-help groups. -Promote self- employment among women and PWDs.
• Increasing number of GBV cases and teenage mothers and needy and vulnerable children	• Increasing cases of GBV and child neglect	• Insufficient knowledge on teenage pregnancies and childcare	 Increase budget for awareness creation. Collaboration with partners in the county and start Specific bursaries to support the needy and PWDs.

2.9.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Development Issues

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities *
	Energy S	ub sector	-
• Insecurity in Urban areas and market centres	• Increase in crime/ un employment	• Inadequate funds for street lighting programs and youth employment	Available street lighting programs
Low electricity connectivity	• Low electricity connectivity and production	• Low power production and funds	Available rural electrification programs
Dependency on conventional energy sources E.g wood for fuel	• Lack of information on cheap and safe alternative energy sources.	• Inadequate programs to sensitize the public on available cheap, safe and renewable energy sources	• Availability of cheap, safe, clean and renewable energy resources

De	velopment Issues	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities *
•	Lack of policies to regulate the sector	• Policy failure, policy Implementation -gap	• Lack of capacities in public service / lack of expertise	• A lot of policy gaps.
•	Inadequate Budgetary provisions	• Lack of political good will to fund energy related development issues	Inadequate funds	• Available non state actors ready to partner with the county government to fund energy solutions.
		Roads and Tran	sport Sub sector	
•	Development of health-related complications	• Dust from highly trafficked earth and gravel roads trespassing through estates or residential areas	 In adequate funding to upgrade these roads to high standard surfaced roads 	 Availability of conditional grants for municipalities that can be used to develop these roads in highly populated areas.
•	In accessibility of some areas	• Lack of all-weather road network and river crossing structures	• Over stretching the available allocation to address multiple needs within a single financial year.	Availability of departmental allocation through equitable share that can be used to develop these roads and construct sustainable and resilience river crossing structures.
•	High vehicle operation costs	Bumpy and poorly maintained road network	Lack of programmed maintenance schedule for gravelled and surfaced roads	 Availability of conditional grants through Road Maintenance Levy Fund that can be used to ensure roads are continuously and regularly maintained
	~	ICT Su		LOT I
•	Security threat and Cyber attacks	 Lack user awareness and ICT growing threats 	• Inadequate user training, poor security controls	 ICT systems updates and patching, continuous user training
•	Dynamic and fast changing technology	Fast growth of the ICT sector	• Inadequate budget to invest in the emerging technology	• Internal ICT capacity to research and deploy emerging technology
		Digital Eco		
•	Inadequate digital skills	Lack of ICT infrastructure for digital skills development	• Inadequate budget allocation	• Potential partnerships available for skills training

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities *
• Erratic supply of Essential Medicines, Medical Supplies, Basic Equipment, Rehabilitation Equipment	 Insufficient budgetary allocation in HPTs. Inadequate fulfillment of EMMS requests from suppliers Poor planning in terms of forecasting, procurement and distribution 	 Limited budget allocated for HPTs Accumulated recurrent debt at KEMSA Resources for HPTs not ring fenced 	 Political goodwill to ensure HPT availability. Departmental and county priority in ring fencing funds allocated and collected through HPTs. Increasing revenue availability through insurance schemes (NHIF) Implementation of FIF laws Leverage on technology in HPT management Anchorage of HPT directorate in legislation.
• Inadequate human resources for health	• Insufficient budgetary allocation for Human resource management.	• Inability to carry out timely and adequate recruitment replacement and retention for HRH	 Political goodwill. Pool of skilled and trained health personnel in the market
• Hybrid HMIS systems of both electronic and paper based systems	• Inadequate budgetary allocation and human resources for HIMS	 Limited Budgetary allocation for HMIS Inadequate Human resource (HMIS) 	 Political goodwill. Pool of skilled and trained health personnel in the market
• Lack of leadership and governance structures at KEPH level 4 and 5 health facilities	• Delayed in enactment of the Machakos Health Financing Bill by the County Assembly.	• Leadership and management gap at the level 4 and 5 Health facilities	 Political goodwill. Pool of skilled. Enactment of the FIF Act by the National Assembly
• Infrastructure to support Health service delivery	• Sub optimal health services.	• Limited capacity to offer health services	 Political Will Existing policies and guidelines to support inspection.

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities*
			registration and
			gazettement
• Health care financing	 Inadequate budgetary allocation for health Political interference in health 	 Centralization health financing Shift in Health care financing policy. Poor community uptake of Health Insurance 	 Political Good will Existence of Universal health coverage
Research and Innovation	 Limited budgetary allocation for health research Inadequate research Skills among Health care workers Poor collaboration with research and academic institutions 	Inability to conduct and document operational research in health	 Availability of academic institutions, health data bases. Existence of Ethics and Research committee

2.9.6 Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Development Issues

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities *		
, î	Lands and Physical Planning Sub sector				
Stalled developments	Untimely funding	Delays in funds release	Available human		
		Inadequate funds	resource capacity		
Housing and Urban Develop	oment Sub sector				
Inadequate staff	Increased staff population	Biased allocation	Good political will		
housing	Limited number of staff	of staff houses			
	houses				
Dilapidated condition	Insufficient budgetary	Lack of proper			
of the existing staff houses	allocation for maintenance	housing records			
	of				
	existing staff housing				
Dilapidated support	High cost of support	Budget constraints	Environmentally friendly		
housing infrastructure	infrastructure		and		
			affordable construction		
			material		
Inadequate	High cost of housing	Budget constraints	Ongoing affordable staff		
affordable/ social			housing programmes		
housing			(National		

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities*
			govt./County govt./Partners) Available waivers in housing
Inefficient markets operation/systems	Rapid growing markets population	Limited availability and access to markets	Availability of vast land for creation of markets
	Inadequate classification of markets	Inadequate prioritization	
Unsustainable solid waste management	Undefined dumping sites/zones	Inadequacy of tools & equipment,	Availability of vast land for sewer collection and handling Good political will
	Lack of designated spaces for disposal of hazardous solid waste asbestos	Inadequate technologically up to-date equipment	
	Weak institutional capacity to control developments in urban areas	Inadequate policy and legal frameworks to guide physical and urban planning	Good political will
	Inadequate water and sanitation infrastructure;	Budget constraints	Availability of development partners for collaboration
Unsustainable sewerage and sewer systems management	Inadequate of public sensitization on waste handling matters	Instances of delayed funding in solid waste management	Suitable terrain for sewer conveyance Good political will Availability of development partners for collaboration
Inadequate street naming	Lack of street addressing policy	Budget constraints	Good political will
Inadequate urban governance structures	Inadequate operationalization of the cities/ towns /municipalities (some do not have town committees)	Budget constraints	
	Lack of defined boundaries for towns	Budget constraints	
	nment & Natural Resources a	1	
Erratic weather patterns	Climate change	Untimely planning	Resource efficiencies and cost savings

2.9.7. Public Administration Sector Development Issues

Development	Causes	Constraints	Opportunities		
	Issues Office of the Governor Sub sector				
Lack of feedback mechanisms	Lack of adoption of complaints and feedback mechanism	Inadequate funding for the sensitization of complaints and feedback mechanism	Operationalization of complaints and feedback mechanism		
Inadequate dissemination of public policies	Lack of public policies dissemination framework	Insufficient budgetary allocation	Development of public policies dissemination framework		
		cial Services Sub sector			
Budget implementation	 Late disbursement of funds Underperformance of Own Source Revenue 	Resource Envelope	Revenue enhancement		
Insufficient Budget allocation for priority projects	 High wage bill Underperformance of Own Source Revenue 	Budget	Revenue enhancementProper planning		
	Economic H	Planning & ERM Sub sector	·		
Inadequate Resources	Limited resources for development	Inadequate funding	Good working relationship with the developed partners		
		Management Sub sector	· · ·		
Inadequate feedback mechanisms	Outdated valuation roll	Insufficient Budgetary Allocation	Availability of Revenue Management System		
Insufficient office space	Insufficient budgetary allocation	Insufficient budgetary allocation for development	Lobbying for increased budget allocation for Revenue office construction		
	Public Service & Pe	erformance Management Su			
Lack of equal training opportunities and Internship Programmes	 Staff and authorized officers not adhering to departmental Training Needs Assessment Reports Lack of Internship budget 	• Inadequate funding for training.	 Collaboration with donors, NGO's & Government training agencies e.g. KSG Availability of KDSP-funded trainings Availability of DHRC to approve trainings 		
Lack of team management programmes	 Inadequate funding Lack of awareness on the importance of team building and team performance 	 Insufficient budgetary allocation for team work initiatives Poor inter- departmental collaboration Lack of proper sensitization Programmes for the authorized officers and other key decision makers Lack of CSR initiatives 	 KDSP funding Soliciting for budget allocation from the county assembly Existence of the department of environment and natural resources Collaboration with government and non- government environmental champions and agencies Political goodwill 		

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints	Opportunities
Staff without personal numbers	 Absence of pre- requisite documents Process delay 	 Delay in submission of documents to requisition or reactivate personal numbers Unstable internet connectivity to support constant internet supply Delay in processing the payroll number by DPSM due to work overload 	 Availability of skilled workforce Availability of new technology e.g. internet tethering Good working relationship with DPSM
Absence of automated staff register	 Lack of proper ICT infrastructure to support paper-free records management Lack of continuous capacity building programs for record management staff 	 Inadequate funding Unreliable internet connectivity 	 Collaboration with willing donors Availability of records management workforce Available manual database for staff records
Lack of a comprehensive staff benefit scheme	• Lack of budget for Car and Mortgage	• Lack of implementation of staff car and mortgage scheme due to delay of approval by the County Assembly	 Availability of draft staff car and mortgage policy Presence of county assembly to approve policies and guide on staff benefit scheme Lobby for budget allocation from the county assembly
Poor Performance Management	 Inadequate resources to meet performance targets Failure to reward good performance hence loss of value for the process Lack of knowledge on the importance of performance management Failure to train and sensitize both Senior and Junior officers on the importance of planning and budgeting for performance management Failure to track employee daily achievements and level of productivity. 	 Inadequate funding Lack of a customized performance management policy Mismatch between skills and job designations. Absence of Integrated Human Resource Management System and automated daily attendance management system 	 Existence of performance evaluation tools Availability of performance management policy by the Public Service Commission KDSP funding Availability of schemes of service Existence of biometric data for all employees.
Lack of staff motivation	• Stagnation and lack of promotions	Absence of career progression	• Availability of scheme of service for most cadres

Development	Causes	Constraints	Opportunities
Issues	 among staff in various cadres Lack of facilitation and recognition of good performance Delayed promotions programmes for good performance 	 guidelines for various cadres Lack of staff facilitation while within and away from work stations Absence of rewarding and recognition 	 Availability of DHRAC to deliberate on human resource management of staff matters Collaboration of County Public Service Board
Poor succession planning and lack of employee retention strategies	• Lack of operational succession plan and employee retention strategies	 Absence of approved succession management policy and employee retention strategies Inadequate funding for succession management initiates 	• Existence of draft succession management and employee retention policy
Poor implementation of employee health and safety act (OSHA)	 Lack of basic occupational safety and health information among employees Lack of safety equipment/protective gears Non-compliance to existing Safety and Health laws 	 Insufficient budgets to provide for WIBA Insurance and claim compensations Inadequate staff training on Safety and Health 	 Existence of Occupational Safety and Health laws and regulations Collaboration with the Ministry of Labour and other stakeholders.
		ion & Decentralized Units S	uh sector
Administration and Support services	 Lack of facilitation for work performance Poor maintenance of office spaces 	 Insufficient budgetary allocation Lack of sufficient funds for operational facilitation 	 Existence of annual procurement plans Support from the procurement unit
	Inspecto	orate Services Sub sector	·
Human Resource	 Low number of well-trained staff Lack of continuous training of staff Lack of sufficient structures to absorb highly qualified staff Exit of key staff to another department 	 Inadequate budgets to support staff training Inadequate systems to absorb and maximumly utilize highly qualified staff 	 Kenya School of Government readily available to train staff Available well-trained NYS graduates who can transfer skills to new staff Establishment of the Inspectorate Act and Scheme of Service to streamline department
	County Pub	lic Service Board Sub sector	-
Court cases	Disciplinary cases	Lack of staff induction and continuous training	Competent Board and secretariat at the CPSB
	Office of the	County Attorney Sub secto	
Insufficient budgetary allocation	Lack of mapping of the office as an independent department	Inadequate budget allocation	Lobbying for increased budget allocation

Development Issues	Causes	Constraints	Opportunities
Inadequate technical staff	Lack of sufficient budget for recruitment	Insufficient budget for recruitment and salaries	Proposed review of the approved staff establishment and organogram Lobbying for increased budgetary allocation
Insufficient training opportunities for the staff	Insufficient funds	Insufficient budgetary allocation for training	Lobbying for increased budget allocation for trainings
	Count	y Assembly Sub sector	

2.9.8 Water and Irrigation Sector Development Issues

Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)*	Opportunities **
	Ţ	Water Sub-sector	
Inadequate water supply	 Prolonged drought as a result of climate change Uncontrolled sand harvesting in rivers Encroachment of catchment areas Water pollution Inadequate water storage facilities 	• Limited resources	 Presence of water aquifers Long rain seasons Existing water catchment areas Existing water supply infrastructure Goodwill from development partners Public Private Partnerships Water recycling Availability of Sand harvesting Act
Low water connectivity	 High cost of reticulation Sparse population in some areas 	• Limited resources	• Goodwill from water companies
Vandalism of water infrastructure	 Inadequate civic engagement High poverty levels 	•Low community ownership	 Political goodwill Good will of project beneficiaries through community support and project acceptability Transfer of water projects in commercially viable areas to WSPs Project management committees Community involvement through locally-led proposal development for projects, labour provision, paying for the services

Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)*	Opportunities**
			• Goodwill of law enforcement agencies
			• Inclusion of water infrastructure to the Critical Infrastructure Protection Unit (CIPU)
Low water storage	• High cost of storage	• Limited resources	• Availability of land
capacity	infrastructureSiltation of existing sources		• Partnership with private sector on provision of storage facilities as part of corporate social responsibility
Poor water quality	• Uncontrolled solid waste management	• Insufficient enforcement	• An expanded project mix – water treatment, water quality analysis and irrigation
	 Encroachment of water sources Poor farming methods 	• Low personnel	• Presence of legislation e.g. water, health and environment Acts and
	within water catchment areas		Water Policy • Goodwill from NEMA and WRA
	• Contamination with waste water		
	• Lack of designated draw-off points		
	• Degradation of catchment areas		
Non-revenue water	• Water leakages	• Aging infrastructure	• Support from WWDA, WSTF and
	• Illegal water connections	Poor management	County Government
High cost of water	• High energy costs	• High levels of poverty	• Availability of green energy/ hybrid sources of power
		rigation Sub sector	
Inadequate water for irrigation	• Competing water	• Limited resources	Political goodwill
ior in gation	needs		• Existing water sources
			• Technological advances – embracing climate smart agriculture
Low up-take of irrigation	• Lack of sensitization	• Limited resources	• Existing irrigation schemes
	Sa	nitation Sub sector	
Poor Sanitation	•Low connectivity of sewer network in	• Poor planning in Municipalities	• Upcoming sewer master plan for major and growing towns
	urban centers	• Encroached way leaves	
	• Dilapidated sewer infrastructure e.g. Mitheu	• Limited Resources	Goodwill from development partnersPublic Private Partnerships
	• Population influx in major towns	• Limited funding to develop sanitation infrastructure	• Possibility of onsite sanitation treatment e.g. DTF
	• Vandalism of sewer trunks along farming lands	• Inadequate enforcement	• Completion of sanitation value chain by collecting treated effluent and fecal sludge for re-use

Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)*	Opportunities **
	• Open defecation in informal settlements	• Inadequate space to develop sanitation infrastructure	• Availability of public land to develop sanitation infrastructure
	• Inadequate reticulation of water to public toilets	• Limited funding	• Proximity to boreholes and other water sources
	• Inadequate sanitation	•Limited funding	• Partnering with relevant stakeholders
	facilities in markets	• Vandalism and destruction of existing structures	• Funding from county and national governments
	• Poor emptying and disposal of waste water from septic tanks	•Limited exhaustion services	• Availability of exhaustion services in major towns
	Poor fecal sludge management	•Limited space for disposal of treated sludge	• Reuse as charcoal briquettes and soil conditioner
High cost of	• High rates set by the	 Limited resources 	• Appeal for affordable rates
sanitation for informal settlements	regulatory agencies	• Lack of physical planning in informal settlements	• Engage physical planning department in implementation of sanitation programs

CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS

3.1 Sector Overview

This chapter contains strategic initiatives and programmes that the County plans to implement in various sectors in the financial year 2025/2026. The priorities for each sector are linked to cross-cutting issues among them Disaster Risk Management, Environmental Degradation, Climate Change, Gender, Youth and Persons with Disability, Green Economy considerations among others.

3.1.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector



The sector comprises Directorates of Crops, Livestock, Veterinary Services, Fisheries, and Cooperatives Development. It promotes an innovative, commercially oriented and modern agriculture, livestock and fisheries sector through development and enactment of enabling policy and legal framework for sustainable socio-economic development. Further, it provides leadership and participatory involvement in co-operative societies, which promote economies of scope and scale and strengthen members' bargaining power to secure better incomes and social security.

Sector Vision

To be a food secure and wealthy County.

Sector Mission

To ensure food security by promoting innovative and competitive crop and animal husbandry practices through creation of an enabling environment and ensuring sustainable natural resource management.

Sector Goal

Reduce Poverty, raise incomes and improve food security

Sector Key Objectives

- i. To increase Agricultural Productivity
- ii. To diversify Crop Production
- iii. To enhance Livestock Farming
- iv. To promote Agribusiness and Value Addition
- v. To enhance Food Storage and Distribution
- vi. To invest in Irrigation and Water Management
- vii. To promote Sustainable Agriculture Practices
- viii. To improve Access to Agricultural Extension Services
- ix. To enhance Food Security
- x. To strengthen Farmer Co-operatives

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base line	Planned Targets	Cost
D D1 1		ture Sub sector			
8	Agriculture sub-sector adminis	.	oport Servic	es	
v	ance efficiency and effectivenes	s in service delivery			
Outcome: Enhance	-		224	010	017
SP 1.1.1 Employees compensation	Compensated employees	No. of Employees compensated	324	213	217
SP 1.1.2 Building Infrastructure	Renovated offices	No. of offices renovated	4	2	10
Crop development					
Programme 1.2: Ag	gricultural crop production				
Objective: To incre	ease crop production per unit a	rea			
Outcome: Increase	d crop productivity				
SP 1.2.1 National Agriculture	Secured Micro project grants	No. of Micro project proposals funded	0	100	50
Value Chain Development	Developed Market infrastructure	No. of market infrastructure developed	0	1	50
Project	Developed Irrigation Infrastructure	No. of Irrigation infrastructure developed	0	1	70
SP 1.2.2 Small scale Irrigation and Value Addition II	Developed water and soil conservation and Irrigation infrastructure	No. of water and soil conservation & Irrigation Infrastructure Developed	26	1	100
	Farmers/ groups supported with kitchen garden kits and fruit tree seedlings	No. of farmers/ groups supported with kitchen garden kits and fruit tree seedlings	15400	1000	1
	Procured and distributed Value addition equipment	No of value addition equipment procured and distributed	0	5	12
	Livestock and crop produce Markets established	No. of livestock and crop produce Markets established	0	1	10
SP1.2.4 Agricultural farm	Certified Seeds Procured and distributed	Quantity of seeds procured in tons	1041.26	333	100
inputs		No. of farmer Beneficiaries	536,264	100,000	2
	Fertilizer Procured and distributed	Amount of Subsidized fertilizer procured (Tons)	1,850	10000	250
		No. of farmers Beneficiaries		100000	

Table 3. 1: Summary of Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base line	Planned Targets	Cost
	Tractors Procured	No of tractors	43	3	30
			15,346		
	Land Ploughed	No. of acres ploughed	8,166	3000	12
SP 1.2.5	Constructed dams	No. of dams constructed	5	4	50
Water harvesting and conservation	Irrigated agricultural land	New acreage under irrigation	0	1	80
SP 1.2.6 Soil fertility management	Tested and analysed soil samples	No. of samples tested	0	6000	18
SP 1.2.7 Model farms	Model farms	Number of model farms established	0	10	5
SP 1.2.8 Crop propagation and multiplication units	Accessible quality and affordable crop propagation and multiplication units	No. of crop propagation and multiplication units set	0	2	40
Programme 1.3: Ag	gricultural extension services	'	1		
•	ove extension service delivery				
Outcome: Enhance	d dissemination of extension se	ervices			
SP 1.3.1 Extension Service	Recruited Agricultural Extension Officers	No. of officers recruited	7	25	12.5
Delivery	Trained staff	No. of officers trained	136	136	11
	Purchased extension vehicles	No. of vehicles purchased	6	5	30
	Procured extension motorbikes	No. of motorbikes procured	58	10	2.5
	Trained/Reached farmers	No. of formers trained on modern farming methods	158,812	120000	180
SP 1.3.2 Farmer digitalization	Farmers/Stakeholders Portal	No. of farmers digitized /captured	257,812	100,000	10
	rm produce Promotion and M	arket accessibility			
· ·	rove produce market volumes d farm incomes and Market vo	lumos			
			2	0	2
SP 1.4.4 Value addition, and processing	Aggregation centres	No. of aggregation centres established	3	8	2
	ost harvest Management				
	ce post-harvest losses				
Outcome: Reduced SP 1.5.1	post-harvest losses Constructed Silos	Number of Silos constructed	0	1	5
I	1	constructou	I	1	1

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base line	Planned Targets	Cost
Post-harvest Management	Procured moisture meters	No. of moisture meters procured	2	10	
	Trained farmers and Cereal Traders on use of appropriate storage structures and Equipment	No. of farmers and cereal traders trained on use of appropriate storage structures and Equipment	106,963	40000	0.4
Programme 1.6: Cl	imate change mitigation		ļ		
Objective: To main	stream climate change in agric	culture policies and activit	ies		
Outcome: Enhance	d resilience to climate change i	risks			
SP1.6.1 Agroforestry	Fruit tree nurseries	Number of fruit tree nurseries established	0	40	2
	Distributed fruit seedlings	No. of fruit seedlings distributed	69570	80000	10
SP 1.6:2 Household farm ponds	Lined Farm ponds	Number of farm ponds established and lined	78	2000	160
SP 1.6.3 Development of Irrigation Schemes	Developed Irrigation Schemes	No. of Irrigation Schemes Developed	7	1	120
Programme 1.7 Ma	chakos Agricultural Training	Centre			
technologies, and e	city-built extension staff and st ntrepreneurial skills			griculture	
Outcome: Improve	d access to agricultural trainin		ology		
SP 1.7.1 Machakos ATC Renovation and modernization	Renovated facilities Modern Farm	No. of facilities renovated	3	1	20
SP 1.7.2 Institution revolving fund	Revolving fund allocated for the ATC	Amount of funds allocated for the ATC Revolving fund	0	1	5
Livestock Developm Programme 1.8: Li	nent Unit vestock Feed and Nutrition		'	•	
	nce quality production, conser		gement of fe	ed resources	S
	k Feed and Nutrition security i	-			
SP 1.8.1 Pasture and fodder Production	Farmers of trained on pasture production	No. of farmers benefiting and trained on pasture production/year	300	2000	5
	Quality pasture seeds to farmers	Tonnage of pasture and fodder seeds distributed	942 kg	1200	2
	New acreage under pasture and fodder	acreage under pasture and fodder production	150	700	

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base line	Planned Targets	Cost
SP1.8.2 Pasture and fodder conservation,	Availability of quality pasture and fodder available throughout the year	No. of feed and fodder conservation structures established	0	250	0.5
value addition		No. of pasture harvesting equipment sets purchased and maintained	0	5	2
SP 1.8.3 Pasture and fodder seed production	Affordable and quality pasture and fodder seeds/propagules produced	Tonnage of grass seeds, cutting and splits produced at ATC multiplication center	0	2500	5
	lead model farmers trained on seed bulking	No. of lead model farmers trained on seed bulking	0	160	0.5
	vestock Genetic Resource imp				
· ·	ove livestock breed quality an	<u> </u>			
	production of livestock production	1	171.02	50.000	
SP 1.9.1 Livestock breeding	Improved chicken species	No. of improved chicken distributed to farmers	171,03 6	50,000	5
	Established breeding and learning Units at ATC	No. of breeding units established and maintained	1	5	2
	piculture development				
	ase bee population, honey and	bee products			
Outcome: Increase	· · ·			1000	
SP 1.10.1 Bee keeping	Increased honey production	Number of occupied bee hives Tonnage of honey	254 10	1000 30	6
		produced			
	Increased acreage under tree cover	Acreage under tree cover	0	50000	11
Programme 1.11: L	ivestock and Livestock produc	cts Marketing, value addit	ion and exte	nsion	
Objective: To incre	ase income from sale of livesto	ock and livestock products			
	d incomes from sale of high val		products		
SP 1.11.1 Livestock marketing and	Operational livestock Marketing information system	No. of LMIS in place	1	1	0.2
information system	Market enumerators/data collectors trained and functional	No of market enumerators/data collectors trained and functional	3	8	0.2
SP 1.11.2 Value addition of livestock products	Variety of value-added products	No. of processing equipment	6	3	0.2
	Trained farmers services	No. of farmer trainings conducted	160	2500	1

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base line	Planned Targets	Cost
SP 1.11.3	Field days held	No of field days held	53	16	0.5
Extension services	Farm demonstrations held	No of farm demonstrations held	146	1250	
	exhibitions/ shows held	No. of exhibitions/shows held	37	10	2
	Farm visits carried out	No of farm visits made	4052	5000	0.5
SP 1.11.4 Emerging Livestock	Emerging livestock uptake as alternative sources of livelihoods	No of emerging livestock campaigns done	0	1000	1
	Trained farmers on emerging livestock	No. of trainings one	0	1200	1
	Exhibition shows emerging livestock held	No. of Exhibition shows held	21	4	0.5
SP 1.11.5 Climate change Resilience, adaptation and drought	Farmers/groups trained on livelihood diversification strategies and disaster risk reduction	No of farmers/groups trained on livelihood diversification strategies and disaster risk reduction	0	5000	0.5
mitigation	Households supported in rebuilding their livelihoods	No of households supported in rebuilding livelihoods	0	2000	8
Veterinary Services	s Unit				
Programme 1.12. V	veterinary Services				
Objective: To redu	ce disease incidences				
	d livestock productivity and ac	cess to market			
SP 1.12.1 Mass livestock vaccination	Vaccinated animals	No. of animals vaccinated	146,000	720,000	12
SP 1.12.2 Rabies eradication	Vaccinated dogs	No of dogs vaccinated	116,000	90,000	8
SP 1.12.3 Vector control	Reduced vector borne disease incidences	No. of dips and spray races constructed	-	5	7
SP 1.12.4 Public slaughter houses	Rehabilitated slaughterhouses	No of slaughterhouses rehabilitated	1	1	5
0	Constructed slaughterhouses	No. of slaughterhouses constructed	2	2	70
SP 1.12.5 Poultry	Constructed poultry	No. of poultry slaughter	-	1	5
slaughter houses	slaughter houses	houses constructed			
SP 1.12.6 Livestock disease surveillance	Timely response & management of disease	No of disease surveillance reports	116	52	0.2
SP 1.12.7 Strategic vaccine stock	Strategic vaccine stock	No. of doses of vaccines	309,600	120,000	12
SP 1.12.8 public health standards	Improved meat hygiene. And safety	No of slaughter houses inspected	87	87	0.5

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base line	Planned Targets	Cost
SP 1.12.9 Animal welfare	sensitized farmers on animal welfare	No of farmers sensitized on animal welfare	5345	2500	0.5
SP 1.12.10 Veterinary Extension Services	Trained farmers on livestock productivity	No. of farmers trained on livestock productivity	13180	3500	0.5
SP 1.12:11 Artificial insemination	Artificial inseminations conducted	No. of Artificial inseminations conducted	169	5000	5
Fisheries Developm	ent Unit Fisheries Development				
	risheries Development	Development of Fisheries	Resources		
	d Fisheries Productivity	Development of Fishelles	Resources		
SP 1.13.1 Management of	Stocked/Restocked fingerlings	No. of fingerlings stocked/restores	200,0000	200,000	2
capture Fisheries	Trained Fisher folk and Beach Management Unit (BMU)	No. of trainings done to fisher folk and Beach Management Unit (BMU)	8	4	0.4
	Monitored, Controlled and Surveilled Fishing water bodies	No. of Patrols (MCS) carried out	8	4	1
SP 1.13:2 Aquaculture	Trained Fish Farmers	No. of farmer trainings held in the sub-counties	96	32	3
Production	Aquaculture Field Schools (AFS) and Demo Farms Established	No. of AFS and Demo farms established and operationalized in each sub-county	8	4	1
	Distributed production units (liners, predator nets, cages, tanks, fencing kits)	No. of production units distributed (Liners, predator nets, cages, tanks, fencing kit)	80	40	4
	Fish farmers adopted modern and climate resilient farming technologies	No. of modern and climate resilient technologies adopted	2	1	1.6
SP 1.13:3 Quality Assurance, value	Fish Quality inspections carried out on farms and premises	No. of inspections done on farms and fish premises	4	2	0.2
addition and marketing	Fish inspection, quality and disease surveillance kits procured	No. of fish inspection, quality and disease surveillance kits procured	4	2	0.5
	Gazzeted fish inspectors	No. of inspectors gazzeted	4	2	0.5
	Installed cold storage and marketing equipment for Beach Management Units and farmers	No. of cold storage and marketing equipment procured and installed	2	1	2

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base line	Planned Targets	Cost
		for BMU/farmer organizations			
SP 1.13:4 Extension service Delivery	Farms visited, spot checks and beach patrols done	No. of farm visits, spot checks and beach patrols done	1,800	2,000	2.4
	Trained farmers on new farming technologies	No. of farmer trainings done annually (field days, exhibitions, trade fairs)	4	3	1.5
Programme 1.14:	Aquaculture Business Develop	/			
Objective: To incre	ease the incomes, food security wolved in aquaculture in the C	and nutritional status of the	he wider cor	nmunities o	f poor
Outcome: Reduced	poverty and increased food se	curity and nutrition in ru	al communi	ities	
SP 1.14:1 Small Holder Aquaculture Development	Production input and/or technological packages distributed	No. of beneficiaries who have received at least one type of production input and/or technological packages	687	639	83
	Farmers ponds stocked with fingerlings	No. of fingerlings stocked in beneficiaries' ponds	687,000	639,000	5.1
	Fish produced by beneficiaries	Total fish produced by beneficiaries (in 000's)	716	480	168
	Trained farmers in small holder aquaculture development	No. of farmers trained in small holder aquaculture development	0	648	9.7
	Programme/Project Services received by framer groups	Groups Receiving Programme/Project Services	88	17	1
	Produced and marketed fish	No. of farmers who have produced and marketed fish	687	639	-
SP 1.14:2 Aquaculture Value Chain	Trained persons in Aquaculture Value Chain business management	No. of persons trained in aquaculture Value Chain business management	300	300	3
Development	Smallholder households included in out grower schemes and linked to the market	No. of smallholder households included in out grower schemes and linked to the market	200	200	0.5
	Aquaculture sector enabling environment and support services.	No. of extension officers trained by the Programme.	3	3	0.3
n 44 4		evelopment Sub sector	. 10		
	Cooperative development sub s ance efficiency and effectivenes		ning and Su	pport Servi	ces
Objective: To enna Outcome: Enhance	•	os ni sei vice uenvery			

Outcome: Enhanced service delivery

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base line	Planned Targets	Cost
SP 1.15:1 Administrative	Compensated employees	No of employees compensated	18	17	15.5
services	Procured extension vehicles	Number of vehicles procured	0	1	8
	Recruited extension officers	Number of officers recruited	0	0	11
	Procured ICT infrastructure	Number of ICT equipment procured	6	12	4
	Trained staff	Number of staffs trained	0	20	2
_	rowth & Development of Co-oj				
· ·	mote growth & development o	-			
	and better managed co-operat			50	1.5
SP 1.15:1 Growth and Development of	New registered Co-operatives	No. of new Co-operatives registered & sensitized	25	50	1.5
co-operatives	Basic Cooperative data	No. of surveys conducted	0	1	3
SP 1.15:2 Value	Value added dairy products	No. of milk cans issued	109	60	1
chain development	Value added Avacado products	No. of processing equipment	0	500	20
	Value added Honey products	No. of processing equipment	0	1000	40
	Milk processing plant constructed	No. of milk processing plant constructed	0	1	300
SP 1.15:4 Co-operative Financial Services(SACCOs	Saving culture of co- operatives enhanced	No. of co-operative societies practicing saving culture	0	30	1
SP1.15:5 Coffee Sector	Rehabilitated coffee factories	No. of coffee factories rehabilitated	7	3	15
Rehabilitation	Coffee seedlings procured and distributed	No. of societies issued with coffee seedlings	66,666	25	20
	Coffee Fertilizer procured	No. of societies issued with the fertilizer	0	25	5
Revolving fund	Access to affordable funds to societies	No. of societies given the revolving fund	0	10	30
SP 1.15:3 Co-operative extension & support services	Extension & support services provided	No. of farm visits provided	15	50	1
	Co-operative Governance				
	rove Co-operative Governance				
	ed performance and accountab				
SP 1.16:1 Co-operative audits and Inspections	Co-operative audits & inspections done	No. of cooperative audited & inspected	57	55	1.5

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base line	Planned Targets	Cost
SP 1.16:2 Capacity building	Trained cooperative committees' members	No. of committee members trained	803	1,400	1
	Trained cooperative employees and managers	No. of co-operative society employees trained	205	300	1
	Trained cooperative members	No. of co-operative society members trained	6288	5,000	3
	Women & youths sensitized & trained on importance of joining cooperatives	No. of women sensitized & trained on importance of joining cooperatives	1320	1,300	1
		No of youths sensitized & trained on importance of joining cooperatives	560	1,300	1
	Celebrated International Co- operative Day	No. of participants	700	5000	3

Table 3. 2: Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Projects for the FY2025/2026

Sub Progr amme	Proje ct Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Descri ption of Activi ties	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	So urc e of Fu nds	Timef rame (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Tar gets	Status (New/O ngoing)	Imple mentin g Agency	Link to Cross- cutting issues
Program	nme: Cro	ops Develop	pment &	Manage	ment						
Agric ultura l farm inputs	Certifi ed Crop Seed-	All	Procur ement & distrib ution of certifi ed seeds	120 M	CG M	Q1& Q2	No of certifie d seeds procur ed & distrib uted (Tons)	267	On going	DOAL FD	Environm ental friendly, Nutrition sensitive ,target vulnerabl e groups
	Pestic ides	All	Procur ement & distrib ution pestci des	10M	CG M	Q2 & 3	No of pestici de procur ed & distrib uted	10,0 00 s	On going	DOAL FD	Environm entally friendly, Gender sensitive(spraying), Food

Sub Progr amme	Proje ct Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Descri ption of Activi ties	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	So urc e of Fu nds	Timef rame (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Tar gets	Status (New/O ngoing)	Imple mentin g Agency	Link to Cross- cutting issues
							(bottle s)				safety(SU Ps), PPEs
Post- harves t manag ement	Aflato xin testin g kit- Micro plate reader 96)	Machak os/ Matung ulu/ Yatta	Procur e Aflato xin testing kit-& equip	3,2M	CG M	Q2& Q3	No of procur ed Aflato xin testing kit- & equipp ed	2	New	DoALF D	Food Safety, Nutrition sensitive
Extens ion servic es	Agric ultural Exten sion Office rs	All	Recrui t extens ion techni cal staff	-	-	Q1- Q4	No recruit ed &depl oyed extensi on Officer s	18	New appoint ments	CGM/P SB	Inclusivit y

3.1.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector



This sector comprises of Trade, Industrialization, Investment, Tourism and Labour Affairs sub sectors.

The mandate of this sector is to foster a conducive environment for economic growth and development. Its primary objective is to stimulate investment opportunities and boost tourism, thereby enhancing the overall economic landscape of the County. To achieve its mandate, the sector actively works to create policies and initiatives that attract local and foreign investors and market the County as a prime tourist destination. Moreover, the sector provides comprehensive entrepreneurial support to residents of Machakos County, with a particular focus on empowering the youth, women and people living with disabilities. This creates a more inclusive and dynamic economy, where every resident has the opportunity to thrive and contribute to the County's prosperity.

Sector Vision

Making Machakos a nationally competitive County of choice for Trade, Investment and Tourism.

Sector Mission

To promote sustainable economic growth through Trade, Industrialization, Tourism and decent job creation.

Sector Goal

Inclusive and sustainable economic growth, productive employment and decent work for all.

Sector Key Objectives

Commercial Sub sector

- i. To enhance Business Environment
- ii. To expand Market Access
- iii. To attract Investments
- iv. To support Commercial Infrastructure

Tourism Sub sector

- v. To establish Tourism as a Leading Economic Driver
- vi. To improve Tourism Infrastructure
- vii. To foster Sustainable Tourism Practices
- viii. To enhance Tourism Workforce

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
		rnal Relations Sub s	ector		
	ministrative and Support Ser ase efficiency and effectivenes				
	l efficiency and effectiveness i				
SP 2.1.1	Administrative and support	Customer	-	100	15
General	services	satisfaction rate			
administrative and planning		Customer satisfaction surveys undertaken	-	1	2
		Office equipment and furniture	-	100	10
		Completed office block	-	1	20
	Staff compensation	Percentage of staff compensated	-	100%	3.5
SP 2:1.2 International trade exchange programmes	Increased technical expertise development for technical officers involved in international trade facilitation	Increase integration and adoption of international trade facilitation best practices at the County level	-	2	2
SP 2:1.3 Annual international Trade Facilitation, conferences, seminars and round table briefings	Increase stakeholder engagement in international trade facilitation	Increase stakeholder compliance with standards, increase access to export markets, increase networking amongst state and non-state actors involved in export facilitation	-	1	10
Objective: To prom decent work for all	cal Trade Development ote inclusive and sustainable (economic growth, fu	ll and prod	uctive empl	oyment and
Outcome: Vibrant l	· ·				_
SP 2:2.1 Fair Trade and Consumer Protection	Realized value for money spent	No. of weighing and measuring equipment verified/calibrated	-	5000	5
	Sensitization and enforcement	No. of citizen	-	2	3
SP 2:2.2 Market and market linkages	Exposed local SMEs product to national and international market	engagements held No. of Exhibitors exposed	-	100	20

Table 3. 3: Summary of Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
	Improved quality and variety of products and services	No. of SMEs on sites upgraded and market constructed	-	4	40
		No. of SMEs capacity built	-	100	20
	Digitized business information data	Database developed	-	-	-
SP 2:2.3 Research, marketing and	Investment growth	No. of foreign investment venture	-	20	5
image Building		No. of local investment venture	-	100	4
	Improved investor facilitation and after care	Retention rate of investors	-	80%	3
	services	A fully equipped and operational one stop investment shop	-	_	-
		No. of governor round table forums held for investor	-	2	0.5
SP 2:2.4 Trade Development fund	Increased access to credit	No. of groups and individuals issued with joint loans	-	50	10
SP 2:2.5 Business parks	Increased subsidized work spaces for budding businesses	No. of business parks constructed	-	1	50
SP 2:2.6 Promotion of full and productive employment and decent work	Increased employment rate for all women and men, including youth and persons with disability	Employment rate No. of training on business development and management skills	-	70% 2	10 8
SP 2.2.7 Youth and women groups entrepreneurship development	Increased number of youth and women group trained on entrepreneurship and access to affirmative action fund	No. of trained groups on business development and management skills	-	40	2
Programme 2 3. Int	ernational Trade Developmen	No. of women groups accessing internet free credit	-	10	6

Programme 2.3: International Trade Development

Objective: To promote international trade facilitation for investors involved in export trade, esp. traders, farmers, aggregators

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)				
Outcome: Increased wealth creation for investors (local traders, farmers, aggregators, SMEs) due to revitalized access to export markets									
SP 2:3.1 Mapping Export Value Chains	Baseline/ Mapping and feasibility studies across for different export value chains	Increased market access for local investors involved in export	-	1	-				
SP 2:3.2 Technical Capacity Development on Standards and Compliance	Training on Standards and Compliance, for different export markets for select value chains	Increased market access for local investors involved in export due to increased technical expertise	-	500	15				
SP 2:3.3 Trainings on Emerging Markets	Development of Export Awareness Training Programs for Introductory, Intermediate, and Advanced Exporters in select value chains	Increased market access for local investors involved in export due to increased technical expertise	-	500	15				
SP 2:3.4 Technical partnerships with state agencies in international trade	Revitalized Partnerships hence increased technical collaborations in export trade facilitation.	Increased market access due to proper branding of different value chains in the county	-	20	5				
SP 2:3.5 Women in Export	Revitalizing women-led export enterprises by establishing export-oriented initiatives in each of the eight sub-counties. This will target different sectors / value chains	Increased women-led export enterprises, and increased women participation in export to increased wealth- and employment creation opportunities for women.	-	16	10				
SP 2:3.6 Youth Export-Led Incubation Initiatives	Revitalizing youth-led export enterprises by establishing export-oriented initiatives in each of the eight sub-counties. This will target different sectors / value chains	Increased youth- led export enterprises to increase wealth- and employment creation opportunities for youth.	-	16	10				

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
2:3.7 International Trade Exchange Programmes	Increased technical expertise development for technical officers involved in international trade facilitation	Increased integration and adoption of international trade facilitation best practices at the county level	-	4	2
SP 2:3.8 Annual International Trade Facilitation conferences/ summits and workshops	Increased stakeholder engagement in international trade facilitation Industry and lustrial development	Increased stakeholder compliance with standards, increased access to export markets, increased networking amongst state and non-state actors involved in export trade, and export facilitation Innovation Sub sect	or	2	10
Objective: To enhan enabling environme	nce product diversification and		nrough crea	ting a cond	luctive and
SP 2:4.1 Industrialization	Developed industrialization policy and master plan,	Industrialization policy	1	-	-
Policy and master plan	Industry mapping study	Industrialization master plan Industrialization	0	-	-
SP 2:4.2 Specialized Equipment	Increased production capacity	database No. of installed specialized equipment – Jaw Crusher	0	-	-
SP 2:4.3 Informal sector promotion	Increased self-employment	No of cottage industries developed	0	1	10
SP 2:4.4 An inclusive and sustainable industrialization	Significant rise in industrialization and employment rate	No. of manufacturing value addition plants	1	-	-
	Increased industrialization	No. of industrial parks	1	1	25

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
	Increased value addition	No. of processing factories	1	1	20
SP 2:4.5 Sector-wide Annual Stakeholder Forums (5)	Increased stakeholder engagement industrial development	No of stakeholders engagement forums	1	1	10
SP 2:4.6 Annual Industry Exhibitions	Increased stakeholder engagement with industry players, as well as state agencies involved in industrialization	Increased integration and adoption of industry best practices at the county level	0	1	10
SP 2:4.7 Climate Adaptation and Action	Increased stakeholder trainings and engagement on climate change action and adaptation	Adoption of green energy technologies in industrial development	-	1	10
D		velopment Sub sect	ors		
	chakos Investment Authority ase government driven investr		he county		
	l Private - Public Partnership		ne county		
SP 2:5.1 legislative framework for institutionalization of the Machakos Investment Authority	The establishment of the Machakos Investment Authority Act	Enactment of an Act of County Assembly	1	-	30
SP 2:5.2 establishment of an technical and institutional	Fully operation county body	Well trained/recruited technical staff	1	-	50
framework for the authority		Fully functional office	0		
SP 2:5.3	Development of the Machakos Investment Portfolio	Development of bankable investment opportunities backed by comprehensive	10	5	50
Establishment of investment structures for the various investment instruments e.g Equity/		Feasibility studies	0		

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
Ownerships. Joint Ventures					
		sm Sub sector			
	ministrative and support serv	•			
	ase efficiency and effectivenes d efficiency and effectiveness i				
SP 2:6.1	Administrative and support	Customer	-	5000	15
General administrative and planning	services	satisfaction rate			
		Completed office block and car park	-	1	20
		No. of motor vehicles	-	1	8
		No. of office equipment and furniture	-	1	5
	Staff compensation	Percentage of staff compensated	-	100%	5.6
•	urism infrastructure developn				
	e and oversee tourism develop		s the Count	y.	
Outcome: Increased SP 2:7.1	d tourist attractions and active State of the art functional	Number of parks	3	3	5
Construction of new recreational parks and rehabilitation of the existing parks	parks	rehabilitated	3	5	,
SP 2:7.2 Construction of Curio outlets	Creation a platform for curio traders to display and sell their merchandise	No. of parks constructed	0	0	0
		Number of curio outlets	0		
		constructed	-	1	8
SP 2:7.3 Construction of rest areas along major highways	Increase awareness on Machakos Tourism products	Number of rest areas constructed	-	0	0
SP 2:7.4 Establishment of a Tourism and hospitality Institution/college	Promote professionalism and standard certification	Number of institutions constructed	-	1	300
SP 2:7.5 Restoration of Mc Millan castle	Preservation of an historical site	Number of sites preserved	-	1	300

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
SP 2:7.6 Construction of "Masaku" as landmark feature	Creation of a physical historical feature	Number of features	-	0	0
SP 2:7.7 construction of Masaku arc	Creation of a Tourist attraction feature	Number of features	-	0	0
SP 2:7.7 construction of view points	Creation of a Tourist attraction site	Number of attraction sites developed	-	1	50
	urism promotion and marke				
Objective: To prom destination of choice	ote and market Tourism pr e.	oducts within Macha	kos and bey	ond to mak	te it a
	d tourist numbers in Macha	kos County.			
SP 2:8.1 Tourism marketing and	Machakos tourism publications	No. of publications	-	2,500	3.5
Promotion campaigns	Tourism exhibitions	No. of Local exhibitions Organized and attended	-	9	22.5
		No. of International exhibitions Organized and attended	-	8	4.5
	Erection of Tourism signages	No. of signages erected	-	20	2
	Digital LED tourism promotion screens	No. of LED screen erected	-	1	10
	Social media accounts	No. of followers and level of engagement	-	10,000	1.5
SP 2:8.2 Organize beauty pageants and fashion galas	Tourism ambassadors	No. of beauty pageants/fashion shows held	-	2	10
SP 2:8.3 Organize/attend sports Tourism	Promotion of Sports Tourism	No. of local sports events organized	-	4	6
events		No. of international sports events organized	-	2	10
	urism capacity building	atau an in a			
	ote professionalism and effi d efficiency in delivery of To			7	
SP 2:9.1 Capacity building	Organizing Tourism stakeholders' forums	No. of forums organized	-	2	10

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
For Tourism stakeholders	Organizing Tourism stakeholders' forums	No. of forums organized	-	2	10
SP 2:9.2 Capacity building for tourism staff	Attending trainings and seminars	No. of trainings and seminars	-	2	2
		ılture Unit			
Programme 2:10 Promotion and Marketing of Akamba Culture					
Objective: Promotion and conservation of culture Outcome: Preserved Akamba culture					
SP 2:10.1	Preserved Akamba culture	No. of Cultural	0	1	40
Cultural/ heritage centers	Treserved Akaniba culture	centers /preservation centres built	0	1	40
SP 2:10.2 Cultural Festivals	Showcase akamba culture	No. of festivals held.	0	2	10
SP 2:10.3 Data collection and Documentation of Kamba Indigenous Culture	Preserved and documented Kamba culture.	The data reports	0	1	3.5
SP 2:10.4 Cultural grant fund	Promotion of Kamba culture	No. of beneficiaries	0	100	10
SP 2:10.5 Capacity building and sensitization of cultural practitioner	Enhanced awareness of cultural issues	No. of beneficiaries	-	100	3
SP 2:10.6 County choir and cultural groups	Enhanced participation in cultural/ county activities	No. of beneficiaries	-	400	40
SP 2:10.7 KICOSCA	Cultural exchange and motivation of staff	No. of participants	-	350	35
SP 2:10.8 Machakos film festival	Increase and improved film production	No. of participants	0	100	10
SP 2:10.9 Machakos Art fest	Enhanced local talent	No. of workshop/ festivals held	0	1	7
SP 2:10.10 Kamba culture documentary and photography	Showcase Kamba culture	No. of documentaries produced	0	1	6
SP 2:10.11 Advocacy for cultural policy	Formulation/implementation of policies, acts and bills	No. of acts, bills and policies completed and implemented	0	1	5
SP 2:10.12 Enhance cultural exchange program	Showcase Kamba Culture Learning/benchmarking from other cultures	No. of people/groups	0	50	20

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
		benefiting and			
CD 2 10 12		trips made	0	1.000	
SP 2:10.13 Increased preservation of indigenous flora and fauna	Planting of more indigenous trees and plants	No. of indigenous trees planted	0	1,000	3
SP 2:10.15 Machakos Artfest	Enhanced local talent	No. of workshops/ festivals held	0	1	7
SP 2:10.16 Machakos TalantaFest	Enhanced local talent	No. of festivals held	0	1	5
SP 2:10.17 Top Choir Machakos	Promote and award local talent	No. of competitions held	0	1	10
SP 2:10.18 Machakos Uhai Festival	Promote talent amongst PWDs	No. of festivals held	0	1	10
SP 2:10.19 Tour de Machakos	Promote cycling sport / tourism in Machakos	No. of cycling tours held	0	1	5
SP 2:10.21 Machakos Filming Workshops	Enhanced local filming skills	No. of workshops held	0	3	1.5
SP 2:10.22 Filming and Editing Equipment	Availability of filming and editing equipment	Percentage of visual content produced	100	75%	250
SP 2:10.23 filming and audio	Availability of studio	No. of visual/studios built	1	2	120
studio Machakos - Amphitheatre	Construction, renovation and completion	No. of amphitheaters	0	0	100
		unty Image			
	ghway Landscaping and bush	clearing			
	e aesthetic highways e clear and safe highways				
SP 2:11.1	Reduce poverty levels in the	No. of Youth	-	500	10
Pesa Mfukoni Vouth program	County	employed			
Youth program SP 2:11.2 Landscaping at border entry points and along highways	Provide green and public spaces for residents	No. of green spaces created and maintained	-	2	6
SP 2:11.3 Branding and signage	Provision of information for road safety	No. of road signs put up	-	3	20

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
	Li	quor Unit			
Programme 2:12 Ad	lministrative and support serv	vice delivery			
Objective: To increa	ase efficiency and effectiveness	s in service delivery			
Outcome: Increased	efficiency and effectiveness in	n service delivery			
SP 1:12.1 General administrative and planning	Administrative and support services	Customer satisfaction rate	-	5000	1
Programme 2:13 Ca					
	ote professionalism and efficie	ency in service delive	ery		
	efficiency in service delivery			2	2
SP 2:13.1 Capacity building for liquor staff and stakeholders	Organizing Tourism stakeholders' forums	Number of forums organized	-	2	2
Programme 2:14 Lie	quor Licensing and Control				
Objective: To prom	ote responsible production an	d selling of alcoholic	drinks.		
Outcome: Increased	responsible production, cons	umption and selling	of alcoholic	e drinks.	
SP 2:14.1 Conduct monthly compliance checks	Promote the implementation of the liquor-licensing act.	No. of compliance checks conducted	-	40	3
	nsitization campaigns				
Objective: To prom	ote responsible drinking for a	healthy population.			
Outcome: Enhanced	l product diversification and i	ndustrialization			
SP 2:15.1 Quarterly campaigns	Increase awareness alcohol and drug abuse	No. of sensitization campaigns held	-	1	5

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Location (Ward/ Village)	Descr iption of Activi ties	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions	Sou rce of Fu nds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perform ance Indicato r	Targe ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
Actin g Theat re	Constru ction of an acting theatre and rehearsa l rooms	Mua/Mik uyu	Desig n and constr uction of an acting and rehear sal rooms theate r	30	CG M	Q2	One fully equipped Acting	1	New	Depar tment of Cultur e and Touris m	Disabi lity friendl y
Mach akos Artfes t 2024	Celebra ting Art	Mua/Mik uyu	Organ izing A film Festiv al	10	CG M	Q4	A successfu l event	1	New	Depar tment of Cultur e and Touris m	Disabi lity friendl y
Filmi ng Equip ment for the Creati ve Studi os	Purchas e of Filming equipm ent	Mua/Mik uyu	Purch ase of Filmin g equip ment	20		Q2	Equipme nt purchase d	1	New	Depar tment of Cultur e and Touris m	Disabi lity friendl y
Miss Touri sm Mach akos Count y	Miss Touris m Event	All Wards	Organ izing of the Beaut y Pagen t	10	CG M	Q3	Event organize d	1	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Cultur e and Touris m	Disabi lity friendl y
Mapp ing and virtuli zation of attrac tion	Mappin g Excerci se	All Wards	Condu ct a mappi ng exerci se and docu	5	CG M	Q1, Q2	Mapping report	1	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Cultur e and Touris m	Disabi lity friendl y

 Table 3. 4: Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Location (Ward/ Village)	Descr iption of Activi ties	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions	Sou rce of Fu nds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perform ance Indicato r	Targe ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
sites and hotel			menta tion								
Trade shows and exhibi tion	Organiz ing Local and Internat ional Exhibiti ons	County level, National and Internati onal	Trade and exhibi tion shows organi zed	10	CG M and Nat ion al Age ncie s	Q2- Q4	Shows and Exhibitio ns organize d	4	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Cultur e and Touris m	Natio nal Gover nment involv ed
Establ ishme nt of a touris m and hospit ality and insitut ion	Touris m and Hospita lity instituti on	Central /Mjini	Constr uction of a Touris m and Hospit ality institu tion	45	CG M	Q2	One institutio n Construc ted	1	New	Depar tment of Cultur e and Touris m	Indust ry stakeh older consul ted
Mach akos Cultu ral Festiv al	Machak os Cultural festival	Central/ Mjini and all Wards	Organ izing of the event with all Wards	10	CG M	Q4	One cultural event organize d	1	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Cultur e and Touris m	Disabi lity friendl y
Const ructio n of a Reha bilitat ion Cente r	Rehabil itation Center	Central/ Mjini	Constr uction of a Rehab ilitatio n CEnte r	25	CG M	Q3	One Rehab Build	1	New	Depar tment of Cultur e and Touris m	Disabi lity friendl y
Const ructio n of curio shops	Constru ction of curio shops at Mulu Mutisya Garden	Central/ Mjini	Constr uction of curio shops at Mulu Mutis ya	20	CG M	Q2	Curio Shops Construc ted	50	New	Depar tment of Cultur e and Touris m	Disabi lity friendl y

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Location (Ward/ Village)	Descr iption of Activi ties	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions)	Sou rce of Fu nds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perform ance Indicato r	Targe ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
			Garde n								
Program	nme: Indu	strial Devel	1						1		
CAIP	Operati onalizat ion of the CAIP	Mua/Mik uyu	Mana gemen t of the CAIP, aggre gation , value additi on progra mmes, marke ting	100	CG M/ gra nts	QI/Q 2/Q3/ Q4	No. of fully functioni ng CAIP, tonnage on aggregati on, value- added finished product lines, export sales	1/24,0 00/3,	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Indust ry and Innov ation	Aggre gation , Coope rative develo pment , out emplo yment , climat e chang e adapta tion
Wood tech Com mon- User Facilit y	Operati onalizat ion of the Woodte ch Commo n User Facility	Kathalan i- Kathiani	Equip ping of the facilit y, mobili zation of the wood sector stakeh olders , trainin g of the artisan s	25	CG M	QI/Q 2	No. of operation al facilities, Number of artisans trainer, number of public forum engagem ents/train ing sessions	1/ 200/ 5	New	Depar tment of Indust ry and Innov ation	Aggre gation , Coope rative develo pment , youth emplo yment , enviro nment al sustai nabilit y
		vation Deve									
Innov ation Hub	Operati onalizat ion of the Innovati on Hub	Machako s/Macha kos Town	Devel opme nt of the trainin g modul es,	50	CG M	Q1,Q 2,Q3, Q4	No. of hubs running, no. of staff employe d, cohorts	1/200/ 2/200/ 2/5	New	Depar tment of Indust ry and Innov ation	youth emplo yment , enviro nment al sustai

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Location (Ward/ Village)	Descr iption of Activi ties	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions	Sou rce of Fu nds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perform ance Indicato r	Targe ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
			staffin g of the hub, selecti on of cohort s, incuba tion of ideas, mento rship, resear ch, marke ting				admitted, no. of research studies carried out, no. of incubates graduatin g, no. of market program mes carried out, number of deals signed with external partners				nabilit y, wome n empo werm ent
Program One- Stop One- Go Shop	mme: Inve Operati onalizat ion of the Hub	stment Pror Mavoko	notion Interio r design ing of one- stop- shop, invest ment promo tion, afterc are servic es	25	CG M	Q1,Q 2,Q3, Q4	Operatio nal hub, investme nt certificat es issued, exhibitio ns carried out, deals signed with external partners, services provided in the hub	1/10/2/ 10/20	Ongoi ng	Mach akos Invest ment Autho rity	youth emplo yment , enviro nment al sustai nabilit y, ESG consid eratio ns.

3.1.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector



This sector is composed of Education, Youth, Sports, Gender and Social Welfare sub sectors.

The sector provides comprehensive Early Childhood Development and Education (ECDE) services which lay a strong educational foundation for young children. It also places a significant emphasis on promotion of sports, and youth training and development which empower the youth with the necessary skills and knowledge to become productive members of the society. The sector is also dedicated to providing social support to marginalized and underprivileged groups, including the elderly, the needy and people living with disabilities. Overall, it aims at ensuring all boys and girls receive inclusive and equitable quality education, achieve gender equality, and empower all women and girls.

Sector Vision

To be a regional leader in provision of ECDE services, youth development, mainstream gender, sustainable social welfare support and vibrant sports activities.

Sector Mission

To provide quality and unrivaled services in early childhood development education, youth training and empowerment, social support to the marginalized and underprivileged groups and sports activities.

Sector Goal

Empower Communities through Quality Education, Youth Development, and Enhanced Social Welfare.

Sector Key Objectives

Education Sub sector

- i. Improve Access to Quality Education
- ii. Enhance Education Infrastructure
- iii. Promote Inclusivity and Equity

Youth and Sports Sub sector

- iv. Empower Youth for Economic Participation
- v. Promote Youth Engagement and Leadership
- vi. Enhance Sports and Recreation Facilities
- vii. Prevent Youth Vulnerability

Social Welfare Sub sector

viii. Strengthen Social Safety Nets

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
	eneral Administration,				
	ase efficiency and effec				
	d efficiency and effective			1000/	260
SP 3.1.1	Staff Compensated	% of staff	1,013	100%	26.9
General Administration	Communication	compensated % of	100%	100%	10
Planning and	Services, items,	Communication	100%	100%	10
Support Services	equipment, bills and office Stationery	Services, items, equipment, bills and office Stationery procured.			
	staff employed	No. of staff employed	960	50	20
	staff trained and sensitized	No. of staff trained and sensitized	0	10	5
SP3.1.2: Fleet Management	Motor vehicles procured and acquired	No. of Motor vehicles procured and acquired	0	2	10
	Fuel and vehicles maintained	% of fuel and vehicles maintained	40%	100%	10
	Educa	tion Sub-sector - ECI	DE Unit		
Programme 3.2 Ear	ly Childhood Develop	nent			
and Comfort to the		-			
	Quality Education and	-	Centers and H	ealthy Childre	en
SP 3.2.1 ECDE Infrastructure Development	Perimeter wall constructed at education office headquarters	Completion rate of perimeter wall at education office headquarters in (%)	0	-	-
	ECDE established and renovated/disability friendly centers established and equipped	No. of ECDE established & renovated/disability friendly centers established and equipped	20	20	28
	ECDE Centers Renovated	ECDE Centers Renovated	0	5	10
	Established Model ECDE Center	No. of Established Model ECDE Centers	2	-	-
SP 3.2.2 ECDE Capitation	Beneficiaries of the said subsidy	No. of Beneficiaries of the said subsidy	4,500	5,000	60

Table 3. 5: Summary of Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in			
SP 3.2.3 Teaching and Learning Materials/Psycho- Motor Materials	ECDE centers supplied with teaching and learning materials	No. of ECDE centers supplied with teaching and learning materials	1,181	1,221	Millions) 32			
SP 3.2.4 Digital Learning -EIDU	Integration of digital learning in ECDE	No. of ECDE learners with access to digital learning	36,611	36,611	5.5			
	Teachers and ECDE Officers Trained	No. of Teachers and ECDE officers Trained	960	1,076	1.5			
	Schools Visits	No. of Schools Visited	1,181	2000	6.0			
	Learning Devices Procured	No. of Schools Visited	1,181	2000	9.2			
SP 3.2.5 ECDE Advocacy	Sensitization held on policies	No. of sensitization held	2	-	-			
	Policies/bills/acts developed and implemented	No. of policies/bills/acts developed and implemented	1	1	1			
SP 3.2.6 Support Educational Assessment Research Centers (EARs) programs in the county	Partner with EARCs on Special Needs Education (SNE)assessment and placement of learners with disabilities	No. of learners assessed and placed	0	100%	2			
SP 3.2.7 Feeding Program	ECDE Centers under feeding program	No. of ECDE Centers under feeding program	37,200	42,000	101			
SP 3.2.8 Day Care Services	Day care centers created and equipped	No. of day care centers created	2	1	30			
SP 3.2.9 Quality Assurance and Standards	Monitoring and evaluation reports on quality assurance and standards done	No. of monitoring and evaluation reports on quality assurance and standards done	0	4	5			
SP 3.2.10 Extra Curriculum	Sports competitions held	No. of sports competitions held	2	9	10			
Activities	Children with special needs Supported	No. of children with Special needs supported	79	200	1			
Programme 3.3 Basic Education Objective: To Improve Academic Standards								
	ove Academic Standard	us						
SP 3.3.1 Bursary Fund	Bursary beneficiaries	No. of bursary beneficiaries	120,000	120,000	240			

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement
		Indicators			(KShs. in Millions)
SP 3.3.2 Library Services	Libraries established & equipped	No of libraries established & equipped	1	2	60
SP 3.3.3 County Education Day	County prize giving day	No. of county prize giving day	1	1	5
SP 3.3.4 Dignity Kit - include Diapers for PWDs	Learners Benefited from dignity kits include diapers for PWDs	No. of Learners Benefited from dignity kits include diapers for PWDs	0	3,000	3.7
	onal & Skills Training				
	chnical and Vocational ide Relevant Technical		tify and Nur	uro Tolonte on	oong the Vouth
	d Relevant Technical S			ure ratents an	long the Touth
SP 3.4.1	Establish Twin	No. of Establish	-	3	21
Construction and Renovation of	Workshop and Dormitories	Twin Workshop and Dormitories			
VTC headquarters office	Establish Model VTC Center	No. of Establish Model VTC Center	1	1	200
SP 3.4.2 VTC Capitation	VTCs Trainees benefiting from capitation	No. of VTCs Trainees benefiting from capitation	4,500	5,000	62
SP 3.4.3 Competency Based Education & Training (CBET)Program	CBET Program implemented in VTC Centers	No. of VTC centers implementing CBET Program	43	43	10
SP 3.4.5Capacity Building on Vocational Training	Forums conducted	No. of forums conducted	1	1	5
SP3.4.6 Youth Service Program	Established Youth Service Centers	No. of Established Youth Service Centers	0	1	50
	Youth Empowered	No. of Youth Empowered	4000	4500	40
SP3.4.7 Tertiary Education Transition	Youth Sensitized on Tertiary Education	No. of Youth Sensitized on Tertiary Education	4,500	100,000	5
Duo guo marco 2 5: 0		Youth & Sports Sub s			
	eneral Administration, ease efficiency and effec				
	d efficiency and effectiv				
SP 3.5.1 General	Staff compensated	% of staff	J	100%	1.8
Administration		compensated			
Planning and support services	Communication Services, items, equipment, bills and	% of Communication Services, items,		100%	10
		equipment, bills			

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
	office stationery	and office			
	procured	Stationery			
		%. of Maintained		100%	2
		ICT equipment			10
SP 3.5.2: Fleet	Motor vehicles	No. of Motor		2	10
Management	procured and acquired	vehicles procured and acquired			
	Fuel procured and	% of fuel procured		100%	5
	vehicles maintained	and vehicles		10070	5
		maintained			
SP 3.5.3: Staffing	Staff employed	No. of staff		50	20
and Promotion		employed			
SP 3.5.4: Staff	Staff trained and	No. of staff trained		50	5
Training,	sensitized	and sensitized			
Capacity Building and					
Building and Sensitization					
	outh Empowerment				
	ower the youth to be in	novative and entrepre	eneurial		
Outcome: Empowe		in a choropic			
SP 3.6.1: Youth	Established Youth	No of established	0	2	30
Innovation and	innovation and	Youth innovation			
Talent Centers	talent centers	and talent centers			
SP 3.6.2	Youth trained	No. of youth	0	800	10
Machakos Youth		trained			
Service	Entropyonoughin	No. of	0	18	5
SP 3.6.3 Youth Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship trainings conducted	entrepreneurship	0	18	5
Trainings	trainings conducted	trainings conducted			
S.P 3.6.4: Youth	Drop-in centers	No. of drop-in	0	10	20
Friendly Drop-in	established	centers established		-	
Health Centers					
(mental health)					
SP 3.6.5:	Youth-led	No. of youth-led	0	200	50
Machakos Youth	businesses/ startups	businesses/ startups			
Fund SP 3.6.6: Youth	funded Youth	funded No. of youth	0	340	10
Mentorship	interns/volunteers	interns/volunteers	0	540	10
Program	engaged	engaged			
SP 3.6.7: Online	Youth social	No. of youth social	3	5	1
Youth	platforms	platforms			
Engagement	Online webinar	No. of online	11	24	2
	forums held	webinar forums			
	X7 .1 1	held	0	10	0
SP 3.6.8: Youth	Youth empowered	No. of youth	0	40	8
Capacity Building and	and sensitized Youth sensitized	forums held No. of youth	0	40	8
Sensitization	against drug abuse	meetings held on	U	40	0
Selisitization	and HIV/AIDS	sensitization			
		against drug abuse			
		and HIV/AIDS			

Youth ConferenceYouth ConferenceSP 3.6.10: Youth CouncilYouth ha repProgramme 3.7: Sports Objective: To promoteOutcome: Nurtured spo SP 3.7.2: SportsTe Development & Pro Pro Pro MM Ru Co MM Ru Co Ch Le Co	sports development ort talents eams benefited om Sports quipment & kits ogram (including WDs	No. of youth conferences held No. of functioning youth council t No. ofTeams benefited from Sports Equipment	1 0	1	8 3
Council ha rep Programme 3.7: Sports Objective: To promote Outcome: Nurtured spo SP 3.7.2: Sports Te Development & fro Promotion Ec Promotion Ec Pro MM Ru CO MA Sp Ct Le CO	ndled and presented s Development sports development ort talents cams benefited om Sports quipment & kits ogram (including WDs	youth council t No. ofTeams benefited from		1	3
Programme 3.7: Sports Objective: To promote Outcome: Nurtured spo SP 3.7.2: Sports Te Development & fro Promotion Ec Mi Pro co Mi Ru Co Mi Sp Ch Le Co	Development sports development ort talents eams benefited om Sports quipment & kits ogram (including WDs	No. ofTeams benefited from			
Objective: To promote Outcome: Nurtured spo SP 3.7.2: Sports Te Development & from Promotion Ec Promotion M Promotion M Ru Co M Ru Co M Sp Ct Le Ct Ct Le	sports development ort talents eams benefited om Sports quipment & kits ogram (including WDs	No. ofTeams benefited from	2.50		
SP 3.7.2: Sports Development & Promotion Pr PW MM Pr co MM Ru CC MM Sp Ct Le CC	eams benefited om Sports quipment & kits ogram (including WDs	benefited from	250		
Development & from Promotion Economic Promotion Manual Pro- coo Manual Coo Manual Sp Ch Lee Coo	om Sports quipment & kits ogram (including WDs	benefited from	2.50		
Pro co Mi Ru Cc Mi Sp Ch Le Cc	a set a suala ina	& kits Program (including PWDs	250	200	20
Ru Cc Mu Sp Ch Le Cc	entorship ogramme onducted	No. Mentorship Programme conducted	0	40	10
Sp Ct Le Cc	achakos Great in Event onducted	No. of Machakos Great Run event Conducted	3	1	8
	achakos County oorts nampionships eagues held	No. of Machakos County Sports Championships Leagues held	0	1	40
	ounty KICOSCA ent attended	No. of County KICOSCA events attended	6	1	15
	inds for sports ub disbursed	Amount of Funds for sports club disbursed	0	100	20
	oorts Documented d marketed	No. of documentaries and marketing done	0	1	3
Programme 3.8: Sports	s Infrastructure Dev			-	
Objective: To provide a		lities			
Outcome: Diversified s	_				
	adia constructed d well equipped	No. of stadia constructed and well equipped	0	2	500
SP 3.8.2: Pla Community Play up Grounds	ay grounds ograded	No. of play grounds upgraded	0	10	10
1	oorts facilities aintained	Percentage of sports facilities maintained	1	100	10
	ll stadia using safe, eap green energy.	No. of stadia installed with green energy	0	2	10
I		Gender and Social We	elfare Sub-se	ctor	

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in
					Millions)
	ase efficiency and effect				
SP 3.9.1: General	d efficiency and effective Staff compensated	% Staff	ery -	100%	27.5
Administration	Starr compensated	compensated		10070	21.5
Planning and Support Services	Communication Services, items, equipment, bills and office Stationery	% of Communication Services, items, equipment, bills and office Stationery Procured, paid and/or acquired	-	100%	5
		%. of Maintained d ICT equipment	-	100%	3
	Fleet management	No. of Motor vehicles procured and acquired	-	2	15
		% of Fleet Management - Fuel and maintenance of vehicles	-	100%	10
SP 3.9.3: Staff Training, Capacity Building and Sensitization	Staff trained and sensitized	No. of staff trained and sensitized		100	20
	Gender and Socio-econo ove the socio-economic		nmunity and	mainstream d	isability and
0	d socio-economic liveli	hoods of the communi	ity and mains	stream disabili	ty and gender
SP 3.10.1: Capacity Building and Civic Empowerment	Trained special groups' leaders	No. of trainings for special groups' leaders	432	40	10
SP 3.10.2: Revolving Fund	Women self-help group beneficiaries	No. of women self- help group beneficiaries	0	500	40
	Widows and widowers' self-help group beneficiaries	No. of widows and widowers' self-help group beneficiaries	0	300	30
	PWDs self-help group beneficiaries	No. of PWDs self- help group beneficiaries	0	200	20
SP 3.10.3: Care and Protection of Persons with Disabilities	PWDs visited, enlightened, registered and supported with assistive devices	No. of PWDs visited, enlightened, registered and supported with assistive devices	6,386	1,000	8
	Groups of Persons with disability	No. of groups of persons with	66	5	2.5

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
	trained (Disability mainstreaming sessions)	disability trained (No. of disability mainstreaming sessions held)			
	Meetings held for the Disability board	No. of meetings held for the Disability board	0	4	8
SP 3.10.4: Care and Protection for Elderly Persons	Elderly persons supported	No. of elderly persons supported	6,265	1,000	40
SP 3.10.5: Care and Protection of Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVCs)	County supported registered children's homes and rescue centers	No. of County supported registered children's homes and rescue centers	35	35	7
	County Special Institutions supported	No. of County Special institutions supported	5	5	5
	Vulnerable children and youths reached	No. of vulnerable children and youths reached	4,559	1,000	15
	Youth/child rehabilitation centers	No. of Youth/child rehabilitation centers		0	1
	Street children integrated back to their families	No. of street children integrated back to their families		200	2
SP 3.10.6: Prevention and Responses to Gender Based Violence (GBV), Ex-offenders and Mental Health	Sensitization and awareness creation sessions conducted	No. of sensitization and awareness creation sessions conducted	494	20	5
SP 3.10.7: Capacity Building on Gender Mainstreaming	Gender mainstreaming sensitization and awareness creation sessions conducted	No. of gender mainstreaming sensitization and awareness creation sessions conducted	29	20	5
Sensitization Forums	Sub-county and Ward GBV Technical Working Groups formed	No. of Sub-county and Ward GBV Technical Working Groups formed	35	40	5
SP 3.10.8: Special Programmes	Improved livelihood for needy and vulnerable persons	No. of needy and vulnerable person supported	8,092	-	-
	Improved livelihood for needy and vulnerable persons	No. of home Units constructed for	43	60	Partner support (UN Habitat for

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
		needy and vulnerable person			Humanity Kenya)
	Construction of Weirs	No. of Weirs constructed	2	7	Partner support (Utooni)

Table 3. 6: Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026

Sub Program me	Project Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Descripti on of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	So ur ce of Fu nd s	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Tar gets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agen cy	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
			E	ducatio	n Sub	sector					
ECDE Unit	t										
Early Childhoo d Educatio n	ECDE classro oms	-	Constructi on of ECDE Classroo ms	1,800 ,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		20	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Disab ility friend ly
	Model Day care Center	-	Constructi on of Model Day care Center and Equipping	45,00 0,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		1	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Disab ility friend ly
	Perimet er Wall	-	Constructi on of Perimeter Wall- Education offices	15,00 0,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		1	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Disab ility friend ly
	Staffin g	-	Recruitme nt of ECDE Teachers	50,00 0,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		EC DE cent res	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Consi dering PWD s
	Feedin g Progra m	-	Procure and distributio n of milk to ECDE Centers	45,00 0,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		42,0 00 lear ners	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Consi dering PWD s

Sub Program me	Project Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Descripti on of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	So ur ce of Fu nd s	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Tar gets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agen cy	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
		-	Procure and distributio n of food to ECDE centers	70,00 0,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		42,0 00 lear ners	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Consi dering PWD s
	Disburs ement of Bursary Funds	-	Allocatio n and Disburse ment of Bursary Funds	240,0 00,00 0	C G M	Q1 - Q4		28,5 00 lear ners	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Consi dering PWD s
	Teachi ng and Learnin g Materia ls	-	Procure and distributio n of Teaching and Learning Materials	20,00 0,000 ,	C G M	Q1 - Q4		1,18 1 Cen ters	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Consi dering PWD s
Vocational	Training V	U nit									
Technical and Vocational Training	Kitchen	-	Constructi on of Kitchen	7,000 ,000. 00	C G M	Q1 - Q4		3	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Disab ility friend ly
	Ablutio n Block	-	Constructi on of 1-4 door Ablution block	19,00 0.00	C G M	Q1 - Q4		10 Abl utio n Blo cks	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Disab ility friend ly
	Worksh op shop	-	Constructi on of Workshop shop	19,00 0,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		5 wor ksh ops	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Disab ility friend ly
	Dormit ory	-	Constructi on of dormitory	14,00 0,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		5	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Disab ility friend ly
	Capitati on	-	Disburse ment of Capitation	62,00 0,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		4,50 0 Trai nees	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Consi dering PWD s

Sub Program me	Project Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Descripti on of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	So ur ce of Fu nd s	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Tar gets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agen cy	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
	Teachi ng and learnin g Equipm ent's	-	Procure and Supply of Teaching	70,00 0,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		42 VT C Cen ters	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Consi dering PWD s
	Staffin g	-	Recruitme nt of Instructor s	50,00 0,000	C G M	Q1 - Q4		42 VT C Cen ters	Needs Assess ment	Depar tment of Educa tion	Consi dering PWD s
			Yout	h and S	ports	Sub sect	or				
Youth Emp			F aultania a	100	C	01	N. of	100	Onesi	Daman	Deves
Machakos youth service	Establis hment of a youth service for skills training and life skills develop ment.	All wards	Equipping of the centres. Staffing the trainners.	100 m	C G M	Q2	No of youths enrolle d in the service	100 0	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Youth and Sports	Drugs and substa nce abuse
Sports Infra	astructure										
Sports complex	Establis hment of a sports comple x of internat ional standar ds	Machak os central	Constructi on and equipping of an internatio nal standard sports complex	500 m	C G M	Q3	Well- constr ucted sports compl ex	1	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of youth and sports	Talent devel opme nt and Nurtu ring
A *	TD 11	A 11	Gender a					000	NT	D	т
Capacity building/ Empower ment	Table bankin g Revolvi ng Fund	All Wards	Empower ment of women, youth, and self- help groups	30,00 0,000	C G M	Q1, Q2,Q 3,Q4	No. of groups benefit ing	900	New	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Impro ved livelih ood
	Internat ional	Matuu	Mark the Internatio nal Day	2,000 ,000	C G M	Q3	No. of partici	1,00 0	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of	Enlig htene d

Sub Program me	Project Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Descripti on of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	So ur ce of Fu nd s	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Tar gets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agen cy	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
	Day for Women		for Women				pants invited			Gend er and Social Welfa re	comm unity
	Wikwat yo Funds for groups	All Wards	Disburse ment of Wikwatyo Funds/To ols/Equip ment	45,00 0,000	C G M	QI, Q2,Q 3,Q4	No. of groups benefit ing	810	New	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Impro ved livelih ood
Care and Protectio n of Persons with disabilitie s (PWDs)	Operati onalizat ion of the Macha kos Disabili ty Board	Machak os Central	Functioni ng of the Disability Board to cater for the needs of Persons with disabilitie S	2,000,000	C G M	Q1, Q2,Q 3,Q4	No. of meetin gs held	4	New	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Disab ility mains treami ng
	Provisi on of Assisti ve devices	All Wards	Support Persons with disabilitie s with assistive devices	5,000 ,000	C G M	Q3	No. of person s suppor ted	1,00 0	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Impro ved mobil ity, hearin g
	Table bankin g Revolvi ng Fund	All Wards	Empower ment of Persons with disability groups	20,00 0,000	C G M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of groups benefit ing	900	New	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Impro ved livelih ood
	Internat ional Day of Persons with disabili ties	Athi River	Mark the Internatio nal Day of Persons with disabilitie s	2,000,000	C G M	Q3	No. of partici pants invited	500	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Enlig htene d comm unity

Sub Program me	Project Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Descripti on of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	So ur ce of Fu nd s	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Tar gets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agen cy	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
Care and Protectio n of elderly persons	Home Visits/ Cash Transfe r upscali ng	All Wards	Assist the National Governm ent in the elderly Cash Transfer upscaling	50,00 0	C G M	Q1,Q 2, Q3, Q4	No. of elderly person s visited /identif ied	200	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Impro ved livelih ood
	Internat ional Day of Elderly persons	Kangun do Central	Mark the Internatio nal Day of elderly persons	2,000,000	C G M	Q2	No. of partici pants invited	400	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Enlig htene d comm unity
	Establis h a Home for the elderly	Mwala/ Makuta no	Constructi on of a home for the elderly	40,00 0,000	C G M	Q3, Q4	Establi shed home for the elderly		New	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Impro ved livelih ood
Child Care and Protectio n (Orphans and vulnerabl e	Establis hment of a childre n rescue centre	Kinanie /Mathat ani	Constructi on and equipping of a Children Rescue Centre	40,00 0,000	C G M	Q2,Q 3,Q4	Establi shed Childr en Rescue Centre	1	New	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Impro ved livelih ood
children)	Provisi on of care subsidy to register ed childre n's homes and 4 Special instituti ons	All Wards	Foodstuff s support for orphans and vulnerabl e children	2,000	C G M	Q2,Q 3	No. of Institut ions suppor ted	50	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Impro ved nutriti on

Sub Program me	Project Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Descripti on of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	So ur ce of Fu nd s	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Tar gets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agen cy	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
	Capacit y buildin g for adolesc ents, teenage rs and youths	All Wards	Awarenes s creation, sensitizati on and counsellin g on teenage pregnancy preventio n to adolescen t, teenagers and youths	2,000,000	C G M	Q1,Q 2,Q3, Q4	No. of adoles cent, teenag ers and youths sensiti zed and suppor ted		Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Enlig htene d adoles cent and youth s
	Internat ional Day of the African Child	Kalama	Mark the Internatio nal Day of the African Child	2,000,000	C G M	Q4	No. of partici pants invited	1	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Enlig htene d adoles cent and youth s
Preventio n and Responses to Gender Based Violence (GBV)	GBV Sensitiz ation and awaren ess creatio n	All Wards	Create awareness to the public on GBV preventio n and responses	2,000 ,000	C G M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of sensiti zation session s held	20	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Increa sed aware ness
	Operati onalizat ion of the Macha kos GBV Rescue Centre	Mua	Funding of the daily running operations of the GBV Rescue centre	10,00 0,000	C G M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	Operat ional GBV Rescue Centre		New	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Increa sed aware ness
	Establis h Phase II of the Macha kos GBV	Mua	Constructi on and equipping of Phase II of Machakos GBV Rescue	30,00 0,000	C G M	Q3, Q4	Establi shed Phase II	1	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Impro ved securi ty for GBV surviv ors

Sub Program me	Project Name	Locatio n (Ward/ Village)	Descripti on of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	So ur ce of Fu nd s	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Tar gets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agen cy	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
	Rescue Centre		Centre (Administ ration block, Kitchen, Dinning Hall and workshop s								
	16 Days of Anti- GBV Activis m	Masing a Central	Mark the 16 days of anti-GBV Activism	2,000 ,000	C G M	Q2	No. of partici pants invited		Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Enlig htene d comm unity on matter s GBV
Gender Mainstrea ming	Gender Mainstr eaming in Govern mentan d the public	All Wards	Hold Gender Mainstrea ming training sessions	500,0 00	C G M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of people trained	9	Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Mains tream ed work force and public
Special Program mes	Emergi ng issues support for vulnera ble persons	All Wards	Disaster mitigation for affected household s	25,00 0,000	C G M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of househ olds suppor ted		Ongoi ng	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Mitig ation agains t disast ers
Repairs of Office	Office repairs	Mua	Office repairs at the Machakos Youth Centre	3,000,000	C G M	Q2	Repair s done		New	Depar tment of Gend er and Social Welfa re	Disab ility mains treami ng for PWD s

3.1.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector



This sector comprises of Energy, Roads, Public Works and ICT sub sectors. These sub sectors serve as crucial economic enablers, possessing the potential to transform the County's status from that of a developing, third-world County to a thriving, first-world County. By acting as catalysts for growth, they create linkages with other sectors, thereby contributing to broad-based development that touches every aspect of the County's economy. To harness the transformative power of these sub sectors, the County will implement a series of targeted programs designed to expand economic opportunities, boost employment, and enhance the overall competitiveness of the County.

Sector Vision

To be a leading sector in provision of modernized infrastructure that promotes economic growth.

Sector Mission

To promote economic growth through provision of efficient, affordable, reliable infrastructure and energy for all.

Sector Goal

To reduce cost of doing business and sustain world-class state of infrastructural facilities that support current and future development.

Sector Key Objectives

Energy Sub sector

- i. Promote Renewable Energy
- ii. Expand Rural Electrification

Infrastructure Sub sector

iii. Develop and Maintain Transportation Infrastructure

ICT Sub sector

- iv. Expand Broadband Access
- v. Promote Digital Literacy
- vi. Support E-Government Services

Table 3. 7: Summary of Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
		Energy Sub se	ector		
Programme: Genera	al Administration	and Support Service	S		
Objective: To enhan	ce efficiency and	effectiveness in servi	ce delivery		
Outcome: Efficiency	and effectiveness	s in service delivery			
General Administration	Enhanced service delivery	Customer satisfaction rate %	100	100	197
Training & Development	No of trained staff	No of trained staff	2	10	2
Formulation of Policies	Developed policies	Number of policies developed	1	1	5

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
Acquisition of Equipment	Equipment acquired	Number of equipment acquired	0	1	10
	Vehicles acquired	No. of vehicle acquired	0	1	7
Programme: Promot	tion of Renewabl	e Energy	1	1	
Objective: To promo			ns energy sour	rces	
Outcome: Diversifyi	ng Energy supply	and mitigate climat	e change		
Promotion of Clean cooking and Renewable energy	HH having access to clean energy	No. of HH having access to clean energy.	2000	4000	30
Promotion of Solar technology (Solarization)	Reduction of county power utility bills	% reduction of utility bills		20%	140
	County facilities energized with solar power	No. of facilities energized with solar power	1	44-	15
Rehabilitation of existing streetlights to use solar power and concrete posts	Road KMs street lights No. of Road KMs	No. of Road KMs Street lights rehabilitated	0	20	
Rehabilitation of existing Floodlights to use solar power, and concrete posts	Floodlights rehabilitated	No. of Floodlights rehabilitated	4	50	25
Programme: Street l	ighting and Marl	ket Floodlights			
Objective: To stimul			sed productivi	ty	
Outcome: Extended	0		•		
Market Lighting (Mulika Mwizi)	Markets installed with mulika mwizi)	No. of Markets installed with mulika mwizi	40	66	75
Street lighting	Road KMs installed with treetlights	No. of Road KMs installed with streetlights.	2	15	60
Maintenance of Streetlights	No of floodlights repaired.	No. of floodlights repaired.	958	907	10
Maintenance of floodlights	Street lights repaired.	No. Street lights repaired.	2,772	2747	10
Programme: Count			a ! 4		
Objective: Ensuring			city		
Outcome: Increased Rural Electrification	Increased connectivity per household	No. HH Connected	289	5	80
		Roads and Transpor	t Sub sector		

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
Programme: Genera	l Administration	and Support Service	s		
		effectiveness in servi			
Outcome: Efficiency					
General Administration	Customer satisfaction	Customer satisfaction Rate %	100	100	186
Policy formulation & implementation	Policies formulated & adopted	No. of policies developed	1	1	3
Fleet expansion and Maintenance	Machinery, Plant & vehicles maintained	% of machinery, Plant & vehicles maintained annually	100	85	58
Programme: Road N	letwork Developm	nent and Maintenand	e		
Ũ		effective, efficient a		network	
Outcome: Improved					
Road Network	Roads	Kilometers of road	10	5	200
Development and	tarmacked	tarmacked			
Maintenance	Road network graded	Kilometers of road network graded	1,600	3000	15
	Road network graveled	Kilometers of road network gravelled	100.8	100	120
	Drifts constructed	Meters of drifts constructed	1,400	600	45
	Culverts installed	Meters of culverts installed	1,300	2500	50
	Gabions installed	No of gabions installed	400	1500	36
		Public Works Su	h sector		
Programme: Genera	Administration	and Support Service			
		effectiveness in service			
Outcome: Efficiency	•				
General Administration	Enhanced service delivery	Customer satisfaction Rate %	100	100	302
	Capacity Building	No. of trainings conducted	4	2	6
	Policies formulated	No of policies developed	0	1	2
Programme: Develo	pment and Maint	enance			
0		g and living environr	nent		
Outcome: Improved					
Development and Maintenance of	Buildings Constructed	No. of Buildings constructed	4	2	100
Buildings	Maintained	No. of Buildings Maintained	5	5	50

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
	Buildings inspected	% of Buildings inspected	-	100	5
Machakos New Town	Buildings Constructed	No. of Buildings	1	4	200
		ICT Sub sec			
Programme: Genera					
		effectiveness in servi	ce delivery		
Outcome: Efficiency General	Enhanced	Customer		100	100
Administration	service delivery	satisfaction rate %	-	100	100
	Personnel Training	No. of trainings	-	20	4
	Policies Developed	No. of policies developed	-	1	2
ICT Support Services	Routine Support to Departments	Response Rate	-	100	3
	Routine maintenance	No. of systems/equipment maintained	-	3005	15
Programme: County					
		rvice delivery and ac			
Outcome: To increas	call center	ork & service delivery No. of call centers	y 1	1	1
& Systems	constructed with CRM	constructed	1	1	1
	CCTV cameras installed	No. CCTV cameras installed	120	200	10
	Intercom system established	No. of Institutions connected	1	3	9
	E-government portal established	No. of Services established	0	40	25
	ERP system established	No. of ERP systems established	0	1	25
	County Data Center/Cloud Hosting	No. of Applications Operational	2	4	6
	Telephone & Internet Connectivity Links	No. of Internet Links Operational	55	200	15
	WAN upgrade	No. of sub- counties connected to WAN	0	-	-

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
	Free internet infrastructure in Wards	No. of Internet masts installed	0	20	25
Public internet	Free internet rolled out in markets	No. of centers with working internet	0	20	20
Construction of ICT Hubs (Digital Economy)	ICT hubs established	No. of ICT hubs established	0	5	392

 Table 3. 8: Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026

Sub Progra mme	Projec t Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descriptio n of Activities		Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim efra me (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Ta rg ets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross- cuttin g issues
Program	me: Stree	t lighting	and Market H	Floodligh	its						
Marke t Lightin g (Mulik a Mwizi)	Market Lightin g (Mulik a Mwizi)	All Wards	Installation of market floodlights	75	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No of Market s installe d with mulika mwizi	66	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Energ y	Securit y
Street lightin g	Street lightin g	All Wards	Installation of street lights	60	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of Road KMs installe d with streetli ghts.	15	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Energ y	Road safety
Program	me: Cour	ty Rural	electrification								
Rural Electri ficatio n	Rural Electrif ication	All Wards	Increased connectivit y	80	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. HH Conne cted	28 9	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Energ y	Access to electric ity
Program	me: Road	l Network	Road Development	ds and T and Ma			ector		,		,

Sub Progra mme	Projec t Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descriptio n of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim efra me (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Ta rg ets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross- cuttin g issues
Road Networ k Develo pment and Mainte nance	Roads tarmac ked	All Wards	Roads tarmacked	200	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	Kilom eters of road tarmac ked	1 0	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Roads & Transp ort	Improv ed accessi bility to social amenit ies
	Road networ k graded	All Wards	Roads network graded	15	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	Kilom eters of road networ k graded	1, 60 0	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Roads & Transp ort	Improv ed accessi bility to social amenit ies
	Road networ k gravele d	All Wards	Roads network graveled	120	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	Kilom eters of road networ k gravel ed	10 0.8	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Roads & Transp ort	Improv ed accessi bility to social amenit ies
	Drifts constru cted	All Wards	Drifts constructed	45	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	Meters of drifts constr ucted	1, 40 0	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Roads & Transp ort	Improv ed accessi bility to social amenit ies
	Culvert s installe d	All Wards	Culverts installed	50	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	Meters of culvert s installe d	1, 30 0	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Roads & Transp ort	Improv ed accessi bility to social amenit ies
	Gabion s installe d	All Wards	Gabions installed	36	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No of gabion s installe d	40 0	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Roads & Transp ort	Improv ed accessi bility to social amenit ies

Sub Progra mme	Projec t Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descriptio n of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim efra me (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Ta rg ets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross- cuttin g issues
]	Public W	orks Su	ub secto	r				
Develo pment and Mainte nance of Buildin gs	Buildin gs Constr ucted	All Wards	Buildings Constructio n	300	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of Buildi ngs constr ucted	6	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Public Works	Improv ed workin g enviro nment and service deliver y
	Mainta ined	All Wards	Buildings Maintenanc e	50	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of Buildi ngs Mainta ined	5	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Public Works	Improv ed workin g enviro nment and service deliver y
	Buildin gs inspect ed	All Wards	Buildings inspection	5	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of Buildi ngs inspect ed	10 0	Ongoin g	Depart ment of Public Works	Improv ed workin g enviro nment and service deliver y
	1	1		ICT	Sub se	ctor	1			1	5
Program ICT infrast ructur e & System s	Installa tion of CCTV camera s	aty ICT In All	Installation and Configurati on of CCTV cameras	20	CG M	Q2, Q3	No. of camera s installe d	10 0	New	Depart ment of ICT & Infrast ructur e	Data Privac y
	Provisi on of ICT Equip ment	All	Specificati ons and supply of ICT Equipment	60	CG M	Q2, Q3	No. of Equip ment's provid ed	10 00	New	Depart ment of ICT & Infrast ructur e	User Trainin g and Suppor t

Sub Progra mme	Projec t Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descriptio n of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim efra me (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Ta rg ets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross- cuttin g issues
	Provisi on of Cloud Hostin g Service	All	Specificati ons and Acquisition of Cloud Hosting Service	4	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of Applic ations Hosted	6	Ongoin g	Depart ment of ICT & Infrast ructur e	Privac y and Data Protect ion
	Asset Manag ement System Deploy ment	All	Requireme nts Developme nt, Acquisition , Installation and Training	25	CG M	Q2, Q3	%. of Deplo yment	10 0	New	Depart ment of ICT & Infrast ructur e	Privac y and Data Protect ion
	Install Interne t links to hospita ls	All	Specificati ons and Acquisition of Internet Service	15	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of Interne t Links	20 0	Ongoin g	Depart ment of ICT & Infrast ructur e	Privac y and Data Protect ion
	Install VoIP Teleph ony System s	All	Specificati ons and Acquisition of Internet Service	15	CG M	Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of VoIP Teleph ony Syste ms installe d	5	New	Depart ment of ICT & Infrast ructur e	Privac y and Data Protect ion
	Install free public interne t hotspot s in wards	20 Wards	Specificati ons for masts & Internet, Installation and Acquisition of Internet Service	45	CG M	Q2, Q3, Q4	No. of Hot Spots Install ed	20	New	Depart ment of ICT & Infrast ructur e	Privac y and Data Protect ion
	Establi shment of Digital Hubs	Kangu ndo	Constructio n and equipping of Digital Hubs	70	CG M	Q2	No. of Digital Hubs establi shed	1	New	Depart ment of Digital Econo my	Disabil ity accessi ble and enviro nmenta l

Sub Progra mme	Projec t Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descriptio n of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim efra me (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Ta rg ets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross- cuttin g issues
	Establi shment of digital Hubs	Mwala	Constructio n of Digital Hubs	70	CG M	Q2	No. of Digital Hubs Establi shed	1	New	Depart ment of Digital Econo my	compli ant Disabil ity accessi ble and enviro nmenta 1 compli ant
	Establi shment of a Digital Hubs	Kalam a	Constructio n of Digital Hubs	70	CG M	Q3	No. of Digital hubs Establi shed	1	New	Depart ment of Digital Econo my	Disabil ity friendl y and enviro nmenta l compli ant
	Establi shment of a Digital Hubs	Yatta	Constructio n of Digital Hubs Hubs	70	CG M	Q3	No. of Digital Hubs Establi shed	1	New	Depart ment of Digital Econo my	Disabil ity friendl y and enviro nmenta l compli ant
	Establi shment of a Digital Hubs	Mavok o	Constructio n of Digital Hubs Hubs	70	CG M	Q4	No. of Digital Hubs Establi shed	1	New	Depart ment of Digital Econo my	Disabil ity friendl y and enviro nmenta l compli ant
	Creatio n of a Digital Platfor m		Set up of a functional and interactive Digital Platform	30	CG M	Q3	A fully operati onal Digital platfor m	1	New	Depart ment of Digital Econo my	Disabil ity friendl y
	Digital skills	Mua/M ikuyu	Training on digital	12	CG M	Q2	Creati on of a	30 0	New	Depart ment	

Sub Progra mme	Projec t Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descriptio n of Activities	Esti mate d Cost (KSh s. Milli ons)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim efra me (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indica tor	Ta rg ets	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross- cuttin g issues
	trainin g		skills for digital infrastructu re uptake and promotion of digital innovation				digitall y skilled popula ce to enable digital innova tion			of Digital econo my	

3.1.5 Health Sector



This sector is composed of medical services, public health and health infrastructure sub sectors. The sector plays a significant role in safeguarding and enhancing the health and well-being of the County's residents. By focusing on health improvements, the sector helps lay a strong foundation for sustainable development and prosperity. For the financial year 2025/2026, the sector will implement a series of strategic programs designed to address the health needs of the population and align with both national and international health standards and priorities. These programs will be geared towards preventing diseases, promoting health, and providing accessible, high-quality healthcare services to all. Specific initiatives will include the expansion of healthcare facilities and the enhancement of existing infrastructure to ensure that medical services are available even in remote areas of the County.

Sector Vision

A Universal leader in provision of holistic health care and emergency services.

Sector Mission

To provide the highest attainable standards of quality health care which is dynamic, affordable, accessible, equitable, acceptable, sustainable, efficient and effective to all.

Sector Goal

Improved livelihoods and health care services for residents of Machakos County.

Sector Key Objectives

- i. Expand Access to Quality Healthcare
- ii. Strengthen Healthcare Infrastructure
- iii. Enhance Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
- iv. Improve Maternal and Child Health
- v. Promote Nutrition and Food Security
- vi. Strengthen Emergency Response and Disaster Preparedness

Table 3. 9: Summary of Health Sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baselin e	Planned Targets	Resource Requiremen t (KShs. in Millions)
Programme 5.1: Adm	inistration and planning				
Overall objective: im	prove the quality of health	n information			
Overall outcome: Bett	ter and Evidence based de	cisions			
SP 5.1.1 Employee Compensation	Enhanced Service delivery	No. of employees compensated	2431	2585	3679
SP 5.1.2 Health Information	Digitized health information systems in place	No of Facilities with Digitized health information systems	39	142	20
	Stakeholder working group Meetings held	No. of meetings held	5	24	0.3
	Information dissemination	No. of quarterly health Performance reviews held	0	40	2
	Adequate data collection registers	No. of health information collection tools	0	20000	25
		Duplo machine procurement	0	1	1

		construction of a	0	1	5
		digital health information hub	0	1	5
	Trained Health care workers on data management,	No. of health workers trained on data management	0	150	5
	Quarterly supportive supervision	No. of supportive supervision reports and actions thereto.	1	4.0	1.6
	Strategic plans	No. of annual Health Plans	192	192	3.4
		County Health Strategic Plan	0	1	2.8
SP5.1.3 Health facilities infrastructure	Improved access to health services	No. of newly constructed health facilities	10	5	270
		No. of completed health facilities No. of equipped health facilities		10	100
5.1.4 Human resource for Health	Meetings with CPSB and other cross cutting sectors held	No. of meetings held	3	2.0	0.5
	Conducted training need assessments	No. of TNAs done	1	1	1.20
	Trained health workers on leadership and management	No. of HCWs trained	15	50	8.45
	Conducted quarterly HRH supportive supervisions	No. Supportive supervision done	2	8	1.81
	Adapt attraction and retention of health workforce policy	No. of policies customized and implemented	0	0	0
	Adapt and Implement succession planning framework	Framework customized and implemented	0	1	1.0
	Conduct HRH planning and forecasting including (WISN)	HRH planning done	0	3	3.50
	Institutionalize human resource information system (iHRIS)	Optimized use of iHRIS data for decision making	0	2	6.05
	Coordinated transition of donor supported staff to the County	5% of HRH transitioned to County Annually	2	15	12.0
	Promote culture of performance management	100% of staff appraised	4	4	0.5
	Develop HRH strategic plan	No. of strategic plans developed	0	0	0.00
	Implement HRH policies and guidelines	No. of policies operationalized	1	1	0.2
	ntive and Promotive healt				
Overall objective: To	have a conducive Health e	nvironment			

Overall outcome: Com	munity free of diseases				
SP 5.2.1 Water	Trained Staff on	No. of staff trained	150	500	3
sanitation and	WASH/IPC	on WASH/IPC			
hygiene	Procured household water treatment tabs	No. of Procured household water treatment tabs	50,000	150,000	0.5
	Sensitized schools on menstrual hygiene	No. of schools sensitized on menstrual hygiene	50	300	2.4
SP 5.2.2 Staff establishment	Employed Health Officers	No. of employed Public health officers		20	16.8
SP 5.2.3 Public Health Acts and policies	Sensitized officers on Public Health Acts and policies	No. of officers sensitized on Public Health Acts and policies.		4	0.3
Health Promotion	Procured and Disseminated Health IEC material s.	No. of Procured and Disseminated Health IEC materials	0	55,000	1.2
	Health promotion talk shows held	No. of Health promotion media / facility and community talk shows held	3	12	1
	Organizing health shows and exhibitions	No of shows organized and exhibition held	0	1	1.8
	Capacity building health promotion officers	no. of health promotion officers training	0	18	0.35
	procurement of PA System	No.procurement			1.0
	Procure printer/Photocopier	No. of printer /photocopier procured	0	1	1.5
	Procure digital camera	No.of digital camera procured	0	2	0.5
	Procurement of Flash disks	No.of flash disks procured	0	60	0.006
SP 5.2.4 Disease surveillance and Response	Trained health workers on IDSR	No. of Trained health workers on IDSR	1	100	2
	Operationalized Public Health emergency operation Center (PHEOC)	No. of operationalized Public Health emergency operation Centre's	1	1	4
	Establish an event based disease	No. of established event based	0	103	12.5

		aumuaillan			
	surveillance system to complement the existing indicator based surveillance system	surveillance systems			
	Prepared Emergency fund for disease outbreaks	Amount of emergency fund set aside for disease outbreaks	0	10M	10
	Strengthen Vaccine preventable diseases	No of AFP cases detected	16	18	1.2
	surveillance for elimination and eradication as per the WHO guidelines	No of suspected measles detected	31	31	1.2
SP 5.2.5 Environmental Health	Enacted county environmental health bill	No. enacted environmental health bills	0	1	1.2
	Establish a disease causing insect vector control system	No of vector control activities done	0	1	0.7
	Strengthened healthcare waste management in Health facilities	No. of health facilities with strengthened healthcare waste management	8	30	15
	Procured public health protective gear	No. of public health personal protective gear procured and in use	50	500	5
	Commemorated World annual environment health day	No. of World Environment health days commemorate		1	1.5
SP 5.2.6 Neglected tropical diseases	Strengthened climate change mitigation measures (water and air pollution)	Mitigation measures for Strengthening climate change resilience.(High volume dams/Boreholes)	2	5	2.4
	Procured chemicals for Microbes ,Vector and rodent control	Amount/Quantities of chemicals for Microbes,Vector and rodent control procured	20	1500	5
	Procured public health protective gear	No. of public health personal protective gear procured and in use	50	500	1
	Sensitized Community on awareness creation	No. of community sensitization forums held	2	9	0.5
SP5.2.7 Primary Health care	Established primary care net works	No of care networks Established	2	7	17.5
	Conducted Community/Facility	No.of Community/facility	3	4	1.5

	inreach/outreach by	outreaches			
	MDTs	conducted			
	Held stakeholder	No of stakeholder	3	4	1.5
	sensitization forums on PCNs	forums conducted			
SP 5.2.8 Food quality control and	Established food laboratory	No. of Established food laboratories	0	1	30
standards	Procured Food and water quality sampling kits	No. of Food and water quality sampling kits procured	0	600	0.3
	Trained staff officers on food and water quality control	No. of Trained staff officers on food and water quality control	-	18	0.5
SP 5.2.9 Occupational health and safety	Trained staff on occupational health and safety in health facilities	No. of trained staff on occupational health and safety in health facilities	-	40	0.5
SP 5.2.9.10 Community level 1 services	Prompt stipend payment of community health promoters	No. of community health promoters	-	2870	86.1
	Employed community health Assistants	No. of community health Assistants employed	3	70	33.6
	Quarterly supportive supervision	No of supportive reports	0	4	0,378
SP 5.2.9.11 Non communicable diseases	To procure and distribute bp machines	No of BP Machines distributed to health facilities		180	1.4
	To conduct ncd targeted support supervision	No support supervision conducted.	0	4	0.378
	To commemorate NCD World Days	No of commemorated	5	10	6.5
	To establish functional psychosocial centers	No of functional centers developed	0	9	.6
	To establish nc support groups	No of support groups established	0	37	1.85
	To train DM&HTN on competency-based curriculum	No of health care providers trained	58	290	8
SP 5.2.10 RMNCAH (Reproductive Health)	Trained Health care workers on BEmNOC	No. of Healthcare workers trained on BEmNOC(In Facility Mentorship)	58	40	6.5
	Purchase/procure Modern Electric delivery beds	No of delivery beds acquired	32	40	20
	Maternity Unit Equipment sets delivered	No. of maternity unit equipment sets delivered.	60	120	4.8
	Trained Antenatal Care groups	No. of Facilities trained on Group	17	18	6.5

			1	1
	Antenatal care (3 SP per Facility)			
Trained health care workers on PAC services	No. of health care workers trained on PAC services	18	40	6.5
Procure Equipment, Bony pelvis for MVA	No. of Equipment's, Bony pelvis for MVA	0	10	7.0
Trained health care workers on LARC	No. of health care workers trained on LARC	32	40	6.5
Procure Equipment, arm model for implant insertion	No. of Equipment, arm model, for implant insertion procured.	0	10	3.0
Mentored / trained health care workers on Cervical cancer screening and Treatment	No. of Mentored/trained health care workers on Cervical cancer screening and Treatment	0	240	5
Trained Health care workers on Maternal perinatal death review process	No. of Trained Health care workers on Maternal perinatal death review process (4 classes)	16	82	13
Construction of skills laboratories for RH	No. of RH Skills laboratories constructed	0	2	12
Equipped RH Skills Laboratory (Madam Zoo, Mama u, Bony pelvis, Model for Assisted Vaginal Delivery. Adult Resuscitation model, Model for Breech delivery.Episiotomy repair model)	No. of Madam Zoo, Mama u, Bony pelvis, Model for Assisted Vaginal Delivery, Adult resscitation mdel model, model for breech delivery,Episiotom y repair model acquired	0	2	36
Procure Point of care Ultrasound(POCUS)	No of Point of care Utra-sound Machines	0	60	65
Constructed newborn units	No. of New born Units constructed	2	3	8
Equipped Newborn units	No. of New born Units equipped	2	3	30
Quality Standards of care Biannual Supervision	No. of standards of care biannual supervision activities	0	2	4
Procure ELK 800G- Fetal monitors	No. of ELK 800G- Fetal monitors secured.	1	3	3

	Training of CHP on community MNH/FP MODULES	No. of Trained staff on community MNH/FP activities	0	43	0.8
SP 5.2.11 Model Youth Friendly Services	Constructed Youth Friendly Centre(MODEL)	No. of constructed Youth Friendly Centre(MODEL)	1	3	9
	Equipped Youth Friendly Centre	No. of equipped Youth Friendly Centre	6	3	8
Gender Based Violence	Construct dedicated model sites for GBV Services in High volume facilities	No constructed	0	5	6
	Equip constructed GBV Sites	No equipped	0	5	3
SP 5.2.15 Vaccines and Immunization	Vaccines collected and distributed from RVS to the CVS/SCVS and to the immunizing facilities	Monthly collection and of vaccines from RVS and Distributed	120	120	4.8
	immunization outreaches conducted in hard-to-reach areas in 40 wards.	No. of outreaches conducted in hard to hard-to-reach areas	77	480	9.6
	Train 23 EPI managers onMid Level Management of vaccines	Number of EPI managers trained	0	23	1.80
	Trained Health Care Workers on cold chain management/ handling/storage of the vaccines.	No. of trained HCWs on cold chain management/ handling/ storage of vaccines.	0	140	2.11
	Established County EPI store (cold room)	County EPI store (CVS) established	0	1	9.0
	Renovated EPI Stores	Number of SCEPI stores renovated	2	8	5.0
	Procured LPG Gas for running the vaccine fridges X 3330	No. of LPG Gas refills X 3330 procured	204 refills	360 refills	4.8
	Procured 90 vaccine carriers, 20 Remote Temperature monitors (RTMs) &200 Fridge Tags 2(FT2)	Number of Vaccine carriers,RTM & FT2 procured	48	310	7.79
	Procured Cold Chain Equipment(CCE) in Delivery points	No. of CCE procured in delivery points	0	4	15.0
	Defaulters tracked/traced in all the 286 immunizing facilities.	Number of facilities traced/tracked and vaccinated traced children	130	286	5.68
	Preventive and Corrective maintenance of CCE	Number of CCE repaired and well maintained 244	28	70	0.46

SP 5.2.16 MH	Reduced staff shortages	No. of staff	-	5	17
services		recruited			
	Vibrant working staff, CHVs,	No. of working staff, CHVs	-	0.25	5.5
	Equipped staff with new updates for improved performance	No. of staff equipped with new updates	-	1	2
	Good MH, good personal habits	No. of HCWs with good MH, good personal habits	-	2585	3.5
	MH campaigns	No. of MH campaigns held	-	5	2.5
SP 5.2.16 NUTRITION AND DIETETICS SERVICES	Workplace Support for Breastfeeding mothers	No. of Constructed and equipped Workplace Support for Breastfeeding Staff and Clients	0	1	10
	Improved diagnosis for nutrition and dietetics parameters	No of procured Body Composition Analyzers	0	4	15
		No of procured Digital weighing scales for adults	0	100	1.5
		No of procured Digital weighing scales for children	0	200	3.0
SP 5.2.16 HIV	Implement and sustain County-owned and county-led quality HIV/TB prevention, care and treatment services by sensitizing County Health assembly committee on HIV/TB policies, guidelines and laws	No. of HIV transition meetings held	4	4	6.7
	Capacity build and empower HCWs to plan, integrate and manage routine health HIV provision and integration of services	Number of HCWs trained and sensitized	159	200	19.4
	Strengthen and expand Key Population friendly services in the County	Number of KP sites operational	6	7	7.4
	Implement facility wide kenya EMR in all facilities	Number of computers procured	30	50	2.0
	Procure a project vehicle(land cruizer) for enhanced HIV/TB support supervision and mentorship by the health management teams.	No of vehicles purchased	0	1	15.0

SP 5.2.17 TB	Procure laptops for TB coordinators for enhanced data capture and management of routine health TB provision.	Number of laptops procured	0	10	1.5
	Strengthen early diagnosis by installation of Xray with Artificial Intelligence	Number of Xray with artificial intelligence installed	0	4	4.0
	Enhanced TB diagnosis and case management	No. of HCWS trained and sensitized	100	400	10.4
	Enhanced TB diagnosis and case management	% of sites providing TB services	166	200	
	Strengthen advocacy and sensitization on community TB	No.of mobile phones procured	0	400	0.8
	Strengthen early diagnosis by placement of Diagnostics tools	No. of Molecular WHO Recommended Diagnostics placed	1	13	
	Enhanced infection and prevention of TB and other communicable diseases by construction of an isolation centre	No. of isolation centre constructed	0	2	20
SP 5.2.18 Malaria Program	Training & sensitization of HCWs on Malaria case management,Social Behavior Change Communication(SBCC) , and commodity data management and malaria data quality improvement.	No.of HCWs trained /sensitized	0	250	2.4
	Sensitization of CHPs on Malaria prevention messaging,/SBCC(at sub county level)	No.of CHPs trained/sensitized	0	2870	1.1
	Conduct County/sub county Malaria Case Mentorship quarterly	No.of HCWs in the facilities Mentored in each sub county	134	424	1.0
	Commemoration of World Malaria Day		1	1	0.65
	Procure and distribution of Laptops to CMCC&SCMCC	No.of laptops procured	0	10	0.5
	procurement of flash disks	no.of flash disks procured	0	10	0.001
	ve and Rehabilitative He				
Objective: To facilitate	e healing and recovery of	patients			

Outcome: Healthy cor	nmunities				
SP 5.3.1	Recruited Occupational	No. of Therapists	13	126	401
Rehabilitation	Therapists	Recruited.			
service providers	Recruited	No. of	25	114	489
placement	Physiotherapists	Physiotherapists			
		recruited.	2	41	102
	Recruited Orthopedic	No. of Orthopaedic	3	41	182
	Technologists	Technologists Recruited.			
SP 5.3.2	Trained Rehabilitative	No. of trained	3	38	0.4
Rehabilitation	staff on clubfoot	Rehabilitation staff	5	50	0.4
services	management	on clubfoot			
	0	management			
	Trained Rehabilitation	No. of trained	-	41	2.34
	staff on management	Rehabilitation staff			
		on management			
	Rehabilitation	No. of	-	15	22.5
	infrastructure units	Rehabilitation units			
	rehabilitated Constructed	rehabilitated No. of	_	38	107.5
	rehabilitation service	Rehabilitation	-	30	107.5
	units	service units			
		constructed.			
	Accessible quality	Equipped	15	38	75
	rehabilitation services	rehabilitation units.			
	to persons with				
	disability.				
	Enhanced rehabilitation	No. of support	-	16	0.8
	support supervision by health rehabilitation	supervision done			
	team				
	Enhanced staff capacity	No. of trainings	-	12	1.2
	building	done			
	Acquired rehabilitation	No.of modern	-	701	49
	equipment	rehabilitation			
		equipment acquired			
SP 5.3.3 Disability	Trained CHVS on early	No. of CHVS	-	500	0.4
Mainstreaming	identification & referral	trained on early identification &			
	of disabilities	referral of			
		disabilities			
	Trained disability	No. of disability	-	60	1.8
	assessment boards	assessment			
		members trained.			
	National disability day	No of participants	-	100	1.5
	celebrated	attended		20	1.6
	scientific conferences	no of participants	-	30	1.6
	and professional events	attended no of participants		100	1.2
	national Autism day	atteded	-		
SP 5.3.4 Health	Enhanced Budget for	Amount allocated	357	1,620	1,020
Products and	HPTs from 124M (FY 22/23) to 2120M (FY	for procurement of			
Technologies	22/23) to 2120M (FY 27/28)	HPTs			
	21120)		1		

	-				
	Support for HPT order management	No. of monthly order management reports for all HPT areas	-	12	8.56
	Available quality suppliers for HPTs	No. of framework contracts for HPTs	-	4	0.63
	-Advocacy for HPT framework/bill safeguarding HPT funds	Amount for ring fencing funds allocated and/or collected through HPTs	-	4	0.39
	-Reviewed costs for HPTs and HPTs related services at all county levels	No. of county revenue act reviews	-	4	0.39
	HPT anchorage legislation benchmarked	No of benchmarking visits	-	2	1.55
	-Quarterly HPT supportive supervision and supply chain audits	No of Quarterly supportive supervision reports	-	4.00	7.76
	-DHPT annual performance reviews	No of DHPT annual performance report	-	Assessmen t & Award	3.4
	Redistributed HPTs at all levels	No of Quarterly HPT redistribution reports	-	4	1
	Trained staff with skills to conduct FnQ	No. of trained staff with skills to conduct FnQ	-	100	1.75
	Quarterly HPT County & Sub-county HPT data review	No of Quarterly HPT data review meetings and Work plan	-	4	1.3
	Quarterly MTC review reports and actions thereto	No. of Quarterly MTC review reports and actions thereto.	-	4	1.3
	Trained staff with skills in HPT management and use.	No. of staff trained on HPT management and use.	-	300	1.3
	Scientific conferences and professional events. attended	No. of HPT personnel attend ed scientific conferences and events	-	12	1.4
SP 5.3.5 AMR	Antimicrobial resistance (AMR) among 'one health' (OH) stakeholders in public health events	No. of memorandum	0	1	0.14
	Quarterly review of AMR activities with OH stakeholders.	No. of Quarterly AMR meetings, reports and work plans. 248	0	4	3

Digital system for AMR surveillance and	No. of digital system for AMR	0	1	0.5
reporting.	surveillance and			
	reporting			
Sufficient HPTs for	Amount allocated	0	1	0.6
AMR surveillance	for AMR surveillance HPTs)			
Promoted OH activities	No. of AMR	0	4	2
	advocacy activities	Ŭ	•	-
	(Outreaches, World antimicrobial			
	awareness week			
	WAAW)			
Community and facility	No. of quarterly	0	4	0.8
pharmacovigilance (PV) advocacy,	reports on PV activities			
behavior change/risk	activities			
communication,				
Quarterly County and	No. of quarterly	0	4	1.3
Sub-county PV review.	PV review meetings and			
	action plans			
PV and HPT	No. of staff	0	50	1.3
surveillance Staff	sensitized in PV			
Available PV digital	No. of PV digital	0	1	0.05
system available (linked with HPT LMIS	system available (linked with HPT			
system)	LMIS system)			
Standard operating	No. of new tools	0	1	0.6
procedures (SOP) &	for HPT			
audit tools for HPT management and use.	management and use available.			
Reviewed AMR/OH	No. of annually	0	3	0.96
work plans	Reviewed			
	AMR/OH work			
Improved HPT	plans No. of annual	1	1	0.3
management processes	reports and reviews	-	-	
•	of HPT work plan	0		1.7
Improved skills and capacity in M&E.	No. of HPT personnel skilled in	0	1	1.7
capacity in Mode.	M&E			
published HPT research	No. of reports on HTP research	0	3	1.4
Experience sharing,	No. of research	0	6	0.12
learning and knowledge	projects in health	-		
transfer	events /			
Personnel with skills	conferences No. of HPT	0	12.00	1.4
and capacity for HPT	personnel trained	0	12.00	1.7
research	on research (KSG			
	Equivalent Courses			
	- GPW, RPW, DAS)			
	2110)			

Sufficient pharmacy	No of upper to d	1 11		
personnel in key health	No. of recruited pharmacy	0	1.00	37.2
facilities	specialists			
	No of recruited pharmacists	0	6	129
	No. of recruited pharmaceutical	0	20	76
Sufficient radiology personnel in key health	No. of recruited radiologists	0	1	8.5
facilities	No. of recruited radiographers	0	5	9.6
HPT & LMIS mapped	No. of HPT & LMIS mapping report	0	1	0.02
installed infrastructure for E2E system	No. of installed supporting infrastructure for E2E system	1	38	5.32
Real-time end-to-end HPT visibility system	No. of functional integrated E2E HPT visibility system in county health facilities	1	1	1.4
Maintained E2E HPT visibility system	No. of annual and periodic maintenance record of E2E system	0	1	0.1
Drug interaction checker at the level 5 and 4 level 4 facilities	No. of drug interaction checkers	0	1	1
Sufficient temperature monitoring of stores	No. of digital temperature loggers in the county with online activity	0	40	0.2
Sufficient HPT storage in facilities	No. of Renovated, shelved and palleted HPT stores in all facilities	1	10	1
Sufficient bulk cold storage for HPTs at county level	No. of Constructed and equipped cold room at County Level (Chiller/Freezer)	0	1 HPT Cold room	7.2
Sufficient HPT cold storage at facility levels	No. of installed fridges in all facilities	0	Level 2 - 5;	0.3
Fire hazard preparedness at all facility HPT stores	No. of installed fire extinguishers	0	40 Facilities	0.2
Facility compliance with dispensing standards	No. of expanded and renovated outpatient pharmacies in	-	Level 3 - 10;	5.8
	facilities Sufficient radiology personnel in key health facilities HPT & LMIS mapped installed infrastructure for E2E system Real-time end-to-end HPT visibility system Maintained E2E HPT visibility system Checker at the level 5 and 4 level 4 facilities Sufficient temperature monitoring of stores Sufficient temperature monitoring of stores Sufficient HPT storage in facilities Sufficient bulk cold storage for HPTs at county level Sufficient HPT cold storage at facility levels Fire hazard preparedness at all facility HPT stores Facility compliance with dispensing	facilitiesspecialistsfacilitiesNo of recruited pharmacistsSufficient radiology personnel in key health facilitiesNo. of recruited radiologistsHPT & LMIS mappedNo. of recruited radiographersHPT & LMIS mappedNo. of installed supporting infrastructure for E2E systemReal-time end-to-end HPT visibility systemNo. of functional integrated E2E HPT visibility systemMaintained E2E HPT visibility systemNo. of drug interaction checker at the level 5 interaction checker at the level 5 infactivitiesSufficient HPT storage in facilitiesNo. of digital temperature loggers in the county with online activitySufficient HPT storage in facilitiesNo. of Constructed and a level 4 facilitiesSufficient HPT storage in facilitiesNo. of Constructed and equipped cold room at County Level (Chiller/Freezer)Sufficient HPT storage in facilitiesNo. of installed periodic maintenanceSufficient HPT storage in facilitiesNo. of constructed and equipped cold room at County Level (Chiller/Freezer)Sufficient HPT cold storage at facility levelsNo. of installed frides in all facilitiesSufficient HPT cold storage at facility levelsNo. of installed fire extinguishersFire hazard preparedness at all facility Compliance with dispensingNo. of expanded and renovated	facilitiesspecialistsoNo of recruited pharmaceutical technologists0Sufficient radiology personnel in key health facilitiesNo. of recruited radiologists0HPT & LMIS mappedNo. of HPT & LMIS mapping report0HPT & LMIS mappedNo. of firstalled supporting infrastructure for E2E system1Real-time end-to-end HPT visibility systemNo. of functional integrated E2E HPT visibility system in county health facilities1Maintained E2E HPT visibility systemNo. of drug interaction checker at the level 5 and 4 level 4 facilities0Sufficient HPT stores in facilitiesNo. of Cligital temperature loggers in the county with online activity0Sufficient HPT solud county levelNo. of Constructed and equipped cold paleted HPT stores in all facilities0Sufficient HPT storage in facilitiesNo. of Constructed and equipped cold pod and equipped cold room at County Level (Chiller/Freezer)0Sufficient HPT cold storage at facility levelsNo. of installed fire paleted HPT stores in all facilities0Fire hazard paleted HPT colds storage at facility levelsNo. of installed fire pod and equipped cold room at County Level (Chiller/Freezer)0Sufficient HPT colds storage at facility levelsNo. of installed fire extinguishers0Fire hazard preparedness at all facility e	facilitiesspecialists()()No of recruited pharmaceutical technologists020Sufficient radiology personnel in key health facilitiesNo. of recruited radiologists01No. of recruited radiologists05HPT & LMIS mapped for E2E systemNo. of installed supporting infrastructure for E2E system01Real-time end-to-end HPT visibility systemNo. of functional integrated E2E system in county health facilities138Maintained E2E HPT visibility systemNo. of functional integrated E2E system11No. of drug integrated E2E system01No. of drug interaction checker at the level 5 and 4 level 4 facilitiesNo. of functional interaction checkers01Sufficient HPT storage in facilitiesNo. of Constructed and equipped cold room at County with online activity01Sufficient HPT storage in facilitiesNo. of Constructed and equipped cold room at County Level 2 county with online activity01Sufficient HPT colds storage for HPTs at county levelNo. of constructed and equipped cold room at County Level 2 colificient HPT storage in all facilities0Level 2- s sFire hazad prepardness at all facility HPT stores Fire hazad storage at facility levelNo. of installed fidges in all facilities0Level 2- s sFire hazad prepardness at all facility empliance with dispensingNo. of expanded and eq

		Level 2,3,4,5			
		facilities			
	Purchased extemporaneous preparation equipment	No. of extemporaneous preparation equipment purchased	-	8	1.2
	Availability of in- patient pharmacies at L4, L5.	No. of constructed and equipped in- patient pharmacies at L4 & L5.	-	1	3.2
	Picture Archiving and Communication System (PACS) system for digital image transmission	No. of PACS at Machakos L5	-	1	13
	Identified needs for disposal of unwanted HPTs	No. of assessed capacity for pharmaceutical waste disposal	-	1	0.218
	Maintained HPT waste disposal system	No. of maintenance logs.	-	1	0.2
SP 5.3.6 Diagnostic/laborator y services.	Strengthening cancer diagnosis in mks level 5 hospital	No of specialized testing platforms procured for mks level 5	-	4	20
	Procurement of basic and specialized lab reagents.	No. of lab reagents procured	-	100	200
	Upgrade and back up of laboratory equipment e.g hematology and chemistry	Establish placement or procurement for chemistry or hematology equipment for level 5 and the 11 level 4 hospitals.	-	30	20
	Laboratory equipment calibration and certification and calibration	No of laboratory equipment calibrated and certified	-	30	50
	Improving laboratory physical infrastructure to meet the required standards.	Laboratories infrastructure facelift in level 4 hospitals undergoing renovations (Kangundo, Matuu, Mavoko and Kathiani).	-	4	100
	Strengthening and supporting ISO certification of county laboratories tied to SLIPTA and SLMTA	No of ISO certified laboratories	-	2	2

on ISO 15189: version 2022.				
Customizing real time laboratory testing outcome through integration into HIMS (APHIA ONE).	No of laboratory testing platforms integrated into HIMS	-	11	10
Supporting Integration of national molecular testing platforms into county laboratory systems(viral load, CD4,genexpert, truenat)	Installation of viral load testing platform in mks level 5 hospital, Athi river, kathiani, Mwala and Matuu level 4 hospitals.	-	5	10
Mentorship and on job training of laboratory personnel on e-online entry and use	No of laboratory staff mentored on e-paper less tracking and monitoring systems	-	50	0.5
Employment of laboratory personnel with specialized skills	No. of laboratory personnel to be employed	-	20	1000
engagement for sample referral and transport	to be engaged	-	20	0.5
Supporting laboratory TAT evidence based medicine in mks level 5	Installing reporting network for special laboratory tests outcome in mks level 4	-	1	0.5
Enrolling two county laboratories into accreditation, Kathiani and Athi river level fours	No of laboratories to be enrolled	-	2	0.5
Procuring ergometric chairs for laboratory staff using microscopy as a tool of service delivery	No of ergometric chairs procured	-	30	0.2
among health facilities with laboratories	facilities enrolled into CLICQI	-	4	0.2
Strengthening coordination and collaboration on quality assurance (M & E) among county testing laboratories	No of laboratories mentored on quality assurance	-	66	0.3
Strengthen laboratory supply chain management	Mentorship on laboratory staff on, inventory, forecasting and quantification	-	10	0.1
Conduct vector surveillance among	No of reports of households	-	40	0.5
	Customizing real time laboratory testing outcome through integration into HIMS (APHIA ONE). Supporting Integration of national molecular testing platforms into county laboratory systems(viral load, CD4,genexpert, truenat) Mentorship and on job training of laboratory personnel on e-online entry and use Employment of laboratory personnel with specialized skills Motor rider engagement for sample referral and transport Supporting laboratory TAT evidence based medicine in mks level 5 Enrolling two county laboratories into accreditation, Kathiani and Athi river level fours Procuring ergometric chairs for laboratory staff using microscopy as a tool of service delivery Strengthening CLICQI among health facilities with laboratories Strengthening coordination and collaboration on quality assurance (M & E) among county testing laboratories Strengthen laboratory supply chain management	2022.Image: Customizing real time laboratory testing outcome through integration into HIMS (APHIA ONE).No of laboratory testing platforms into county laboratory systems (viral load, cesting platform in mks level 5 hospital, Athi river, kathiani, Mwala and Matuu level 4 hospitals.Mentorship and on job training of laboratory personnel on e-online entry and useNo of laboratory staff mentored on e-paper less tracking and monitoring systemsEmployment of laboratory personnel on training of laboratory personnel on terms in the set of the	2022.Image: Customizing real time laboratory testing outcome through integration into HIMS (APHIA ONE).No of laboratory testing platforms integrated into HIMS-Supporting Integration of national molecular testing platforms into county laboratory systems(viral load, CD4,genexpert, runant)Installation of viral load testing platform in mks level 5 hospital, Athi river, kathiani, Mwala and Matuu level 4 hospitalsMentorship and on job training of laboratory personnel on e-online entry and useNo of laboratory staff mentored on e-paper less tracking and monitoring systems-Employment of laboratory personnel with specialized skillsNo of nator riders to be engaged-Supporting laboratory ratar evidence based medicine in mks level 5Installing reporting network for special laboratory tests outcome in mks level 4-Enrolling two county taboratories into accreditation, Kathiani and Athi river level foursNo of regometric chairs procured-Procuring ergometric chairs for laboratory sa tool of service deliveryNo of health facilities enrolled into CLICQI-Strengthening CLICQI among nealth facilities with laboratoriesNo of haboratories mentored on quality assurance-Strengthening CLICQI among county testing aboratoriesMentorship on haboratories-Strengthening CLICQI among county testing aboratoriesMentorship on haboratories-Strengthening CLICQI among county testing aboratoriesMentorship on haboratories-<	2022.Image: constraint of the second sec

	households in county wards	sampled and visited			
	Implement measures to motivate staff to improve quality of work and productivity	No of laboratory provided with safety attire, promoted, rewarded or honored in facilities	-	135	0.1
	Promote operational research	Using laboratory data for planning and decision making	-	1	0.4
	Strengthening coordination of blood transfusion services	No of health facilities conducting transfusion services	-	3	3.0
	Involving laboratory personnel in community testing	Integrating laboratory personnel with CHP in community testing	-	135	0.1
SP 5.3.6 Diagnostic/ Radiology services	Availing radiology services in 2 level 4 hospitals	No of level 4 hospitals with newly opened radiology services	1	2	6
	purchase and installation of Ultrasound Equipment	No of Ultrasound machines purchased	1	2	4
	Purchase and installation of Digital x rays	No of digital Digital X-ray machine purchased	1	2	10
	Servicing and maintenance of radiology equipment.	No of Equipment serviced	1	10	5
SP 5.3.7 Nursing services	Quality nursing care	No. of hospitals implementing nursing process	5	5	27.5
	Conference attended	No. of conferences attended	20	20	25
	Reviewed files	No. of files reviewed	15000	15000	2.5
	Support supervisions conducted	Conduct quarterly support supervision sessions in hospitals	4	4	2.5
	Nurse managers trained	Conduct capacity building for nurse managers	40	40	2.5
	Induction of BSN Interns	No of BSN interns inducted	50	50	0.5
	Commemoration of international Nurses day	No of Nurses commemoration days	1	1	3

Sub Program me	Project Name	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estim ated Cost (KShs Millio ns)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Timefr ame (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perform ance Indicato r	Targ ets	Status (New/On going)	Impleme nting Agency	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	New Macha kos speciali st Hospita l	Constru ction	450	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	New	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Syokim au Health Facility	Constru ction	100	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Purcha se of Special ised Plant, Equip ment and Machin ery	Constru ction	18.4	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Kangu ndo level 4	Constru ction	15	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Kathia ni level 4	Constru ction	10	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Mwala Level 4	Constru ction	10.5	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng

Table 3. 10: Health Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026

Sub Program me	Project Name	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estim ated Cost (KShs Millio ns)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Timefr ame (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perform ance Indicato r	Targ ets	Status (New/On going)	Impleme nting Agency	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Kimiti Level 4	Constru ction	6.3	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Masing a level 4	Constru ction	4	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Athiriv er Level 4	Constru ction	8.4	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Mutitu ni Level 4	Constru ction	6.3	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Ndithin i Level 4	Constru ction	15	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Kalama Level 4	Constru ction	5	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng
Health Facilities Infrastru cture	Compl etion of phased Comm unity Hospita ls	Constru ction	40	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 , Q4	No of health facility construc ted	1	Ongoing	Departm ent of Health	Disab ility friend ly, tree planti ng

3.1.6 Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector



This sector is composed of land, urban development & housing, climate change and environment & natural resources sub sectors. The sector is charged with promotion of sustainable use of land and natural resources while ensuring the conservation and protection of the environment. This mandate is essential for the County's socio-economic development. By safeguarding natural resources and promoting sustainable land use, the sector aims to create a balance between economic growth and environmental stewardship, which is vital for the long-term well-being of the residents and ecosystems. This is achieved through fostering efficient land administration and management practices, for instance, ensuring equitable access to land and natural resources, providing secure land tenure, and encouraging responsible and sustainable use of these resources.

Sector Vision

To be the leading sector in land administration, sustainable urban development and management of environment and natural resources.

Sector Mission

To improve livelihoods through land management, sustainable urban development, access to decent housing and sustainable management of environment and natural resources.

Sector Goals

- i. Improved land administration and sustainable management of land resources.
- ii. Sustainable urban development and improved access to adequate and decent housing.
- iii. Protected, conserved and managed environment and natural resources.
- iv. Enhanced adaptive capacity and resilience to climate change.

Sector Key Objectives

- i. To improve land administration and sustainable management of land resources.
- ii. To sustain urban development and improve access to adequate and decent housing.
- iii. To protect, conserve and manage environment and natural resources.
- iv. To enhance adaptive capacity and resilience to climate change and promote low carbon development.

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Kshs. in Millions)
	Lands	and Physical Planning Sub-s	sector		
Programme 6.1: La	nds and Physical Pla	nning Administration and S	upport Serv	vices	
Objective: To impro	ove land service deliv	ery and enhance efficiency			
SP 6.1.1: Administrative	Efficient service delivery	Rate of customer satisfaction	50%	100%	2
Services	Staff Compensated	% of staff compensated	100%	100%	40
	Constructed offices	No. of offices constructed	11	1	2
SP 6.1.3: Capacity Building	Trainings/Worksh ops done	No. of Training/Workshops done	1	1	2
	Capacity Building sessions done to Physical & Land Use Planning institutions	No. of capacity building sessions done to Physical & Land Use Planning institutions	1	1	3

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Kshs. in Millions)
SP 6.1.4: Public Participation	Public Participation and engagement forums conducted	No. of Public Participation and engagement forums conducted	1	1	2.5
SP 6.1.5: Land Tenure	Title deeds issued	No. of title deeds issued	-	4000	10
Programme 6.2: Dig	gital Land Governan	ce			
Objective: To promo	ote sustainable devel	opment through equitable a	nd secure ad	ccess and m	anagement of
Outcome: Improved socioeconomic devel		nd equitable access to land a	and natural	resources fo	or sustainable
SP 6.2.1: Needs Assessment	Assessment reports on NLIMS capacity needs done	No. of Assessment reports on NLIMS capacity needs done	1	1	0.5
	Assessment report on land registries of land done	No. of Assessment report on land registries done	1	1	0.5
	County-based assessment reports in ADR /TDR methodologies done	No. of county-based assessment reports in ADR/TDR methodologies done	1	1	0.5
SP 6.2.2: Digitization &	Cadastral layers digitized	No. of cadastral layers/plot digitized	-	750	7.5
Digitalization	County Cadasters prepared (Attached to Spatial plan)	No. of County Cadasters prepared	-	1	-
	GIS Lab Capacity scaled up (Attached to Spatial plan)	No. of GIS Lab Capacity scaled up	1	1	-
	New County GIS Lab (<i>Attached to</i> <i>Spatial plan</i>)	No. of new County GIS Lab established	-	10	-
	Electronic Development Application Management System created (<i>Attached to</i> <i>Spatial plan</i>)	No. of Electronic Development Application Management System	-	1	-
	Spatial plans prepared	No. of spatial plans prepared	-	1	105
Programme 6.3: La					
Objective: To enhan Outcome: Better ma		rship			
Outcome: Better ma	mageu land				

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Kshs. in Millions)	
SP 6.3.1: Machakos New City	Surveyed, beaconed and allocated plots in Machakos New Town	No. of Surveyed, beaconed and allocated plots in Machakos New Town	-	500	5	
	Machakos New City Implementation Monitoring, Evaluation & Reviews	No. of Machakos New City Implementation Monitoring, Evaluation & Reviews	-	5	2.5	
SP 6.3.2: Valuation Systems	Valuation rolls	No. of valuation rolls (Supplementary Valuation Roll)	1	1	25	
SP 6.3.3: Public Land Acquisition in Urban Areas	Acquired public land in urban areas	Acres of land acquired	-	5	5	
SP 6.3.4: Public Land Security	Secured public land	Percentage of secured public land	-	50%	10	
	Re-possession of grabbed public land	Percentage of repossession of grabbed public land	-	50%	2.5	
D (4 17		and Urban Development Sul				
		ministration and Support Se nd enhance efficiency	ervices			
Outcome: Improved						
	Municipal/ Town offices established, equipped & staffed	No of Municipal/Town offices established, equipped & staffed	1	4	40	
	Capacity building Workshops and trainings for staff	No. of Capacity building Workshops and trainings for staff	1	1	2.5	
	Routine staff training and public sensitization on fire response & management done	No. of Routine staff training and public sensitization on fire response & management done	0	7	3.5	
	Staff compensated	% of staff compensated	100%	100%	86	
-		lution Urban Support Progr				
Objective: To establish effective and empowered urban planning and urban management systems that deliver infrastructure and supporting services economically, efficiently and effectively based on locally determined Urban Integrated Development Plans (IDePs) and Town Plans						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		titive, and sustainable urban		100	25	
SP 6.5.1: Urban Institutional Development	Staff houses renovated IDePs prepared	No. of staff houses renovated No. of IDePs prepared and	0 3	100	25 4	
F	and approved	approved	5	•		

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Kshs. in Millions)
	Housing policy prepared and approved	No. of Housing policy prepared and approved	0	1	5
	Sub-county Standing committees formed and facilitated	No. of sub-county Standing committees formed and facilitated	0	9	9
SP 6.5.2: Urban Infrastructural Development	Public sensitization forums on waste management held	No. of Public sensitization forums in Municipalities on waste management		7	10
	Skip Loaders acquired	No. of Skip Loaders acquired	-	2	30
	Garbage compacting trucks procured	No. of garbage compacting trucks procured	-	2	20
	Exhauster trucks procured	No. of Exhauster trucks procured	-	2	20
	Small waste collection bins procured	No. of small waste collection bins procured	-	20	5
	Drainage constructed	Kilometers of drainage constructed	-	16	160
	Roads tarmacked	Kilometers of roads tarmacked	-	10	300
	Civil Works done (cabros, drainage etc.)	Square Meters of civil works done	-	2500	200
	Street lighting	Kilometers of road lit	-	28	1.4
	Markets constructed	No. of Markets constructed	-	1	10
	Bus parks upgraded	No. of bus parks upgraded	-	1	2
	Slaughter house rehabilitated	No. of slaughter houses rehabilitated	-	1	2
	Social Halls constructed	No. of Social Halls constructed	-	2	20
	Fire hydrants and assembling points installed	No. of fire hydrants and assembling points installed	-	10	1
	Recreational Areas established and maintained	No. of recreational areas established and maintained	-	1	2
	Sub-counties with Accommodative NMT and Street lighting	No. of sub-counties with Accommodative NMT and Street lighting	-	2	166
Programme 6.6: Sol	id Waste Manageme	ent			,
Objective: To main	ntain a clean environ	ment for Machakos resident	S		

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Kshs. in Millions)
Outcome: Healthy h	abitat				
SP 6.6.1: Solid	Rakes procured	No. of rakes procured	-	500	0.2
Waste Management in	Wheelbarrows procured	No. of wheelbarrows procured	-	500	6.25
municipalities and other sub counties	Brooms procured	No. of brooms procured	-	500	1.5
other sub counties	Protective gears procured	No. of protective gears procured	-	500	2
	Gumboots procured	No. of gumboots procured	-	400	0.48
	Safety boots procured	No. of safety boots procured	-	120	0.624
	Overalls procured	No. of overalls	-	800	0.96
	Helmets procured	No. of helmets procured	-	500	0.225
	Rain coats procured	No. of rain coats procured	-	500	0.65
	Dust masks packets procured	No. of dust masks packets procured	-	500	0.2
	Reflectors	No. of reflectors	-	500	0.1
	Goggles procured	No. of goggles procured	-	500	0.125
	Dust coats procured	No. of dust coats procured	-	500	0.6
	Industrial hand gloves procured	Industrial hand gloves procured	-	500	0.325
	20 litre detergent procured	No. of 20 litre detergent procured	-	500	0.6
	Tetanus jab procured	No. of tetanus jab procured	-	500	0.5
	Carts procured	Carts procured	-	-	-
	Slashers procured	No. of slashers procured	-	180	0.036
	Jembes procured	No. of jembes procured	-	500	0.25
	Pangas procured	No. of pangas procured	-	500	0.2
	Fork-jembes procured	No. of fork-jembes procured	-	500	0.25
	Shovels procured	No. of shovels procured	-	500	0.45
	Spades procured	No. of spades procured	-	500	0.3
	Hard brushes procured	No. of hard brushes procured	-	500	0.25
	Soft brushes procured	No. of soft brushes procured	-	500	0.25
	Mattocks procured	No. of mattocks procured	-	500	0.3
	Buckets & moppers procured	No. of buckets & moppers procured	-	200	0.1

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Kshs. in Millions)
	Regional Sanitary landfills (Machakos New City Site, Matuu Town and Tala/ Kangundo)	No. of Regional Sanitary landfills	-	3	300
	Backhoes procured	No. of backhoes procured	-	2	60
	7ton tractors for garbage collection procured	No. of 7ton tractors for garbage collection procured	-	4	102.86
	Vehicles procured	No. of vehicles procured	-	4	20
	Skip bins procured	No. of skip bins	-	100	18
	Skip loaders procured	No. of skip loaders procured	-	2	30
	Solid waste collected and discharged	Tonnage of solid waste collected and discharged	-	180,000	20
	Cemetery facilities constructed including crematorium & chapel in Machakos New City)	No. of cemetery facilities constructed including crematorium & chapel in Machakos New City	-	1	75
	Sewerage services and systems established	No. sewerage systems established	-	2	300
	Waste Material Recovery Facilities established	No. of Waste Material Recovery Facilities established	-	1	70
		ent and Natural Resources S		- ~	~ .
		ral Resources Administratio	-	and Suppor	rt Services
		ectiveness in service delivery	/		
Outcome: Enhanced SP 6.7.1	Sub-county office	No sub county of office	0	4	20
Administrative Services	blocks constructed and equipped	No. sub-county of office blocks constructed and equipped			
	Staff compensated	% of staff compensated	100%	100%	27
	Public awareness barazas	No. of public awareness barazas	4	6	9
	Benchmarking trips done	No. of benchmarking trips done	0	1	3
	Local exposure trips	No. of local exposure trips	0	2	4
	Vehicles maintained	No. of Vehicles maintained	0	7	3.5

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Kshs. in Millions)
	ICT equipment	No. of computers procured	0	5	0.95
	procured	No. of laptops procured	0	5	0.95
	Internet connection done	Rate of internet connection done	98%	100%	1
	Stationary procured	No. of Stationary procured	70%	100%	1.5
Programme 6.8: Env	vironment Managen	ent and Protection			
Objective: To enhan	ice efficiency and eff	ectiveness in service delivery	7		
Outcome: Enhanced	l service delivery				
SP 6.8.1: County Environmental Monitoring and Management	Implementation of County Environment Action Plans done	Percentage Implementation of County Environment Action Plans done	5%	70%	6
	Operationalization of county laws, policies and legislations	Percentage operationalization of county laws, policies and legislations	10%	60%	2
SP 6.8.2: Water Catchment Area Protection, Rehabilitation and	Catchment areas rehabilitated and conserved	Percentage of catchment areas rehabilitated and conserved	1%	60%	5
Conservation	Increased forest cover	Proportion of land covered by forest	2500 Hactares	5.5%	10
	Rehabilitated degraded areas	No. of degraded areas rehabilitated	4	20	10
	TIPs Signed and implemented on the devolved forestry functions	Percentage of TIPs signed and implemented on the devolved forestry functions	10%	60%	5
	Surveyed and fenced county forests	No. of surveyed and fenced county forests	0	1	15
	Riparian reserves set in rivers and tributaries	No. of riparian reserves set in rivers and tributaries	0	2	10
SP 6.8.3 Commercial Forestry and Agroforestry	Area under commercial forest established	Acreage under commercial forest established.	0	100	10
		Climate Change Sub sector	•		
		ate Change Development Pr	ojects		
Objective: To mitiga					
Outcome: Improved SP 6.9.1: Locally-	Weirs constructed	No. of weirs constructed	_	15	30
led County Climate Change	Water distributed for domestic and	Kilometers of water distributed for domestic	-	20	30
	irrigation	and irrigation use			

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (Kshs. in Millions)
Adaptation Programs					
SP 6.9.2 County Mitigation	Tree seedlings grown	No. of tree seedlings grown	-	10000	1
Programmes	Tree nurseries established/ funded	No. of tree nurseries established/ funded	-	10	5
	No. of Water harvesting infrastructure constructed- 100m3 in public institutions	No. of Water harvesting infrastructure constructed - 100m3 in public institutions	-	9	13.5
	Clean cooking stoves distributed	No. of clean cooking stoves distributed	-	800	4
	Solar lanterns distributed	No. of solar lanterns distributed	-	800	1.6
	County establishments powered using solar	No. of County establishments powered using solar energy	-	2	10
SP 6.9.3: Climate Change Adaptation and	Campaigns on use renewable energy done	No. of campaigns on use renewable energy done	-	15	15
Resilience Strategies	County Climate Change Action Plans implemented	Percentage of County Climate Change Action Plans implemented	-	70%	5
Programme 6.10: C	limate Change Admi	nistration, Planning and Su	pport Servi	ces	
		ectiveness in service delivery			
Outcome: Enhanced	l service delivery				
SP 6.10.1 Administration, Planning and	Amount compensated to staff	Amount compensated to staff	-		39
Support Services	No. of trainings conducted	No. of trainings conducted	-	3	7.5
	Climate change institutions supported	No. of climate change institutions supported	-	45	13.5
	Benchmarking trips done	No. of benchmarking trips done	-	1	3
	Local exposure trips	No. of local exposure trips	-	1	2
	Vehicles maintained	No. of Vehicles maintained	-	7	1.75
	ICT equipment	No. of computers procured	-	5	0.95
	procured	No. of laptops procured	-	5	0.95
	Internet connection done	Rate of internet connection done	-	100%	0.5
	Stationary procured	Percentage of Stationery procured	-	100%	1

Sub	Project	Description	Estima	Sour	Tim	Targ	Statu	Implemen	Link to	
Programme	Name	of Activities	ted Cost	ce of Fun	e fra	ets	S	ting agency	cross- cutting	
		Acuvities	COSL	ds	me			agency	issues	
Lands and Physical Planning Sub sector										
Programme 6.1: Lands and Physical Planning Administration and Support Services										
SP 6.1.1:	Constructio	Constructio	2	CG	Q1	1	New	Departmen	Disabilit	
Administra	n of offices	n of offices		Μ	to			t of lands	У	
tive					Q4			& physical	Friendly	
Services	(), D', 4-1 I		-					planning		
SP 6.2.2:	-	nd Governance Preparation	e 105	CG	01	1	Ongoi	Donortmon		
SP 0.2.2: Digitization	Spatial plans	of County	105	M	Q1 to	1	Ongoi	Departmen t of lands		
&	prepared	Spatial Plan		101	Q4		ng	& physical		
a Digitalizati	prepared	Spatial I lan			ΥŦ			planning		
on								plaining		
	5.3: Land Adm	ninistration								
SP 6.3.2:	Valuation	Preparation	25	CG	Q1	1	Ongoi	Departmen		
Valuation	roll	of		М	to		ng	t of lands		
Systems		supplement			Q4			& physical		
		ary						planning		
		valuation								
GD (2 2	A . 1	roll	~	00	01	5	NT	D (
SP 6.3.3:	Acquired	Acquiring	5	CG	Q1	5	New	Departmen		
Public Land	public land in urban	public land in urban		М	to Q4			t of lands & physical		
Acquisition	areas	areas			Q4			planning		
in Urban	areas	areas						plaining		
Areas										
SP 6.3.4:	Secured	Securing	10	CG	Q1	50%	-	Departmen		
Public	public land	public land		М	to			t of lands		
Land	-	-			Q4			& physical		
Security								planning		
	Re-	Repossessio	2.5	CG	Q1	50%	-	Departmen		
	possession	n of		Μ	to			t of lands		
	of grabbed	grabbed			Q4			& physical		
	public land	public land		D				planning		
Programma 4	4. Housing of	Housing a nd Urban Adn		-						
Housing	Municipal/	Establishing	40	CG	Q1	4	New	Departmen	Disabilit	
and Urban	Town	, equipping	ro	M	to		1 (0)/	t of Urban	у	
Administra	offices	and staffing			Q4			& Housing	, Friendly	
tion and	established,	municipal/						Developm		
Support	equipped &	town						ent.		
Services	staffed	offices								
		egrated Devolu					1			
SP 6.5.1:	Staff houses	Renovating	25	CG	Q1	100	New	Departmen	Disabilit	
Urban	renovated	staff houses		М	to			t of Urban	У	
Institutiona					Q4			& Housing	Friendly	
1								Developm		
								ent.		

Table 3. 12: Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Projects for the FY2025/2026

Sub Programme	Project Name	Description of Activities	Estima ted Cost	Sour ce of Fun	Tim e fra	Targ ets	Statu s	Implemen ting agency	Link to cross- cutting
Developme	IDePs	Preparation	4	ds CG	me Q1	4		Departmen	issues
nt	prepared and approved	of Integrated developmen t plans		М	to Q4			t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
	Housing policy prepared and approved	Preparation and approval of housing policy	5	CG M	Q1 to Q4	1	-	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
SP 6.5.2: Urban Infrastruct ural Developme	Skip Loaders acquired	Procuring skip loaders	30	CG M	Q1 to Q4	-	-	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
nt	Garbage compacting trucks procured	Procuring garbage compacting trucks	20	CG M	Q1 to Q4	2	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
	Exhauster trucks procured	Procuring exhauster trucks	20	CG M	Q1 to Q4	2	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
	Small waste collection bins procured	Procuring small waste collection bins	5	CG M	Q1 to Q4	20	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Environ ment Climate change friendly
	Drainage constructed	Constructin g drainage	160	CG M	Q1 to Q4	16	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
	Roads tarmacked	Tarmacking roads	300	CG M	Q1 to Q4	10	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
	Civil Works done (cabros, drainage etc.)	Doing civil works (in square meters)	200	CG M	Q1 to Q4	2500	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Environ ment Climate change friendly
	Street lighting	Street lighting roads	1.4	CG M	Q1 to Q4	28	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Environ ment Climate change friendly

Sub	Project	Description	Estima	Sour	Tim	Targ	Statu	Implemen	Link to
Programme	Name	of	ted Cost	ce of	e frug	ets	S	ting	cross-
		Activities	Cost	Fun	fra			agency	cutting
	Markets constructed	Constructin g markets	10	ds CG M	me Q1 to Q4	1	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	issues Disabilit y Friendly
	Bus parks upgraded	Upgrading bus parks	2	CG M	Q1 to Q4	1	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Disabilit y Friendly
	Slaughter house rehabilitate d	Rehabilitati on of slaughter house	2	CG M	Q1 to Q4	1	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Disabilit y Friendly
	Social Halls constructed	Constructio n of social hall	20	CG M	Q1 to Q4	2	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Disabilit y Friendly
	Fire hydrants and assembling points installed	Installing Fire hydrants	1	CG M	Q1 to Q4	10	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
	Recreationa l Areas established and maintained		2	CG M	Q1 to Q4	1	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Disabilit y Friendly
	Sub- counties with Accommod ative NMT and Street lighting	Constructio n of Accommod ative NMT and Street lighting in two sub counties	166	CG M	Q1 to Q4	2	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Disabilit y Friendly
-		te Managemen		-	-	-		_	
SP 6.6.1: Solid Waste Manageme nt in municipalit ies and other sub counties	Regional Sanitary landfills (Machakos New City Site, Matuu Town and Tala/ Kangundo)	Purchasing land for regional landfill	300	CG M	Q1 to Q4	3	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Environ ment Climate change friendly
	Backhoes procured	Procuring backhoes	60	CG M	Q1 to Q4	2		Departmen t of Urban & Housing	

Sub Programme	Project Name	Description of Activities	Estima ted Cost	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim e fra me	Targ ets	Statu s	Implemen ting agency	Link to cross- cutting issues
				- us	Inc			Developm ent.	Issues
	7ton tractors for garbage collection procured	Procuring 7ton tractors for garbage collection	102.86	CG M	Q1 to Q4	4	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
	Vehicles procured	Procuring vehicles	20	CG M	Q1 to Q4	4	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
	Skip bins procured	Procuring skip bins	18	CG M	Q1 to Q4	100	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Environ ment Climate change friendly
	Skip loaders procured	Procuring skip loaders	30	CG M	Q1 to Q4	2	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	
	Cemetery facilities constructed including crematoriu m & chapel in Machakos New City)	Constructio n of cemetery facilities	75	CG M	Q1 to Q4	1	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Disabilit y Friendly
	Sewerage services and systems established	Establishing sewerage services and systems	300	CG M	Q1 to Q4	2	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Environ ment Climate change friendly
	Waste Material Recovery Facilities established	Establishing of Waste Material Recovery Facilities	70	CG M	Q1 to Q4	1	New	Departmen t of Urban & Housing Developm ent.	Disabilit y Friendly, Environ ment Climate change friendly
Programme	6.7: Environm	Environmer ent and Natura						l Support Ser	vices
Environme nt and Natural Resources Administra tion,	Sub-county office blocks constructed and equipped	Constructio n and equipping of sub county offices	20	CG M	Q1 to Q4	4	New	Departmen t of Environme nt and Natural Resources	Disabilit y Friendly

Sub Programme	Project Name	Description of Activities	Estima ted Cost	Sour ce of Fun	Tim e fra	Targ ets	Statu s	Implemen ting	Link to cross-
		Activities	Cost	r un ds	me			agency	cutting issues
Planning and Support Services									
		ent Manageme						_	
SP 6.8.2: Water Catchment Area Protection, Rehabilitati	Catchment areas rehabilitate d and conserved	Rehabilitati on and conservatio n of catchment areas	5	CG M	Q1 to Q4	60%	Ongoi ng	Departmen t of Environme nt and Natural Resources	Environ ment Climate change friendly
on and Conservati on	Increased forest cover	Afforestatio n	10	CG M	Q1 to Q4	5.5%	Ongoi ng	Departmen t of Environme nt and Natural Resources	Environ ment Climate change friendly
	Rehabilitate d degraded areas	Rehabilitati on of degraded areas	10	CG M	Q1 to Q4	4	New	Departmen t of Environme nt and Natural Resources	Environ ment Climate change friendly
	Surveyed and fenced county forests	Surveying and fencing of county forests	15	CG M	Q1 to Q4	1	New	Departmen t of Environme nt and Natural Resources	
	Riparian reserves set in rivers and tributaries		10	CG M	Q1 to Q4	-	-	Departmen t of Environme nt and Natural Resources	Environ ment Climate change friendly
SP 6.8.3 Commercia I Forestry and Agroforestr y	Area under commercial forest established	Establishing area under commercial forest	10 limate Ch	CG M	Q1 to Q4	-	-	Departmen t of Environme nt and Natural Resources	Climate change friendly
Programme (5.9: Locally-lea	d Ward Climat							
SP 6.9.1: Locally-led County Climate	Weirs constructed	Constructio n of weirs	30	CG M	Q1 to Q4	15	New	Departmen t of Climate Change	Environ ment friendly
Change Adaptation Programs	Water distributed for domestic	Distribution of water for domestic irrigation	30	CG M	Q1 to Q4	20	New	Departmen t of Climate Change	

Sub Programme	Project Name and irrigation	Description of Activities	Estima ted Cost	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim e fra me	Targ ets	Statu s	Implemen ting agency	Link to cross- cutting issues
SP 6.9.2 County Mitigation Programme	Tree seedlings grown	Growing seedlings	1	CG M	Q1 to Q4	1000	New	Departmen t of Climate Change	Climate change friendly
s	Tree nurseries established/ funded	Establishing tree nurseries	5	CG M	Q1 to Q4	10	New	Departmen t of Climate Change	Climate change friendly
	No. of Water harvesting infrastructur e constructed- 100m3 in public institutions	Constructio n of water harvesting infrastructur e	13.5	CG M	Q1 to Q4	9	New	Departmen t of Climate Change	Environ ment friendly
	County establishme nts powered using solar	Powering county establishme nt using solar	10	CG M	Q1 to Q4			Departmen t of Climate Change	Environ ment friendly
Programme 6	5.10: Climate (Change Admin	istration, I	Plannin	g and S	upport S	Services		
SP 6.10.1 Administra tion, Planning and Support Services	Climate change institutions supported	Supporting climate change institutions	13.5	CG M	Q1 to Q4	45	New	Departmen t of Climate Change	

3.1.7 Public Administration Sector



Public Administration Sector comprises the following sub sectors: Office of the Governor, County Assembly, Finance, Economic Planning, Revenue Management, County Administration & Decentralized Units, Inspectorate Services, Firefighting & Emergency Services, County Public Service & Performance Management, County Public Service Board and Office of the County Attorney.

The sector plays a pivotal role in providing overall leadership and oversight in the management of County affairs, by ensuring that policies are effectively formulated, implemented, and monitored to achieve optimal service delivery and equitable development. By coordinating these activities, the sector creates an enabling environment that promotes accelerated and sustained economic growth. This is achieved through the pursuit of prudent economic and fiscal policies, alongside the efficient management of the County government's financial operations.

One of the sector's primary functions is to enhance strategic leadership in coordinating decentralized services, through maintaining law and order, effectively managing disasters, and ensuring the highest standards of public service delivery. The sector also focuses on optimizing

the County's human resources by deploying skilled personnel in the most effective manner to meet the needs of residents. It also provides leadership in promotion of County governance through effective legislation, oversight and representation. By facilitating transparent and accountable governance structures, the sector fosters a culture of integrity and responsiveness, ensuring that the needs and rights of all citizens are represented and addressed.

The Finance sub sector offers leadership and oversight in managing the County's financial resources. Together with the Economic Planning sub sector, it achieves its mandate through policy formulation, implementation, and the monitoring of results, thus ensuring that resources are utilized efficiently and are equitably distributed across the County. This approach not only guarantees effective service delivery but also supports balanced regional development, reducing disparities and enhancing the overall quality of life for all residents.

Sector Vision

A leading sector in legislation, public policy formulation, coordination, supervision and prudent resource management.

Sector Mission

To provide good governance and efficient service delivery through policy formulation and implementation, co-ordination, supervision, financial management, legislation and oversight.

Sector Goal

Provision of good governance, legislation and oversight.

Sector Key Objectives

- i. Improve Service Delivery
- ii. Strengthen Public Financial Management
- iii. Foster Good Governance
- iv. Enhance Human Resource Management
- v. Ensure Equal Access to Public Services
- vi. Enhance Citizen Engagement and Participation
- vii. Strengthen Public-Private Partnerships

- viii. Promote Data-driven Decision Making
- ix. Streamline Regulatory Processes

Table 3. 13: Summary of Public Administration Sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
	Office of	f the Governor Sub secto	r		
	adership, Supervisory and				
	ase efficiency and effectiv				
	l efficiency and effectiven				
SP 7.1.1: Coordination and	Performance review conducted	No. of performance reviews conducted	5	1	5
Support Services	Disseminated public policies	% of Policies disseminated to the public	100%	100%	5
SP 7.1.2: Public Participation	Sensitization of Public Participation Guidelines and Complaints and feedback mechanism	No. of sensitization forums held	40	4	4
	Sign language interpreters engaged during public meetings	% of public meetings where sign language interpreters are engaged	0	100%	1
	Public participation forums documented	No. of public participation forums documented	40	20	10
SP 7.1.3: Special Programmes	Emergencies responded timely	% of emergencies responded to timely	100%	100%	60
	Implementation of disaster mitigation and preparedness plans	No. of sensitization forums on disaster mitigation and preparedness	-	-	2
	Disaster management stakeholders' engagements forums held	No. of disaster management stakeholders' engagements forums held	3	1	5
Programme 7.2: Po	licy Formulation				
	linate policy formulation	and implementation			
Outcome: Effective	- ·				
SP 7.2.1: Cabinet Services	Interdepartmental strategic policies developed	% of interdepartmental strategic policies developed	-	100%	5
Programme 7.3: Ad	lministration and Support	t Services			
Objective: To facilit	tate smooth running of de	partmental operations			
Outcome: Improved	d performance and service	e delivery			

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
SP 7.3.1: Administration	Employees compensated	% of employees compensated	100%	100%	61
and Support Services	Infrastructure procured (ICT, Furniture, Renovations and stationeries)	No. of Infrastructure procured (ICT, Furniture, Renovations and stationeries)	-	1	5
	Advertisement procured	% of advertisement procured	100%	100%	5
	Staff trainings conducted	No. of staff trainings conducted	-	5	3
	Staff facilitation conducted (Allowances, Communications etc.)	% of Staff facilitation conducted	100%	100%	15
	Vehicles procured	No. of vehicles procured	-	3	12
SP 7.3.2: Fleet management	Resources procured (Fuel, Maintenance & Insurance etc.)	% of resources procured (Fuel, Maintenance & Insurance etc.)	100%	100%	50
	Economic l	Planning & ERM Sub see	ctor		
Programme 7.4: Co					
	mine feasible programme		to the Nation	al plan	
SP 7.4.1:	ble and feasible programm CADP 2025/2026	No of ADPs	12	1	5
Preparation of County Annual Development Planning (CADP)	developed and approved by CA	developed	12	1	5
Programme7.5: Pul	olic Participation				
Objective: To encou	rage the public to have m	eaningful contribution i	nto the devel	opment plans	5
· ·	eaningful input into the d			-	
SP 7.5.1: Public	Public Participation	No of public	_	3	20
participation on CIDP, ADP, CFSP, Budget, Finance bill	conducted	participation forums conducted.		5	20
	onitoring & Evaluation				
	s progress made towards a	achieving expected result	ts		
Outcome: Improved	•				
SP 7.6.1: Periodic monitoring	Flagship and major projects monitored	No. of Flagship and major projects monitored	16	4	2
SP 7.6.2: Annual Evaluation	Annual evaluation report	No. of annual evaluation reports	3	1	5
Programme 7.7: Sta					
	ote the collection, compile		s and publica	ation of Statis	stics
Outcome: Evaluate	d outcomes and informed	decisions			

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
SP 7.7.1: County Statistical Abstract	County Statistical Abstract developed	No. of statistical abstract developed	3	1	3.4
SP 7.7.2: Statistic bulletin and Fact sheet	Quarterly statistical bulletin and fact sheets developed	No. of Quarterly statistical bulletin and fact sheets developed	0	4	2
SP 7.7.3: Feasibility studies	Feasible projects implemented	No. of feasibility studies implemented	0	5	3
SP 7.7.4: Socio - Economic Surveys	2 Socio – economic surveys conducted	No. of Socio – economic surveys conducted	1	1	3
	unty Progress reporting				
•	p to manage projects and	secure funding			
SP 7.8.1: CIDP Mid Term Review	d practices and activities Reviewed development priorities in CIDP III in 2025	No. of Mid Term Review repots of the CIDP III	0	1	20
SP 7.8.2: County Quarter progress reports	Quarter Progress Reports developed	No. of Quarter Progress Reports developed	20	4	1
SP 7.8.3: County Annual Progress reports	Annual progress reports developed	No. of Annual progress reports developed	6	1	2
	sources mobilization				
	ase external resources				
Outcome: Increased SP 7.9.1: Mobilize	development resources	No. of downloament		2	2
external resources to supplement revenue	On board development partners	No of development partners on boarded	-	2	3
Programme 7.10: A	dministration and Suppo	rt Services			
Objective: To enhan	nce efficiency and effective	eness in service delivery			
Outcome: Improved	l service delivery				
SP 7.10.1: Administration	Employees compensated	% of employees compensated	100%	100%	12
and Support Services	Computers & accessories procured	No. of Computers & accessories procured (Laptops, Computers, Printers etc.)	-	10	2
	Vehicles procured	No. of vehicles procured	0	2	7
	Trained and capacity- built staff	% of trained and capacity-built staff	-	100%	2
	Team building conducted	No. of team building conducted	0	1	2
	Local and international Benchmarking visits conducted	No. of benchmarking visits conducted	1	2	4

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
	CSR initiatives Conducted	No. of CSR initiatives conducted	0	5,000	1
D 711 1		nce Services Sub sector			
	luman Resource Manager nce efficiency and effectiv		es		
Outcome: Efficiency	y and effectiveness in exe	cuting the departmental	mandate		
SP 7.11.1: Human Resource	Training conducted	No. of trainings conducted	-	2	5
Management	Customer satisfaction	% of Customer satisfaction	100%	100%	0.5
Programme 7.12: P	ublic Financial Service M	anagement			
Objective: To enhan	nce prudent, financial and	l fiscal management			
Outcome: Enhanced resources	d transparency and accou	intability in the utilizatio	n & manage	ment of publi	c financial
SP 7.12.1: Budget Management	Annual County budgets and reports prepared	No. of consolidated County Budgets	11	1	5
	and submitted timely	No. of public participation forums held	11	3	45
		No. of supplementary budgets	21	2	6
		Budget implementation reports	-	4	6
		No. of County Fiscal Strategy Papers	11	1	2
		No. of County Budget Review Outlook Papers	11	1	2
SP 7.12.2: Accounting	Financial statements prepared	No. of financial statements prepared	-	90	9.5
services	Expenditure returns prepared	No. of expenditure returns prepared	176	16	2
	Revenue returns prepared	No. of revenue returns prepared	176	16	1.3
	Exchequer Requisitions	No. of requisitions approved	-	144	1.5
	Payments processed	No. of payment processed	-	6,500	2.4
	Assets and Liabilities reports prepared	No. of assets and liabilities reports prepared	44	24	0.8
Programme 7.13: A	dministrative Services				
Objective: To enha	nce efficiency and effectiv	eness in public finance n	nanagement		
	y and effectiveness in exe	-			
SP 7.13.1: Administrative Services	Professional trainings for staff and staff motivation	No. of Professional trainings for staff and staff motivation	-	5	5

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
	Motor Vehicles procured	No. of Vehicles Procured	0	1	5
	Office Equipment and Supplies procured	No. of office equipment and Supplies procured	0	15	5
	Staff Promotions and recruitment	No. of staff promotions and recruitments	-	55	8.4
	Employees compensated	% of employees compensated	100%	100%	144
Procurement Unit			*		
Programme 7.14: A					
	e that there is proper dat	abase and asset ownersh	ip in the cou	nty	
Outcome: Asset reg			1		
SP 7.14.1: Asset identification and tagging	Assets tagged	No. of tagged assets	-	2000	3
SP 7.14.2: Valuation of Assets	Present value of assets established and disposed Disposed assets value and financial reported	No. of Present value of assets established and disposed No. of disposed assets value and financial	0	2000	3
SP 7.14.3: Assets	Assets disposed	reported No. of assets disposed	0	4	2
management SP 7.14.4: Assets	Established Asset	No. of Established	3	4	1
Committee Programme 7.15: E	Committee	Asset Committee			
	nate all procurement pro	access in the ontine Coun	4 x 7		
¥		cesses in the entire Coun	ıy		
Outcome: Timely co	•		1	1	
SP7.15.1: E- sourcing	Timely contract awarded	No. of timely contract awarded	-	300	2
U	raining and Capacity bui				
	ote equal training opport				
• •	l performance and servic				
SP 7.16.1: Training and Capacity building	Training conducted on contract management	No. of Training conducted on contract management	-	4	3
	Record Management syste	U U			
Objective: Elimina	te record keeping redund	ancies			
	e record management				
SP 7.17.1: Automating record keeping system	I: Effective retrieval of files No. of Effective retrieval of files		1000	1	
Audit Unit					
Programme 7.18: 1	Fraining and Team buildi	ng			

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
· -	note equal training opport				
Outcome: Improve	d performance and servic				
SP 7.18.1: Staff	Trained staff	No. of trained staff	-	15	2
training	Conducted team building	No. of Conducted team building	0	15	1.5
	Audit report writing training	writing No. of Conducted audit report writing training		15	2
Programme 7.19: In	nternal Control Systems				
Objective: To help s	safeguard an organization	to minimize risks and e	nsure accura	cy of records	;
· -	d transparency and accou			•	
resources	r	-	ger	publi	
SP 7.19.1: Safeguard Assets	Assets check and assessment conducted	No. of assets check and assessment conducted	-	1	1
SP 7.19.2: Financial Records	Accuracy and completeness of records prepared	No. of accuracy and completeness of records prepared	-	2	1
Programme 7.20: A	Administrative Services		1	1	
Objective: To pron	note audit processes & pro	ovide staff with a conven	ient working	environmen	t
Outcome: Improve	d performance and efficie	ency on reporting and en	hanced servi	ce deliverv	
SP 7.20.1:	Motor vehicle	No. of motor vehicle	0	2	8
Administrative Services	purchased Stationery acquired	purchased % of stationeries	100%	100%	3
	Stationery acquired	acquired	100 /0 100		5
	Revenue	Management Sub sector	r		
Programme 7.21: R	evenue Management				
Objective: To enhan	nce own source revenue a				
Outcome: Increased	l own source revenue and	set targets achieved			
SP 7.21.1: Revenue Management	Own source revenue collected	Amount of own source revenue collected	15B	1.87	12
Management	Conducted valuation roll (Collaboration with the lands department)	No. of conducted valuation roll	-	-	10
	Revenue mapping, mapping review & End -term review conducted	No. of revenue mapping review conducted	1	1	10
	Identified new revenue streams adopted	No. of identified new revenue streams	-	100%	5
SP 7.21.2:	RRIs conducted	No. of RRIs conducted	16	4	5
Revenue Enforcement	Revenue enforcement vehicles procured	No. of revenue enforcement vehicles procured	inforcement vehicles		30
	Sub county Offices constructed	No. of sub county offices constructed	-	3	9

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Indicator		Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
SP 7.21.3: Infrastructure	Sub county offices furnished	No. of Sub County offices furnished	-	3	12
development	Procured sub county ICT equipment's	No. of procured sub county ICT equipment's	-	20	4
	Revenue Management system review conducted	No. of Revenue Management system review conducted	1	1	20
SP 7.21.4: Compliance	Finance Acts prepared	No. of County Finance Acts prepared	10	1	12
enhancement	Mwananchi version Finance Act developed	No. of mwananchi version Finance Act developed	-	1	5
	Revenue collection civic engagement conducted	No. of revenue collection civic engagement conducted	16	4	10
Programme 7.22: A	dministration and Suppo		1		
Objective: To facilit	tate smooth running of de	partmental operations			
	d performance and servic				
SP 7.22.1:	Employees	% of employees	100%	100%	208
Administration	compensated	compensated			
and Support Services	ICT equipment's and accessories procured (Computers, Printers, Projector, tonners, CCTV cameras etc.)	No. of ICT equipment's and accessories procured (Computers, Printers, Projector, tonners etc.) procured	100%	100%	3
	Office furniture procured	No. of Office furniture procured	-	100%	20
	Capacity Building programmes conducted	No. of capacity building programmes conducted	0	1	5
	CSR initiatives conducted	No. of CSR initiatives conducted	0	100%	2
	Benchmarking visits conducted	No. of benchmarking visits conducted	1	3	3
	Advertisements conducted	No. of advertisements conducted	20	4	4
	Printing services procured	No. of printing services procured	1	1	6
	Infrastructure development (Construction of Banking Hall-One-stop shop and office block)	No. of Banking halls constructed and equipped	0	1	5
SP 7.22.2: Fleet management	Resources procured (Fuel, Maintenance & Insurance etc.)	% of resources procured (Fuel, Maintenance & Insurance etc.)	100%	100%	15
	Public Service & P	erformance Managemen	t Sub sector		

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
U	raining, Research and De				
	note equal training oppor				
	d performance and servic		1 505	25	F
SP 7.23.1: Capacity Building	Staff Training & Internships conducted	No. of Staff Training & Internships conducted	1,585	35	5
	Capacity Building programmes for HROs, DHRAC and CHRAC	No. of Capacity Building programmes for HROs, DHRAC and CHRAC	116	3	3
Programme 7.24: 1	Feam Management & CSI	R Initiatives			
Objective: To ensu	re implementation of Tea	m Management Progran	nmes		
	Teamwork and Interdep	• •			
SP 7.24.1: Team building	Effective team work & Interdepartmental collaboration conducted	% of Effective team work & Interdepartmental collaboration conducted	% of Effective team 2 work & Interdepartmental collaboration		2
	Tree Planting CSR Initiatives	No. of trees planted	1000	3000	1
Programme 7.25: P	Payroll Management				
Objective: To comp	plete processing of Payrol	l numbers for eliminatio	n of excel pay	yroll	
Outcome: Inclusion	of all staff in the IPPD S	ystem			
SP 7.25.1: Payroll administration	Reduced number of staff in Excel to IPPD	% reduction of staff in Excel to IPPD	100%	20%	1
	Capacity Building programmes for Payroll Staff	No. of Capacity Building programmes for Payroll Staff	3	10	0.5
	Annual Payroll Audit	No. of annual payroll audits	3	1	2
Programme 7.26: M	Ianagement of Personnel	Registry			
Objective: To establ	lish digital (Paper-free) p	ersonnel registry			
Outcome: Effective	e storage, retrieval, safegu	arding and management	of staff reco	rds	
SP 7.26.1: Records Management	Digital personnel records	No. of digital personnel records	1000	1,500	2
Programme 7.27: St	taff Welfare & Motivation	1			
Objective: To Estab	olish Staff welfare and Mo	otivation Programme			
Outcome: Improved	l Staff Motivation				
SP 7.27.1: Staff Car and Mortgage Scheme	Approved Staff Car and Mortgage Scheme by the County Assembly	% of approval of Staff Car and Mortgage Scheme by the County Assembly	-	20%	2
	Implementation of Staff Car and Mortgage Scheme	% of Implementation of Staff Car and Mortgage Scheme	-	20%	2

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)					
	Staff benefitting from Car Loan and Mortgage Fund	No. of Staff benefiting from Car Loan and Mortgage Fund	-	134	40					
SP 7.27.2: Staff Welfare	Employee health and safety act (OSHA) and Work Injury Benefit Act (WIBA) implemented	% of Employee health and safety act (OSHA) and Work Injury Benefit Act (WIBA) implementation	100%	20%	330					
SP 7.27.3: Staff Motivation	Staff allowances paid and other benefits	No. of staff paid allowances and other benefits	83	60	5					
Programme 7.28: Po	erformance Management									
Objective: To ensur	e effective, efficient and t	imely Performance Man	agement							
Outcome: Improved	l performance									
SP 7.28.1: Performance	Staff evaluation reports prepared	No. of evaluation reports prepared	7006	7000	2					
evaluation	Operationalized Integrated Human Resource Management System (IHRMS)	% of operationalized 60% Integrated Human Resource Management System (IHRMS)		20%	2					
Programme 7.29: Succession Management and Staff Retention										
Objective: To opera	tionalize succession planı	ning and staff retention p	orogrammes							
Outcome: Successio	n and staff retention plan	S								
SP 7.29.1: Succession and staff retention	Adoption of succession and staff retention policy	% of adoption of succession and staff retention policy	100%	20%	2					
Management	Staff sensitization and capacity building programs	No. of staff sensitization and capacity building programs		5	2					
Programme 7.30: St	taff Discipline and Compl	iance								
Objective: To ensur	e compliance and proper	Management of Disciplin	nary matters							
Outcome: Discipline	ed Workforce									
SP 7.30.1: Staff disciplinary procedures	Compliance and Discipline Control	% Compliance and Discipline Control	90%	100%	2					
SP 7.30.2: Machakos County HRM policies	Reviewed & developed HRM policies and frameworks	No. of reviewed & developed HRM policies and frameworks	14		1					
Programme 7.31: A	dministration and Suppo	rt Services								
Objective: To facilit	ate smooth running of de	partmental operations								
Outcome: Effective,	efficient and timely work	x performance to promot	e individual	productivity						
SP 7.31.1: Administration	Employees compensated	% of employees compensated	100%	100%	70					

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
and Support Services	Employers' contributions (LAP FUND, NSSF, LAP TRUST, GOK-PSS)	% of employer's contribution (LAPFUND, NSSF, LAPRUST, GOK- PSS)	100%	100%	207
	Gratuity disbursed	% of gratuity disbursed	100%	100%	75
	Facilitation of departmental operations	% of facilitation of departmental operations	70%	100%	3
Objective: To recru tasks	County Administrati taff Recruitment, Trainin it and equip staff with rea d individual and collective	quisite knowledge, skills			cution of
SP 7.32.1: Administration and Support Services	Staff trained in appropriate knowledge, skills and competencies	No. of staff trained in appropriate knowledge, skills and competencies	-	50	2
	Benchmarking visits conducted	No. of benchmarking visits conducted	-	6	0.75
	Staff allowances provided	% of staff allowances provided	100%	100%	5
	Established staff merit award program	No. of established - merit award program		100%	1
D	Employees compensated	% of employees compensated	100%	100%	86
	nfrastructure Developmer				
Objective: 10 provi Outcome: Enhance	de staff with a convenient	working environment			
SP 7.33.1: Infrastructure Development	Construction of administrative offices	% of administrative offices constructed	10%	100%	5
Development	Renovation of administrative offices	No. of offices renovated	-	100%	3
	Establishment of executive boardroom	No. of executive boardrooms established	-	1	5
SP 7.33.2: ICT infrastructure	Acquired office stationery	No. of acquired office stationery	-	-	5
development	Maintained ICT equipment's	No. of maintained ICT equipment's	-	-	3
SP 7.33.3: Office infrastructure	Frequency license acquired	% of frequency license acquired	-	1	0.5
management	VHF radio communication system and control centres established	% of VHF radio communication system and control centres established	-	100%	2

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Indicator		Baseline Planned targets		
	Acquisition of office furniture acquired	No. of office furniture acquired	100%	100%	Millions) 5	
	Water tower established	No. of water towers established	-	1	3	
Programme 7.34: E	nforcement Support	established				
	staff with necessary wor	king tools and equipmen	t			
	d effectiveness and efficient	ncy in service delivery No. of staff uniforms				
SP 7.34.1:	Procurement of	100%	100%	5		
Enforcement management	Inspectorate Equipment (Including band) and administration staff uniforms	procured				
	Flags acquired	% of flags acquired		100%	0.45	
	Enforcement gear acquired	No. of enforcement gear acquired	100%	100%	3	
	Enhancing the Dog Unit (Veterinary services, meals etc.)	% of Dog Init enhanced	25%	100%	3	
Programme 7.35: P	olicy Development				<u>^</u>	
Objective: To devel	op and adopt policies req	uired to operationalize tl	ne departme	ntal mandate		
Outcome: Enhance	d effectiveness and efficien	ncv in service deliverv				
SP 7.35.1: Policy	Sub-Sector ADP	No. of Sub-Sector	1	1	0.2	
Development	developed	ADPs developed	-	-	0.2	
-	Adoption of civic education framework	% of civic education framework adopted	-	4	0.5	
	Radio and print media advertisements done	No. of radio and print media advertisements done	-	4	0.8	
Programme 7.36: A	dministration and suppor	rt services				
Objective: To moni	tor and review progress a	nd achievement of set ta	rgets			
Outcome: Timely a	chievement of set goals					
SP 7.36.1: Administration &	Staff appraisals conducted	No. of staff appraisals conducted	1	1	0.2	
Support services	Staff clocking system established	No. of clocking systems established	-	100%	3	
	Motor vehicle surveillance and tracking system	% of motor vehicles fitted with surveillance and tracking systems	-	100%	5	
	installed County Put	installed Dic Service Board Sub se	etor			
Programme 7 37. A	dministration and suppor					
	nce efficiency of Public of		Deliverv			
	Public officers in Machako					
SP 7.37.1:	Employees	% of employees	100%	100%	27	
Administration	compensated	compensated				
and Support Services	Trained Board and Secretariat officers	No. of Trained board and secretariat officers	40	12	1	

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
	Inducted County Chief Officers	No. inducted County Chief Officers	40	37	1
	Trained HR officers	No. of trained HR officers	45	10	0.7
	Motivated public officers	No. of motivated public officers	30	30	1
	Motor Vehicles procured	No. of Vehicles Procured	0	1	3.5
SP 7.37.2: ICT Infrastructure	Desktop Computers acquired	No. of Desktop Computers purchased	10	6	0.5
	Office of the	e County Attorney Sub se	ector	,	
Programme 7.38: L	egal Services				
	ove provision of legal serv				
	nce with International, Na	-			
SP 7.38.1: Civil Litigation	Gradual take-over of litigation of civil cases from the external Advocates Litigation of all civil cases by inhouse Advocates	 % of gradual take-over of litigation of civil cases from the external Advocates % of litigation of all civil cases by inhouse Advocates 	0%	80%	100
	Online law resources subscription	No. of online law resources subscription	0	1	0.3
SP 7.38.2: Prosecution of County Laws	Compliance of orders/conviction issued by Court annually	% of compliance orders/conviction issued by Court annually	-	100%	0.6
SP 7.38.3: Legislative Drafting	Enforceable County Laws	No. of enforceable County laws	-	4	0.8
<u>U</u>	dministration & Support	Services			
Objective: To impro	ove provision of services				
Outcome: Improved	l productivity				
SP 7.39.1: Administration and Support Services	Employees compensated	% of employees compensated	100%	100%	31
SP 7.39.2: Capacity building	Legal officers recruited	No. of legal officers recruited	-	2	4
	Technical staff recruited	No. of technical staff recruited	-	3	3
	Sensitized County Government institutions and the public on compliance with law	No. of sensitization workshops held	-	2	0.8
	Count	ty Assembly Sub sector			

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Resource requireme nt (Kshs. In Millions)
Programme 7.40: I	egislation, Oversight and	Representation			
Objective: To incre	ease efficiency and effectiv	eness in service delivery			
Outcome: Increase	d efficiency and effectiven	ess in service delivery			
SP 7.40.1: Infrastructure development	Completed speakers' residence	No. of completed speakers' residence	-	1	5
	Completed modern chambers	No. of completed modern chambers	-	1	50
	Installed livestream broadcasting unit	No. of installed livestream broadcasting unit	-	1	5
	Completed MCA's wards offices	No. of completed MCA's wards offices	-	40	20
	Renovated old assembly offices	No. of renovated old assembly offices	-	1	3
	Administration & Support	Services			·
	rove provision of services				
Outcome: Improve SP 7.41.1: Staff welfare and motivation	d service provision Public participation forums conducted	No. of public participation forums conducted	-	15	40
	Training conducted	No. of training s conducted	-	12	100
	Employees compensated	% of employees compensated	-	100%	517
	Staff Car and Mortgage Scheme disbursed	% of Staff Car and Mortgage Scheme disbursed	-	100%	100

Sub Program me	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descripti on of Activities	Est ima ted Cos t (Ks h. Mil lion s)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Tim e fra me (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfo rman ce Indic ator	Tar gets	Stat us (Ne w/O ngoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross- cutting issues
			Reve		anagen	nent Su	b sector				
Programn	ne 7.21: Rev	enue Mar	nagement								
SP 7.21.1: Infrastr ucture develop ment	Sub county office construct ion	County wide	Constructi ng Sub county Offices	9	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4	No. of sub count y office s constr ucted	3	Ong oing	Reven ue Manag ement	Governance
	One-stop shop and office block Construc tion	Macha kos central /Eastle igh	Constructi on of Banking Hall-One- stop shop and office block	5	CG M	Q1 & Q2	No. of Banki ng halls constr ucted and equip ped	1	New	Reven ue Manag ement	Governance
			e Developme								
SP 7.22.1: Infrastr ucture Develop ment	Administ rative office construct ion	County wide	Constructi on of administra tive offices	5	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4	% of admin istrati ve office s constr ucted	100 %	Ong oing	County Admin istratio n & Decent ralized units	Governance
	Administ rative office renovatio n	County wide	Renovatio n of administra tive offices	3	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4	No. of office s renov ated	100 %	Ong oing	County Admin istratio n & Decent ralized units	Governance
	Executiv e boardroo ms establish ment	County wide	Establish ment of executive boardroo m	5	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4	No. of execu tive board rooms establ ished	1	Ong oing	County Admin istratio n & Decent ralized units	Governance

 Table 3. 14: Public Administration Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026

Sub Program me	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descripti on of Activities	Est ima ted Cos t (Ks h. Mil lion s)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Tim e fra me (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfo rman ce Indic ator	Tar gets	Stat us (Ne w/O ngoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross- cutting issues
	VHF radio communi cation system and control centres	County wide	Establish ment of VHF radio communic ation system and control centres	2	CG M	Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4	% of VHF radio comm unicat ion syste m and contr ol centre s establ ished	100 %	New	County Admin istratio n & Decent ralized units	Governance
Programm	ne 7 23. I ea	islation (Co Dversight and		Assembl		ector				
SP 7.23.1: Infrastr ucture develop ment	Speakers , residence completi on	Mua/ Mikuy u	Completin g speakers' residence	5	CG M	-	No. of compl eted speak ers' reside nce	1	Ong oing	County Assem bly	
	Modern chamber s completi on	Macha kos central /Mjini	Completin g modern chambers	50	CG M	-	No. of compl eted mode rn cham bers	1	Ong oing	County Assem bly	
	Livestrea m broadcas ting unit installati on	Macha kos central /Mjini	Installing livestream broadcasti ng unit	5	CG M	-	No. of install ed livestr eam broad castin g unit	1	Ong oing	County Assem bly	
	MCA's wards offices completi on	County Wide	Completin g MCA's wards offices	20	CG M	-	No. of compl eted MCA	40	Ong oing	County Assem bly	

Sub Program me	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descripti on of Activities	Est ima ted Cos t (Ks h. Mil lion s)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Tim e fra me (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfo rman ce Indic ator	Tar gets	Stat us (Ne w/O ngoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross- cutting issues
							's wards office s				
	Old assembly offices renovatio n	Macha kos central /Mjini	Renovatin g old assembly offices	3	CG M	-	No. of renov ated old assem bly office s	1	Ong oing	County Assem bly	

3.1.8 Water and Irrigation Sector



The sector comprises of three sub sectors, that is, Water, Irrigation and Sanitation. The sector is mandated with the vital responsibility of ensuring that all residents have access to an adequate and reliable supply of clean water, comprehensive sewerage services, and well-developed irrigation and water storage systems. Achieving this mandate is essential for the County's overall well-being, supporting both public health and socio-economic development. The sector's efforts will focus on expanding and enhancing water infrastructure, improving the quality of water services, and ensuring sustainable water management practices.

To meet these objectives, the sector will implement a variety of strategic initiatives, including the drilling and rehabilitation of boreholes across the County. This will increase the availability of groundwater sources, particularly in areas where access to water is limited. Additionally, the construction and desilting of earth dams and water pans will be prioritized to harvest and store rainwater. These water storage facilities will not only serve domestic needs but also support agricultural activities, boosting food security and supporting local livelihoods through enhanced irrigation.

The sector will also focus on providing sanitation facilities in public spaces. Further, it will be keen on expanding and upgrading the County's sewerage systems to ensure effective waste management and prevent contamination of water sources. By extending sewer networks and constructing modern wastewater treatment plants, the sector will help maintain environmental hygiene and reduce health risks associated with poor sanitation. This infrastructure improvement will be particularly important in rapidly growing urban areas, where increased population density exerts additional pressure on existing systems.

Sector Vision

A national leader in the management and development of sustainable water resources.

Sector Mission

To promote and support water resources management for safe water availability and accessibility.

Sector Goal

A world-class County in provision of safe water for domestic, irrigation and industrial use.

Sector Key Objectives

- i. To Improve Access to Safe Drinking Water
- ii. To Enhance Sustainable Water Management
- iii. To Increase Water Storage Capacity
- iv. To Expand Irrigation Infrastructure
- v. To Promote Rainwater Harvesting
- vi. To Improve Access Sewer Services and Sanitation

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
	Water Sub-se				
	ater Resources Managem				
	age and protect water reso				
SP 8.1:1 Water	d water supply and water PVC water tanks		1.005	100	12.0
		No. of PVC water tanks	1,985	100	13.2
Harvesting	supplied Steel tanks elevated	supplied No. of elevated steel tanks	8	4	11
	Steel structures constructed	No. of Steel structures constructed	80	40	8.8
	Springs	No. of springs	6	6	19.8
	rehabilitated/distributed	rehabilitated/distributed	Ŭ	Ŭ	
SP 8.1:2 Management of	Water pans/small dams constructed	No. of water pans/small dams constructed	377	40	154
Water Sources	Water pans/small dams rehabilitated	No. of water pans/small dams rehabilitated	-	80	176.4
	Boreholes drilled and powered	No. of boreholes drilled and powered	548	20	77.2
	Boreholes rehabilitated	No. of boreholes rehabilitated	52	30	8.8
	100,000m ³ dams constructed complete with treatment works	No. of 100,000m ³ dams constructed complete with treatment works	5	2	308.7
	100,000m ³ dams rehabilitated	No. of 100,000m ³ dams rehabilitated	-	1	12
	Weirs constructed	No. of weirs constructed	282	40	110.3
	Kilometers reticulated	No. of kilometers reticulated	1,177	80	26.5
	Water tankers/bowsers procured	No. of 18000l water tankers/bowsers procured	3	5	55.1
	Mega dams constructed with treatment and reticulation works	Proportion of mega dam 2 constructed with treatment and reticulation works	-	30%	1400
		Proportion of mega dam 3 constructed with treatment and reticulation works	-	20%	83
		Proportion of mega dam 4 constructed with treatment and reticulation works	-	20%	4000
	Upgraded Dam Water Supply	Proportion of dam water supply project upgraded	-	60%	60
	Last Mile (80 Km of water pipeline) Connectivity Project done	Km of water pipeline connectivity	-	16	160

Table 3. 15: Summary of Water and Irrigation Sector Programmes

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
SP 8.1.3: Water Extraction Equipment and Technology	Hydrogeological Survey Equipment procured	No. of Hydrogeological Survey Equipment procured	6	1	2.8
SP 8.1:4 Water	Water treatment plants	No. of water treatment	4	2	33.1
Quality Analysis	constructed	plants constructed		150	0.92
	Boreholes tested/analyzed	No. of boreholes tested/analyzed	-	150	0.83
	Subsidies and Water	No. of WSPs provided	-	6	90
	Treatment Chemicals	with subsidies and water	-	0	<i>)</i> 0
	provided to Water	treatment chemicals			
	Service Providers(WS				
	Ps)				
	Irrigation S				
	evelopment and Promotion	-			
	ance agricultural producti				
	ed agricultural productivit			-	
SP 8.2:1	Irrigation schemes and	No. of irrigation	-	3	397
Development and Promotion of	canals expanded and rehabilitated	schemes and canals			
Irrigation	renadimated	expanded and rehabilitated			
IIIIgation	Weirs constructed for irrigation	No. of weirs constructed for irrigation	-	20	44.1
	Sanitation S				
Programme 8.3: Se	werage System and Sanit	ation Management			
		d equitable sanitation and	l hygiene		
Outcome: Improve	ed sanitation and hygiene				
Sewer Treatment	Sewer Treatment Plant	No. of Sewer Treatment	6	1	88.2
Plants and	and network	Plant and network			
network	rehabilitated	rehabilitated			
constructed	rehabilitated	No. (On its Ganitation	2	2	17.6
	Onsite Sanitation Treatment i.e.	No. of Onsite Sanitation Treatment i.e.	2	2	17.6
	DTF constructed	Decentralized Treatment Facility			
	Sanitation Blocks constructed	No. of Sanitation Blocks constructed	5	2	8.8
	Exhauster Trucks procured	No. of Exhauster Trucks procured	1	2	26.5
	Fecal Sludge Management treatment plants constructed	No. of Fecal Sludge Management treatment plants constructed	0	2	33.1
	Public toilets constructed	No. of modern public toilets constructed	-	10	22
	Toilets rehabilitated and maintained	No. of modern toilets refurbished and maintained	-	20	4.4
	Pit latrines constructed	No. of pit latrines constructed	-	28	18.5
	Water reticulated to toilets	No. of toilets with reticulated water	-	40	4.2

Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)
Programme 8.4: G	eneral Administration and	d Support Services			
Objective: To imp	rove efficiency and effecti	veness in service delivery			
Outcome: Improv	ed service delivery in the v	water sector			
SP 8.4:1 General	Computers procured	No. of computers procured	-	5	0.55
Administration	Laptops procured	No. of laptops procured	-	5	0.55
and Support Services	Internet connection	Rate of internet connection	-	100%	1.5
	Stationary procured	Stationary procured	-	100%	4.4
	Office blocks refurbished	No. of office blocks refurbished	-	1	6
	Utilities paid	Proportion of utilities paid	-	100%	11.1
8.4:2 Staff Capacity	Officers trained and capacity built	No. of officers trained and capacity built	-	70	16.6
Building and Compensation	Officers Compensated	Proportion of officers compensated	-	100%	89

Table 3. 16: Water and Irrigation Sector Projects for the FY 2025/2026

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descri ption of Activit ies	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Performa nce Indicator	Ta rge ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
Progra	mme: Water	Resources	s Manager	nent							
Wate r Harv esting	PVC Water Tanks Supply	County wide	Purcha sing and supply of water tanks	13.2	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of PVC water tanks supplied	100	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Steel Tanks Elevation	Selecte d wards	Fabrica tion and installa tion	11	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of elevated steel tanks	4	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descri ption of Activit ies	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Performa nce Indicator	Ta rge ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
	Steel Structures Constructi on	Selecte d wards	Constr uction of steel structur es	8.8	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of Steel structures constructe d	40	New	Depart ment of Water	nurser ies Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Springs Rehabilitat ion	Selecte d wards	Fencin g and protecti on	19.8	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of springs rehabilitat ed/distribu ted	6	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
Mana geme nt of Wate r Sourc es	Water Pans/ Dams Constructi on	County wide	Excava tion, masonr y works and fencing	154	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of water pans/small dams constructe d	40	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Water Pans/ Dams Rehabilitat ion	County wide	Desilti ng and fencing	176. 4	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of water pans/small dams rehabilitat ed	80	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Boreholes Drilling and Powering	County wide	Hydro- geologi cal survey	77.2	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of boreholes drilled and powered	20	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descri ption of Activit ies	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Performa nce Indicator	Ta rge ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
			Drillin g, Poweri ng of borehol es								Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Boreholes Rehabilitat ion	County wide	Rehabil itation of broken- down borehol es Poweri ng of borehol es-	8.8	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of boreholes rehabilitat ed	30	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	100,000m ³ Capacity Dams	Selecte d wards	Constr uction of treatme nt works Reticul ation of treated water	308. 7	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of 100,000m ³ dams constructe d complete with treatment works	2	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
		Selecte d ward	Rehabil itation of treatme nt works Reticul ation of treated water	12	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of 100,000m ³ dams rehabilitat ed	1	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Weirs Constructi on	County wide	Masonr y works	110. 3	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of weirs constructe d	40	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descri ption of Activit ies	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Performa nce Indicator	Ta rge ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
	Water Reticulatio n	County wide	Plumbi ng works	26.5	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of kilometers reticulated	80	New	Depart ment of Water	nurser ies Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Water Tankers/B owsers	Macha kos Central	Purcha sing of water tankers	55.1	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of 180001 water tankers/bo wsers procured	5	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Mwania Water Supply	Macha kos munici pality	Excava tion, masonr y, electric al and plumbi ng works	1400	Go K AfD B	Q1 - Q4	Proportion of mega dam constructe d with treatment and reticulatio n works	30 %	Ongoin g	GoK AfDB	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Mwala Cluster Water Supply and Sanitation	Mwala Sub County	Excava tion, masonr y, electric al and plumbi ng works	83	Go K AfD B	Q1 - Q4	Proportion of mega dam constructe d with treatment and reticulatio n works	20 %	Ongoin g	GoK AfDB	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Ndarugu Dam Water Supply	Mwala , Macha kos, Kangu	Excava tion, masonr y, electric	4000	Go K AfD B	Q1 - Q4	Proportion of mega dam constructe d with	20 %	Ongoin g	GoK AfDB	Solar power ing

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descri ption of Activit ies	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Performa nce Indicator	Ta rge ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
	Project	ndo and Mavok o Sub- countie s	al and plumbi ng works				treatment and reticulatio n works				Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Masinga Dam Water Supply	Masing a Sub County	Upgrad e of intake and Installa tion of bulk water meter	60	Go K AfD B	Q1 - Q4	Proportion of dam water supply project upgraded	60 %	Ongoin g	GoK AfDB	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Mavoko Last Mile Connectivi ty Project	Mavok o Sub County	Laying of water pipelin e and sewer line	160	Go K AfD B	Q1 - Q4	Km of water pipeline connectivit y	16	Ongoin g	GoK AfDB	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
Wate r Extra ction Equip ment and Tech nolog y	Hydrogeol ogical Survey Equipment	Macha kos Central	Purcha sing of Hydrog eologic al Survey Equip ment	2.8	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of Hydrogeol ogical Survey Equipment procured	1	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
Wate r Quali ty Analy sis	Treatment Plant Constructi on	Selecte d wards	Masonr y, weldin g, electric al and plumbi ng works	33.1	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of water treatment plants constructe d	2	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descri ption of Activit ies	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Performa nce Indicator	Ta rge ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
	Boreholes Analysis	County wide	Testing and analysi ng borehol e water to establis h suitabil ity	0.83	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of boreholes tested/anal yzed	150	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
	Water Treatment Chemicals /Subsidies	Selecte d wards	Purcha sing and provisi on of water treatme nt chemic als to WSPs	90	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of WSPs provided with subsidies and water treatment chemicals	6	New	Depart ment of Water	Solar power ing Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
Devel opme nt and Prom otion of	mme: Develo Irrigation Schemes/ Canals Rehabilitat ed/Expand ed	pment and Selecte d wards	d Promotion Masonr y and plumbi ng works	on of Ir 397	rigatio CG M/ NG	n Q1 - Q4	No. of irrigation schemes and canals expanded and rehabilitat	3	New	Depart ment of Water	Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
Irriga tion	Weirs constructio n	County wide	Masonr y and plumbi ng works	44.1	CG M	Q1 - Q4	ed No. of weirs constructe d for irrigation	20	New	Depart ment of Water	Establ ishme nt of tree nurser ies
Program Sewer Treat ment Plant s and Netw ork Const	mme: Sewer Sewer Treatme nt Plant and Network Rehabilit ation	ge Syster Selecte d wards	n and San Masonr y, plumbi ng and electric al works	itation 88.2	Manag CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of Sewer Treatment Plant and network rehabilitat ed	1	New	Depart ment of Sewer age Manag ement and	Recyc ling waste water for use in irrigat ion

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descri ption of Activit ies	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Performa nce Indicator	Ta rge ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
ructio n	Onsite Sanitatio n Treatme nt	Selecte d wards	Constr uction, Sludgin g	17.6	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of Onsite Sanitation Treatment i.e. Decentrali zed Treatment Facility	2	New	Sanitat ion Depart ment of Sewer age Manag ement and Sanitat ion	Recyc ling waste water for use in irrigat ion
	Sanitation Blocks Constructi on	Selecte d wards	Masonr y and plumbi ng works	8.8	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of Sanitation Blocks constructe d	2	New	Depart ment of Sewer age Manag ement and Sanitat ion	Recyc ling waste water for use in irrigat ion
	Exhauster Acquisitio n	Macha kos Central	Purcha sing of exhaust er truck	26.5	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of Exhauster Trucks procured	2	New	Depart ment of Sewer age Manag ement and Sanitat ion	Recyc ling waste water for use in irrigat ion
	Fecal Sludge Manageme nt Treatment Plants Constructi on	Selecte d wards	Sludgin g	33.1	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of Fecal Sludge Manageme nt treatment plants constructe d	2	New	Depart ment of Sewer age Manag ement and Sanitat ion	Gravit ationa l reticul ation and use of bio- septic (eco- friend ly sewag e

Sub Progr amme	Project Name	Locati on (Ward /Villag e)	Descri ption of Activit ies	Esti mat ed Cost (KS hs. Mill ions)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time fram e (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Performa nce Indicator	Ta rge ts	Status (New/ Ongoi ng)	Imple menti ng Agenc y	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
											treatm ent)
	Public Toilets Constructi on	Selecte d wards	Masonr y, plumbi ng and electric al works	22	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of modern public toilets constructe d	10	New	Depart ment of Sewer age Manag ement and Sanitat ion	Recyc ling waste water for use in irrigat ion
	Toilets Refurbish ment	County wide	Masonr y, plumbi ng and electric al works	4.4	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of modern toilets refurbishe d and maintained	20	New	Depart ment of Sewer age Manag ement and Sanitat ion	Recyc ling waste water for use in irrigat ion
	Pit Latrines Constructi on	County wide	Masonr y, plumbi ng and electric al works	18.5	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of pit latrines constructe d	28	New	Depart ment of Sewer age Manag ement and Sanitat ion	Recyc ling waste water for use in irrigat ion
	Water Reticulatio n	County wide	Plumbi ng works	4.2	CG M	Q1 - Q4	No. of toilets with reticulated water	40	new	Depart ment of Sewer age Manag ement and Sanitat ion	Recyc ling waste water for use in irrigat ion

3.2 Proposed Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be Issued Table 3. 17: Proposed Grants, Benefits and Subsidies to be Issued

Type of Issuance	Purpose of Issuance	Key Performance Indicator	Target	Amount (Kshs. in Millions)
Capitation	Fee subsidy	No. of beneficiaries	4,500	65,000,000.00
Bursary	Fee subsidy	No. of beneficiaries	28,500	120,000,000
Table banking for women groups	For economic empowerment	No. of groups supported	500	40
Table banking for PWDs	For economic empowerment	No. of groups supported	200	20
Wikwatyo Empowerment Grant Fund	For economic empowerment	No. of groups supported	1,000	45
Special Programmes	Disaster management, mitigation and emergency cases to support sustainable livelihood for needy and vulnerable persons	No. of Households/beneficiaries supported	-	60

3.3 Contribution to the National, Regional and International Aspirations/Concerns Table 3. 18: Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development Frameworks

National Development Agenda / Regional / International Obligations	Aspirations / Goals	County Government Contributions/Interventions*
Botom-up Economic Transformation (BETA)	Agriculture transformation Trade development Affordable housing	 Provide subsidized fertilizer to farmers; Support cooperative societies. Establishment of industrial parks. Provision of land for housing projects.
Kenya Vision 2030/ Medium	Economic pillar	 Frovision of rand for housing projects. Food security and agribusiness programs have been initiated; Promote a favorable environment for business, tourism, industrial development and innovation.
Term Plan IV	Social pillar	 Programmes aimed at promoting good health and well-being of Machakos people are being implemented; Programmes aimed at promoting early child education, vocational training and supporting basic education have been implemented; Programmes focused on increasing access to clean and safe water are being implemented; Programmes aimed at promoting sports and empowerment of the vulnerable are being implemented.

National Development Agenda / Regional / International Obligations	Aspirations / Goals	County Government Contributions/Interventions*
Congatons	Political pillar	 Programmes aimed at improving governance to community level through the county administration are being implemented; Programmes aimed at capacity building staff are continuously being developed and implemented.
	Enablers	 Programmes that support infrastructure development and promotion of use of ICT are being initiated and implemented; Programmes aimed at land administration are continuously initiated and implemented.
SDGs	SDG 1: No Poverty	• Provision of free seeds, free tractor ploughing services; subsidized fertilizer, value addition facilities.
	SDG 2: Zero Hunger	• Provision of free seeds, free tractor ploughing services; subsidized fertilizer, value addition facilities
	SDG 3: Good Health and Well-being	 Provision of programs targeting public health, rehabilitation services, Health Products and Technologies, vaccines and immunization, preventive and promotive health services, county diagnostic/laboratory services and nursing Services, construction of health infrastructure.
	SDG 4: Quality Education	• Provision of affordable and quality ECDE and vocational education materials.
	SDG 5: Gender Equality	 Provision of gender responsive programmes in all sectors.
	SDG 6: Clean Water and Sanitation	• Provision of programmes targeted at increased water access and improved solid waste collection and sewerage programmes.
	SDG 7: Affordable and Clean Energy	• Provision of programmes aimed at having access to clean cooking and renewable energy technologies.
	SDG 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth	• Provision of programmes targeting improving business environment and creation of employment opportunities
	SDG 9: Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure	• Provision of programmes aimed at attracting industrial development, improving transport infrastructure and use of ICT.
	SDG 10: Reduced Inequality	 Provision of affordable credit and development of pro-poor projects.
	SDG 11: Sustainable Cities and Communities	 Development of programmes aimed at upgrading of urban centres and development of urban and spatial plans.
	SDG 12: Responsible Consumption and Production	• Programmes aimed at promotion of clean energy and value addition in agriculture.
	SDG 13: Climate Action	• Implementation of County Environment action plan.

National Development Agenda / Regional / International Obligations	Aspirations / Goals	County Government Contributions/Interventions*
	SDG 14: Life Below Water	• Provision of programmes aimed at protection of water catchment areas and riparian reserves.
	SDG 15: Life on Land	• Provision of programmes aimed at protection of natural resources.
	SDG 16: Peace, Justice and Strong Institutions	• Embracing public participation and stakeholder engagement.
	SDG 17: Partnerships and collaborations to achieve the goals	 Being a member of South Eastern Kenya Economic Block (SEKEB) Collaboration with development partners in implementing county projects.
Agenda 2063	Goal 2: World class infrastructure crisscrosses Africa.	• Provision of programmes aimed at improving road infrastructure
	Goal 6: Blue/Ocean economy for accelerated economic growth	 Sustainable exploitation of resources in the oceans, rivers and lakes Provision of programmes aimed at conserving water bodies

CHAPTER FOUR: IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK AND RESOURCE REQUIREMENT

4.1 Introduction

This chapter outlines the County's institutional arrangements and defines the specific roles each entity will play in implementing the Annual Development Plan 2025/2026. Further, the chapter details the available resources that will support the County's development initiatives. A thorough risk assessment that identifies potential challenges that may hinder the implementation of this Plan, has also been covered in this chapter.

4.2. Implementation Framework

The implementation framework outlines the structures and processes that involve various stakeholders with defined roles to ensure effective execution of development projects and programmes.

S/No.	Sector/ Institution	Role in Implementation
1.	County Executive Committee	 Policy formulation, implementation and resource allocation Conducting performance reviews
2.	County Assembly	 Enacting appropriate laws and policies Budget approval and review of plans Oversight in development interventions
3.	County Government Departments	 Coordinate projects implementation Collaborations and ensuring accountability Technical support Ensures alignment with development goals Provide policy advice and feedback
4.	County Planning Unit	 Provide policy advice and feedback Technical support Monitoring and evaluation Ensures public involvement in decision making Ensures community needs are reflected in the development priorities
5.	Other National Government Departments and agencies in the County	 Provision of policy guidelines Collaborations and ensuring accountability Technical support Funding and capacity building
6.	Development Partners	Technical and Financial SupportProvide policy advice and feedback
7.	Civil Society Organizations, NGO's & FBO's	 Provide policy advice and feedback community sensitization Transparency and accountability Capacity building

Table 4. 1: Stakeholders and their Role in CADP 2025/2026 Implementation

Role in Implementation

• Provide policy advice and feedback

4.3 Resource Mobilization and Management Framework by Sector and Programme

This section outlines the projected resource needs for each sector, including revenue forecasts, estimated resource gap, and strategies for bridging the gap. Some of the strategies include expanding the County's revenue base through various initiatives, partnering with the national government for resource sharing, and exploring opportunities to attract external funding.

4.3.1 Resource Requirement by Sector and Programme

The specific resources necessary for implementing the programmes and projects outlined in this Plan are as detailed in Table 4.2 below.

Programme	Resource Requirement (Kshs. Millions)		
Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector			
Agriculture Sub sector			
P1.1: Agriculture Administration, Planning and Support Services	277		
P1.2: Agricultural Crop Production	900		
P1.3: Agricultural Extension Services	246		
P1.4: Market Accessibility	2		
P1.5: Post-harvest Management	5.4		
P1.6: Climate Change Mitigation	292		
P1.7: Revitalize Machakos Agricultural Training Centre	25		
P1.8: Livestock Feed and Nutrition	14.5		
P1.9: Livestock Genetic Resource Improvement	7		
P1.10: Apiculture Development	16		
P1.11: Livestock and Livestock Products Marketing, Value Addition and Extension	15.6		
P1.12: Veterinary Services	125.7		
P1.13: Fisheries Development	20.1		
P1.14: Aquaculture Business Development Programme (ABDP)	270.6		
Co-operative Development Sub sector			
P1.15: Co-operative Development Administration, Planning and Support Services	40.5		
P1.16: Growth and Development of Co-Operative Societies	437.5		
P1.17: Co-Operative Governance	11.5		
Sector Total	2,706.40		
Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector			
Trade & External Relations Sub sector			
P2.1: Administrative and Support Service Delivery	62.5		
P2.2: Local Trade Development	186.5		

Table 4. 2: Summary of Resource Requirement by Sector and Programme

P2.3: International Trade Development 6'			
Industry & Innovation Sub sector			
P2.4: Industrial Development			
P2.5: Machakos Investment Authority	130		
Tourism Sub sector			
P2.6: Tourism Administrative and Support Service Delivery	53.6		
P2:7: Tourism Infrastructure Development	658		
P2:8: Tourism Promotion And Marketing	70		
P2:9: Tourism Capacity Development	12		
P2:10: Promotion and Marketing of Akamba Culture	701		
P2:11: Highway Landscaping and Bush Clearing	36		
P2:12: Liquor Administrative and Support Service Delivery	1		
P2:13: Liquor Capacity Building	2		
P2:14: Liquor Licensing and Control	3		
P2:15: Sensitization Campaigns	5		
Sector Total	2,072.6		
Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector			
Education Sub sector			
P3.1: Education General administration, Planning and Support Services for Education	81.9		
P3.2: Early Childhood Development	302.2		
P3.3: Basic Education	308.7		
P3.4: Technical and Vocational Training	393		
Youth and Sports Sub sector			
P3.5: Youth and Sports General Administration, Planning and Support Services for Youth and Sports	53.8		
P3.6: Youth Empowerment	155		
P3.7: Sports Development	116		
P3.8: Sports Infrastructure Development	530		
Social Welfare Sub sector			
P3.9: Gender and Social Welfare General Administration, Planning and Support Services	80.5		
P3.10: Gender and Social Economic Development	203.5		
Sector Total	2,224.6		
Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector	_,		
Energy Sub sector			
P4.1: Energy General Administration and Support Services	221		
P4.2: Promotion of Renewable Energy	195		
P4.3: Street lighting and Market Floodlights	155		
P4.4: County Rural Electrification	80		
Roads and Transport Sub sector			
P4.5: Roads and Transport General Administration and Support Services	247		
P4.6: Road Network Development and Maintenance	466		
Public Works Sub sector			
P4.7: Public Works General Administration and Support Services	310		
P4.8: Development and Maintenance	355		
ICT Sub sector			
P4.9: ICT General Administration and Support Services	124		
P4.10: County ICT Infrastructure	528 2,681		
Sector Total			
Health Sector			
P5.1: Administrative and Planning	4,150.3		
Public Health Sub sector			
P5.2: Preventive and Promotive Health Services	766.2		

Medical Services Sub sector	
P5.3: Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services	4,212.2
Sector Total	9,128.7
Lands, Environment and Natural Resources Sector	
P6.1: Lands and Physical Planning Administration and Support Services	61.5
P6.2: Digital Land Governance	114
P6.3: Land Administration	50
P6.4: Housing and Urban Development Administration and Support Services	132
P6.5: Kenya Integrated Devolution Urban Support Programme (KIDUSP)	992.4
P6.6: Solid Waste Management	1013.6
Environment and Natural Resources Sub sector	
P6.7: Environment and Natural Resources Administration, Planning and Support Services	70.9
P6.8: Environment Management and Protection	73
Climate Change Sub sector	
P6.9: Locally-led Ward Climate Change Development Projects	115.1
P6.10: Climate Change Administration, Planning and Support Services	70.15
Sector Total	2692.65
Public Administration Sector	
Office of the Governor Sub sector	
P 7.1: Leadership, Supervisory and Coordination	92
P 7.2: Policy Formulation	5
P 7.3: Administration and Support Services	151
Economic Planning Sub sector	
P 7.4: County Planning	5
P 7.5: Public Participation	20
P 7.6: Monitoring and Evaluation	7
P 7.7: Statistical Services	11.4
P 7.8: County Progress Reporting	23
P 7.9: Resources Mobilization	3
P 7.10: Administration and Support Services	30
Finance Services Sub Sector	
P 7.11: Human Resource Management and Support Services	5.5
P 7.12: Public Financial Service Management	83.5
P 7.13: Administrative Services	167.4
Procurement Unit	
P 7.14: Asset Management	9
P 7.15: E-Procurement	2
P 7.16: Training and Capacity building	3
P 7.17: Record Management system	1
Audit Unit	
P 7.18: Training and Team building	5.5
P 7.19: Internal Control Systems	2
P 7.20: Administrative Services	11
Revenue Management Sub Sector	
P 7.21: Revenue Management	144
P 7.22: Administration and Support Services	271
Public Service & Performance Management Sub Sector	0
P 7.23: Training, Research and Development	8
P 7.24: Team Management & CSR Initiatives P 7.25: Payroll Management	3.5
P 7.25: Payron Management P 7.26: Management of Personnel Registry	<u> </u>
P 7.20: Management of Personnel Registry P 7.27: Staff Welfare & Motivation	379
	517

P 7.28: Performance Management	4			
P 7.29: Succession Management and Staff Retention	4			
P 7.30: Staff Discipline and Compliance	3			
P 7.31: Administration and Support Services	355			
P 7.32: Staff Recruitment, Training and Motivation	94.75			
P 7.33: Infrastructure Development	31.5			
P 7.34: Enforcement Support	11.45			
P 7.35: Policy Development	1.5			
P 7.36: Administration and support services	8.2			
County Public Service Board Sub Sector				
P 7.37: Administration and support Services	34.7			
Office of the County Attorney Sub Sector				
P 7.38: Legal Services	101.7			
P 7.39: Administration & Support Services	38.8			
County Assembly Sub Sector				
P7:40: Legislation, Oversight and Representation 83				
P7:41: Administration & Support Services	757			
Sector Total	2,976.4			
Water and Irrigation Sector				
P8.1: Water Resources Management	6811.53			
P8.2: Development and Promotion of Irrigation	441.1			
P8.3: Sewerage System and Sanitation Management	223.3			
P8.4: General Administration and Support Services	129.7			
Sector Total	7605.63			
GRAND TOTAL	32087.98			

4.3.2 Revenue Projections

In the financial year 2025/2026, the County Government projects to raise revenue through Own Source Revenue, Equitable Share and Conditional Grants as shown in table 4.3 below:

Table 4. 3: Revenue Projections for FY 2025/26

Revenue Stream	Projected Amount (Kshs)
Equitable Share	9,914,003,936
Equalization Fund	-
Own Source Revenue	2,829,522,355
Hospital Revenues (A-I-A)	721,350,000
Conditional Grants	1,000,511,971
Unconditional Grants	1,708,218
	14,467,096,480

4.3.3 Estimated Resource Gap

Following the resource requirements and revenue projections in Tables 4.2 and 4.3 above, the County's resource gap is as shown in Table 4.4 below:

Table 4. 4: Resource Gap

Requirement (Kshs.Millions)	Estimated Revenue	Vari	ance
	(Kshs.Millions)	(Ksh	s.Millions)
32087.98		14467.09	17620.89

The projected total resource required in this plan for the FY 2025/2026 is Kshs. 32.09 Billion. The total revenue the government projects to raise is Ksh. 14.47 billion. Therefore, there is a resource gap of Ksh. 17.62 billion.

Inorder to bridge the financial resource gap the following measures will be taken into consideration;

- i. The County Government shall improve revenue collection mechanisms by enhancing the capacity for revenue collection and enforcing existing laws
- ii. The County Government shall improve the efficiency of resource use by streamlining its operations.
- The County Government shall also seek grants and donations through engagements with Development partners.
- iv. The County Government shall also enter into Public-Private Partnerships with businesses to finance and deliver development projects. This could be a way to leverage private sector resources to achieve the County's development goals.

4.4 Risk Management

Risk management is an integral component in project implementation. This section highlights the key anticipated risks that could potentially hinder the successful implementation of the CADP 2025/2026. It outlines the possible implications of these risks, which could affect various aspects

of development. To ensure the sustainable development of the County, this section also presents proposed mitigation measures designed to manage and minimize these risks.

Risk Category	Risk	Risk	Risk Level (Low,	Mitigation Measures
Financial	Inadequate Financial Resources	Implication Stalled projects	Medium, High) Medium	Enhance resource mobilization Strategies; Allocation of resources efficiently.
Technological	Cyber Security Risk	Data breaches, Financial losses & Legal consequences	High	Investment in cyber security and software acquisition.
Organizational	Skills Resource Risk	Additional cost of personnel training and capacity building	Low	Enhance the skills and capabilities of personnel.
	Inadequate Human Resource Capacity	Inefficiency in service delivery	Medium	Timely recruitment.
	Communication Risk	Loss of data or misinformation	Medium	Effective and timely communication.
Political	Political Instability and Changes	Political instability & Policy changes	Medium	Continuous engagement with the stakeholders.
Public Health	Inadequate Health Financial Resources	Strain health care systems	High	Enhance public health systems and continuous monitoring.
Climate Change	Drought	Loss of livestock and reduced crop productivity	High	Climate smart agricultural practices.
Laws, Policies and Procedures	Compliance Risk	Legal suits, penalties, fines and violation of contracts	Medium	Adherence to stipulated laws and regulations.
Public Image	Reputation Risk	Public mistrust	Low	Management of integrity and high staff competence.
Natural Occurrences	External Hazards Risk (i.e.) storms, floods, vandalism, and civil unrest)	Destruction of infrastructure Stalled Projects	High	Continuous monitoring by implementing mechanisms for ongoing risk assessment and adjustment of strategies.

Table 4. 5: Risk Management

CHAPTER FIVE: MONITORING, EVALUATION AND REPORTING

5.1 Introduction

Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) provides a structured framework for systematically tracking progress, assessing outcomes, and ensuring accountability throughout the implementation process. It is a crucial component in the execution of the Plan's objectives and the achievement of its desired impact. In this chapter, the Plan's activities, outputs, and outcomes are closely monitored and evaluated, this help in facilitating evidence-based decision making. Through this systematic observation, M&E enables the timely identification of issues and the implementation of corrective measures, thereby maximizing the efficiency and effectiveness of the Plan.

A robust M&E strategy equips policymakers and stakeholders with reliable, data-driven insights, offering a foundation for adaptive management. This approach allows for course corrections and optimization based on real-time information, ensuring that the Plan remains responsive to changing conditions and emerging challenges.

M&E places a strong emphasis on transparency, objectivity, and stakeholder participation, reinforcing the development Plan's commitment to fostering an inclusive, accountable, and resultsoriented approach. By integrating systematic data collection, rigorous analysis, and continuous feedback loops, M&E paves way for evidence-based decision-making and strategic adjustments. This process not only enhances the Plan's impact but also aligns it with the developmental aspirations of the people, ensuring that the County's growth and progress are both sustainable and inclusive.

5.2 Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting Mechanism

The Department of Economic Planning and External Resources Mobilization holds the primary responsibility for the overall M&E of the County Annual Development Plan. The M&E will be done through field visits, observation, surveys and photographic documentation. The department will gather data from all County departments, analyze this information, and produce quarterly and annual progress reports. These reports will serve as critical tools for informing decisions, planning, and budgeting, and policy formulation. To ensure transparency and accountability, the findings

will be shared with the public through various channels, including social media, official websites, and printed publications, providing a feedback mechanism.

A wide range of stakeholders will be engaged in the M&E process, including Project Management Committees (PMCs). Involving these stakeholders in assessing and analyzing the progress, outcomes, and impact of development initiatives fosters a collaborative approach to data gathering, insights, and feedback. This participatory process ensures that local perspectives are incorporated into decision-making, thereby enhancing the relevance and effectiveness of interventions. By integrating stakeholder input, the County aims to achieve sustainable development outcomes that are closely aligned with the needs and aspirations of its residents.

5.3 Institutional Framework

To successfully implement the programmess and projects outlined in this Plan, the County Government ought to establish a robust organizational structure focused on fast, efficient and innovative service delivery. Achieving the targets set forth will rely heavily on the strategic leadership provided by the Office of the Governor. The County Government is committed to upholding the principles of good governance, which are essential for ensuring efficient and equitable service delivery. These principles include Transparency and Accountability, Professionalism, Integrity, Public participation and Consultation, Timely completion of projects, among others. Upholding these core values and principles will empower the residents of Machakos and help transform the County into a model of excellence in governance and economic prosperity.

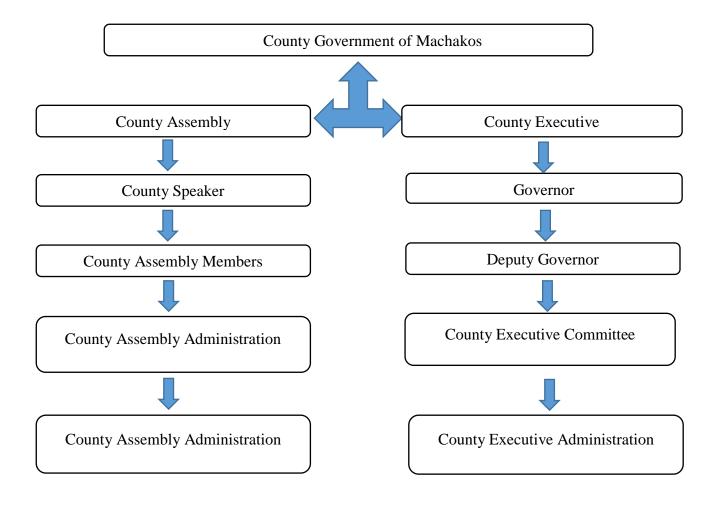


Figure 5. 1: County Government of Machakos Organizational Chart

5.4 Dissemination and Feedback Mechanism

The County will ensure that data and information are readily available and accessible to all stakeholders, including government representatives, academic researchers, policymakers, senior management, project participants, and the general public. This will help the stakeholders make informed decisions based on the best available evidence. To achieve this, the County will develop a comprehensive data dissemination Plan that; specifies the target stakeholders or audiences, identifies their specific information needs, outlines appropriate communication channels, and determines the timing and frequency of information distribution. Data and information will be

shared through various platforms and formats, including the State of the County Address, oral presentations at stakeholder meetings, written reports, fact sheets, press releases, flyers, posters, social media platforms, County websites, devolution conferences, peer-to-peer events, live events and webinars.

Additionally, the County will establish Feedback-and-Response System(s), creating a two-way communication loop that allows different sectors and departments to receive feedback from citizens and respond to their suggestions and concerns promptly. Citizens will be able to communicate their feedback through multiple channels such as public meetings, suggestion boxes, hotlines, and other accessible means. The County will implement response mechanisms to acknowledge receipt of feedback and deliver appropriate responses in a timely manner, ensuring that public concerns are addressed effectively.

Learning from Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) initiatives and reports is also a key focus. The information generated from M&E activities will be valuable for decision-makers, policymakers, and the broader community as it provides factual and evidence-based insights. When this information is accepted and internalized, it can be transformed into knowledge products that promote continuous learning and improvement. The County will integrate learning into overall program implementation by disseminating M&E findings and making them available for use as practical knowledge. To enhance learning and application, the County will employ strategies such as critical reflection sessions, after-action reviews and peer-to-peer learning. These approaches will help improve the overall performance and quality of outcomes for ongoing and future programs, strategies, and interventions, ensuring that the County continues to advance effectively and sustainably.

5.5 Performance Indicators

This section outlines the sectoral monitoring and evaluation of outcome indicators. It provides a summary of the Programme Outcome/Output Indicators, Key Performance Indicators, the baseline situation in the beginning of the FY 2024/2025 and the targets set for the financial year 2025/2026. These indicators are essential for assessing the progress and effectiveness of the various projects and programmes, ensuring that goals are being met and facilitating timely adjustments where necessary.

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Base line	Planned Targets
		Indicators		
		re Sub sector		
Employees compensation	Compensated employees	No. of Employees compensated	324	213
Building Infrastructure	Renovated offices	No. of offices renovated	4	2
National Agriculture Value Chain	Secured Micro project grants	No. of Micro project proposals funded	0	100
Development Project	Developed Market infrastructure	No. of market infrastructure developed	0	1
	Developed Irrigation Infrastructure	No. of Irrigation infrastructure developed	0	1
Small scale Irrigation and Value Addition II	Developed water and soil conservation and Irrigation infrastructure	No. of water and soil conservation & Irrigation Infrastructure Developed	26	1
	Farmers/ groups supported with kitchen garden kits and fruit tree seedlings	No. of farmers/ groups supported with kitchen garden kits and fruit tree seedlings	15400	1000
	Procured and distributed Value addition equipment	No of value addition equipment procured and distributed	0	5
	Livestock and crop produce Markets established	No. of livestock and crop produce Markets established	0	1
Agricultural farm inputs	Certified Seeds Procured and distributed	Quantity of seeds procured in tons	1041.26	333
		No. of farmer		100,000
		Beneficiaries	536,264	
	Fertilizer Procured and distributed	Amount of Subsidized fertilizer procured (Tons)	1,850	10000
		No. of farmers		100000
		Beneficiaries		
	Tractors Procured	No of tractors	43	3
	land Ploughed	No. of	15,346	3000
	-	acres ploughed		
	Pesticides procured and	No. of farmers	8,166	20000
	distributed	Beneficiaries		
Water harvesting and conservation	Constructed dams	No. of dams constructed	5	4
	Irrigated agricultural land	New acreage under irrigation	0	1

5.5.1 Agriculture and Co-operative Development Sector Performance Indicators

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key	Base line	Planned
		Performance Indicators		Targets
Soil fertility management	Tested and analysed soil samples	No. of samples tested	0	6000
Model farms	Model farms	Number of model farms established	0	10
Crop propagation and multiplication units	Accessible quality and affordable crop propagation and multiplication units	No. of crop propagation and multiplication units set	0	2
Extension Service Delivery	Recruited Agricultural Extension Officers	No. of officers recruited	7	25
	Trained staff	No. of officers trained	136	136
	Purchased extension vehicles	No. of vehicles purchased	6	5
	Procured extension motorbikes	No. of motorbikes procured	58	10
	Trained/Reached farmers	No. of formers trained on modern farming methods	158,812	120000
Farmer digitalization	Farmers/Stakeholders Portal	No. of farmers digitized /Captured	257,812	100,000
Value addition, and processing	Aggregation centres	No. of aggregation centres established	3	8
Post-harvest Management	Constructed Silos	Number of Silos constructed	0	1
	Procured moisture meters	No. of moisture meters procured	2	10
	Trained farmers and Cereal Traders on use of appropriate storage structures and Equipment	No. of farmers and cereal traders trained on use of appropriate storage structures and Equipment	106,963	40000
Agroforestry	Fruit tree nurseries	Number of fruit tree nurseries established	0	40
	Distributed fruit seedlings	No. of fruit seedlings distributed	69570	80000
Household farm ponds	Lined Farm ponds	Number of farm ponds established and lined	78	2000
Development of Irrigation Schemes	Developed Irrigation Schemes	No. of Irrigation Schemes Developed	7	1
Machakos ATC Renovation and modernization	Renovated facilities Modern Farm	No. of facilities renovated	3	1
SP 1.7.2 Institution revolving fund	Revolving fund allocated for the ATC	Amount of funds allocated for the ATC Revolving fund	0	1

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key	Base line	Planned
		Performance Indicators		Targets
Pasture and fodder Production	Farmers of trained on pasture production	No. of farmers benefiting and trained on pasture production/year	300	2000
	Quality pasture seeds to farmers	Tonnage of pasture and fodder seeds distributed	942 kg	1200
	New acreage under pasture and fodder	acreage under pasture and fodder production	150	700
Pasture and fodder conservation, value addition	Availability of quality pasture and fodder available throughout the year	No. of feed and fodder conservation structures established	0	250
		No. of pasture harvesting equipment sets purchased and maintained	0	5
Pasture and fodder seed production	Affordable and quality pasture and fodder seeds/propagules produced	Tonnage of grass seeds, cutting and splits produced at ATC multiplication center	0	2500
	lead model farmers trained on seed bulking	No. of lead model farmers trained on seed bulking	0	160
Livestock breeding	Improved chicken species	No. of improved chicken distributed to farmers	171,03 6	50,000
	Established breeding and learning Units at ATC	No. of breeding units established and maintained	1	5
Bee keeping	Increased honey production	Number of occupied bee hives,	254	1000
		Tonnage of honey produced	10	30
	Increased acreage under tree cover	acreage under tree cover	0	50000
Livestock marketing and information system	Operational livestock Marketing information system	No. of LMIS in place	1	1
	Market enumerators/data collectors trained and functional	No. of market enumerators/data collectors trained and functional	3	8
Value addition of livestock products	Variety of value-added products	No. of processing equipment	6	3
Extension services	Trained farmers services	No. of farmer trainings conducted	160	2500
	Field days held	No of field days held	53	16
	Farm demonstrations held	No of farm demonstrations held	146	1250
	exhibitions/ shows held	No. of exhibitions/shows held	37	10
	Farm visits carried out	No of farm visits made	4052	5000
Emerging Livestock	Emerging livestock uptake as alternative sources of livelihoods	No of emerging livestock campaigns done	0	1000

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key	Base line	Planned
		Performance		Targets
		Indicators		
	Trained farmers on emerging livestock	No. of trainings one	0	1200
	Exhibition shows emerging	No. of Exhibition shows	21	4
	livestock held	held	21	
Climate change	Farmers/groups trained on	No of farmers/groups	0	5000
Resilience,	livelihood diversification	trained on livelihood		
adaptation and	strategies and disaster risk	diversification strategies		
drought mitigation	reduction	and disaster risk reduction		
	Households supported in	No of households	0	2000
	rebuilding their livelihoods	supported in rebuilding livelihoods		
Mass livestock	Vaccinated animals	No. of animals vaccinated	146,000	720,000
vaccination				
Rabies eradication	Vaccinated dogs	No of dogs vaccinated	116000	90,000
Vector control	Reduced vector borne	No. of dips and spray	-	5
	disease incidences	races constructed		
Public slaughter	Rehabilitated	No of slaughterhouses	1	1
houses	slaughterhouses	rehabilitated	2	2
	Constructed slaughterhouses	No of slaughterhouses constructed	2	2
Poultry slaughter	Constructed poultry	No of poultry slaughter	-	1
houses	slaughter houses	houses constructed		
Livestock disease	Timely response &	No of disease surveillance	116	52
surveillance	management of disease	reports		
Strategic vaccine	Strategic vaccine stock	No. of doses of vaccines	309600	120,000
stock			~-	
Public health	Improved meat hygiene. And	No of slaughter houses	87	87
standards	safety	inspected	5245	2500
Animal welfare	sensitized farmers on animal welfare	No of farmers sensitized on animal welfare	5345	2500
Veterinary	Trained farmers on livestock	No. of farmers trained on	13180	3500
Extension Services	productivity	livestock productivity		
Artificial	Artificial inseminations	No. of Artificial	169	5000
insemination	conducted	inseminations conducted	200.001	
Management of	Stocked/Restocked	No. of fingerlings	200,0000	200,000
capture Fisheries	fingerlings Trained Fisher folk and	stocked/restores	8	1
	Beach Management Unit	No. of trainings done to fisher folk and Beach	8	4
	(BMU)	Management Unit (BMU)		
	Monitored, Controlled and	No. of Patrols (MCS)	8	4
	Surveilled Fishing water	carried out	č	
	bodies			
Aquaculture	Trained Fish Farmers	No. of farmer trainings	96	32
Production		held in the sub-counties		
	Aquaculture Field Schools	No. of AFS and Demo	8	4
	(AFS) and Demo Farms	farms established and		
	Established	operationalized in each		
		sub-county		

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key	Base line	Planned
		Performance Indicators		Targets
	Distributed production units (liners, predator nets, cages, tanks, fencing kits)	No. of production units distributed (Liners, predator nets, cages, tanks, fencing kit)	80	40
	Fish farmers adopted modern and climate resilient farming technologies	No. of modern and climate resilient technologies adopted	2	1
Quality Assurance, value addition and marketing	Fish Quality inspections carried out on farms and premises	No. of inspections done on farms and fish premises	4	2
	Fish inspection, quality and disease surveillance kits procured	No. of fish inspection, quality and disease surveillance kits procured	4	2
	Gazzeted fish inspectors	No. of inspectors gazzeted	4	2
	Installed cold storage and marketing equipment for Beach Management Units and farmers	No. of cold storage and marketing equipment procured and installed for BMU/farmer organizations	2	1
Extension service Delivery	Farms visited, spot checks and beach patrols done	No. of farm visits, spot checks and beach patrols done	1,800	2,000
	Trained farmers on new farming technologies	No. of farmer trainings done annually (field days, exhibitions, trade fairs)	4	3
Small Holder Aquaculture Development	Production input and/or technological packages distributed	No. of beneficiaries who have received at least one type of production input and/or technological packages	687	639
	Farmers ponds stocked with fingerlings	No. of fingerlings stocked in beneficiaries' ponds	687,000	639,000
	Fish produced by beneficiaries	Total fish produced by beneficiaries (in 000's)	716	480
	Trained farmers in small holder aquaculture development	No. of farmers trained in small holder aquaculture development	0	648
	Programme/Project Services received by framer groups	Groups Receiving Programme/Project Services	88	17
	Produced and marketed fish	No. of farmers who have produced and marketed fish	687	639
Aquaculture Value Chain Development	Trained persons in Aquaculture Value Chain business management	No. of persons trained in aquaculture Value Chain business management	300	300
	Smallholder households included in out grower schemes and linked to the market	No. of smallholder households included in out grower schemes and linked to the market	200	200

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Base line	Planned Targets
	Aquaculture sector enabling environment and support services.	Indicators No. of extension officers trained by the Programme.	3	3
	Cooperative Deve	elopment Sub sector		
Administrative services	Compensated employees	No of employees compensated	18	17
	Procured extension vehicles	Number of vehicles procured	0	1
	Recruited extension officers	Number of officers recruited	0	0
	Procured ICT infrastructure	Number of ICT equipment procured	6	12
	Trained staff	Number of staffs trained	0	20
Growth and Development of co- operatives	New registered Co-operatives	No. of new Co-operatives registered & sensitized	25	50
	Basic Cooperative data	No. of surveys conducted	0	1
Value chain	Value added dairy products	No. of milk cans issued	109	60
development	Value added Avacado products	No. of processing equipment	0	500
	Value added Honey products	No. of processing equipment	0	1000
	Milk processing plant constructed	No. of milk processing plant constructed	0	1
Co-operative Financial Services(SACCOs	Saving culture of co- operatives enhanced	No. of co-operative societies practicing saving culture	0	30
Coffee Sector Rehabilitation	Rehabilitated coffee factories	No. of coffee factories rehabilitated	7	3
	Coffee seedlings procured and distributed	No. of societies issued with coffee seedlings	66,666	25
	Coffee Fertilizer procured	No. of societies issued with the fertilizer	0	25
Revolving fund	Access to affordable funds to societies	No. of societies given the revolving fund	0	10
Co-operative extension & support services	Extension & support services provided	No. of farm visits provided	15	50
Co-operative audits and Inspections	Co-operative audits & inspections done	No. of cooperative audited & inspected	57	55
Capacity building	Trained cooperative committees' members	No. of committee members trained	803	1,400
	Trained cooperative employees and managers	No. of co-operative society employees trained	205	300
	Trained cooperative members	No. of co-operative society members trained	6288	5,000
	Women & youths sensitized & trained on importance of joining cooperatives	No. of women sensitized & trained on importance of joining cooperatives	1320	1,300

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Base line	Planned Targets
		No of youths sensitized & trained on importance of joining cooperatives	560	1,300
	Celebrated International Co- operative Day	No. of participants	700	5000

5.5.2 Commercial, Tourism and Labour Affairs Sector Performance Indicators

Sub-sector	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	End-of-year Target
Culture	Construction of cultural centers	2	1
Tourism	Erection of Gantries	7	3
Parks	Purchase of Forty foot containers for storage	2	2
Creative Arts	Studio Furniture	1	1
Industrial Development and Innovation	No. of fully developed and operational CAIPs	1 (35.75%)	1
	No. of fully operational woodtech common-user facility	0	1
	No. of fully operational innovation hub	1	1
Investment Promotion	No. of a fully operational One-Stop-One-Go centre	0	1

5.5.3 Education, Youth and Social Welfare Sector Performance Indicators

Sub Program	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	End of Year Target		
General Administration	% of staff compensated	1,013	1,013		
Planning and Support	% of Communication	100%	100%		
Services	Services, items, equipment,				
	bills and office Stationery				
	procured.				
	No. of staff employed	960	100%		
	No. of staff trained and sensitized	0	100%		
Fleet Management	No. of Motor vehicles	0	0		
_	procured and acquired				
	% of fuel and vehicles	40%	40%		
	maintained				
	Education Sub-Sector - ECDE Unit				

Sub Program	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	End of Year Target
Infrastructure Development	Completion rate of perimeter wall at education office headquarters in (%)	0	0
	No. of ECDE established & renovated/disability friendly centers established and equipped	20	3
	ECDE Centers Renovated	0	0
	No. of Established Model ECDE Centers	2	1
ECDE Capitation	No. of Beneficiaries of the said subsidy	4,500	0
Teaching and Learning Materials	No. of ECDE centers supplied with teaching and learning materials	1,181	1,181
EIDU Program	No. of ECDE learners with access to digital learning	36,611	42,500
	No. of Teachers and ECDE officers Trained	960	960
	No. of Schools Visited	1,181	1,181
	No. of Schools Visited	1,181	1,181
ECDE Advocacy	No. of sensitization held No. of policies/bills/acts developed and implemented	2 1	0 0
Educational Assessment Research Centers (EARs)Program	No. of learners assessed and placed	0	0
Feeding Program	No. of ECDE Centers under feeding program	37,200	42,500
Day Care Services	No. of day care centers created	2	1
Quality Assurance and Standards	No. of monitoring and evaluation reports on quality assurance and standards done	0	2
Extra Curriculum Activities	No. of sports competitions held	-	1
	No, of children with Special needs supported	0	20
Bursary Fund	No. of bursary beneficiaries	27,500	28,500
Library Services	No of libraries established & equipped	1	0
County Education Day	No. of county prize giving day	1	1
Dignity Kit -include Diapers for PWDs	No. of Learners Benefited from dignity kits include diapers for PWDs	200	0
	Education Sub-Sector -Vocat		
Construction and Renovation of VTC facilities	Number of workshops and dormitories constructed and renovated	45	8 facilities

Sub Program	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	End of Year Target
VTC capitation	Number of trainees supported through Capitation	0	4,500 trainees
Competency Based Education & Training (CBET)Program	Number of instructors trained	40	72 instructors
VTC Advocacy	number of policy documents developed	1	0
Capacity Building on Vocational Training	Number of forums conducted	1	1
Machakos Youth Service Program	Number of Youth Service Centers established	0	3
Tertiary Education Transition	Number of sensitizations forums conducted	0	8
	Youth and Sports	Sub sector	
Youth Innovation and Talent Centers	No. of established Youth innovation and talent centers	0	2
Machakos Youth Service	No. of youth trained	0	800
Youth Entrepreneurship Trainings	No. of entrepreneurship trainings conducted	0	18
Youth Friendly Drop-in Health Centers (mental health)	No. of drop-in centers established	0	10
Machakos Youth Fund	No. of youth-led businesses/ startups funded	0	200
Youth Mentorship Program	No. of youth interns/volunteers engaged	0	340
Online Youth Engagement	No. of youth social platforms	3	5
	No. of online webinar forums held	11	24
Youth Capacity Building and Sensitization	No. of youth forums held	0	40
	No. of youth meetings held on sensitization against drug abuse and HIV/AIDS	0	40
Annual Youth Conference	No. of youth conferences held	1	1
Youth Council	No. of functioning youth council	0	1
Sports Development & Promotion	No. ofTeams benefited from Sports Equipment & kits Program (including PWDs	250	200
	No. Mentorship Programme conducted	0	40
	No. of Machakos Great Run event Conducted	3	1

Sub Program	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	End of Year Target
	No. of Machakos County Sports Championships Leagues held	0	1
	No. of County KICOSCA events attended	6	1
Sports Fund	Amount of Funds for sports club disbursed	0	100
Sports Documentary & Marketing	No. of documentaries and marketing done	0	1
Stadia &Sports Complex	No. of stadia constructed and well equipped	0	2
Community Play Grounds	No. of play grounds upgraded	0	10
General Maintenance of Sports Facilities	Percentage of sports facilities maintained	1	100
Green Energy (Solar Installation) in all Stadia	No. of stadia installed with green energy	0	2
	Gender and Social We	lfare Sub sector	
Capacity Building and Civic Empowerment	Trained special groups' leaders	327	40
Revolving Fund	No. of women groups beneficiaries	0	500
	No. of widows groups beneficiaries	0	300
	No. of PWDs groups beneficiaries	0	200
Wikwatyo Empowerment Grant Fund/Women and Youth Empowerment Fund	No. of self-help groups beneficiaries	0	500
Care and Protection of Persons with Disabilities	No. of PWDs visited, enlightened, registered and supported with assistive devices	5,916	1,000
	No. of groups of persons with disability trained (No. of disability mainstreaming sessions held)	52	5
	No. of established, equipped and operationalized Machakos Disability Board	0	1
	No. of meetings held for the Disability board	0	4
	No. of established and operationalized independent living and empowerment centre for PWDs	0	1
Care and Protection for Elderly Persons	No. of elderly persons supported	3,911	1,000
	No. of established homes for the elderly persons	0	1

Sub Program	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	End of Year Target
Care and Protection of Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVCs)	No. of County supported registered children's homes and rescue centers	35	35
	No. of County Special institutions supported	5	5
	No. of vulnerable children and youths reached	4,079	1,000
	No. of County Children's Rescue Centers constructed, equipped and operationalized	0	1
	No. of street children integrated back to their families		200
Prevention and Responses to Gender Based Violence (GBV), Ex-offenders and Mental Health	No. of sensitization and awareness creation sessions conducted	426	20
Capacity Building on Gender Mainstreaming Sensitization Forums	No. of gender mainstreaming sensitization and awareness creation sessions conducted	24	20
	No. of Sub-county and Ward GBV Technical Working Groups formed	35	5
GBV Rescue Center	No. of constructed, equipped and operationalized GBV Rescue Centers	0	1
Special Programmes	No. of needy and vulnerable person supported	0	-

5.5.4 Energy, Infrastructure and ICT Sector Performance Indicators

Sub-sector	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	End-of-year Target
Energy	No. of households having access to clean cooking technologies	2,000	4,000
	No of floodlights and mulika mwizi Installed	40	66
	No. of floodlights and mulika muliza repaired	4	50
	No of Institution and markets connected.	1	44
	No of policy formulated and implemented.	1	1
Roads and Transport	Kilometres of road tarmacked annually	10	5
	Kilometres of new road network graded annually	1,600	3000
	Kilometres of road network gravelled annually	100.8	100
	Meters of drifts constructed annually	1,400	600
	Length of culverts installed annually	1,300	2500

Sub-sector	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	End-of-year Target
Public Works	No. of Buildings constructed	4	2
	No. of Buildings Maintained	5	5
	No. of Buildings inspected	100	100
ICT	No. of New CCTV cameras or Upgraded	120	200
	No. of Equipment's provided	2,500	3,000
	No. of Business Systems	4	5
	No. of LAN with Wi-Fi installed	10	16
	No. of Internet Links installed	55	125
	No. of VoIP Telephony Systems installed	1	5
	No. of Applications Hosted	1	3

5.5.5 Health Sector Performance Indicators

Policy Objective	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	End-of-year Target
Eliminate Communicable Conditions	Proportion HIV+ pregnant mothers receiving preventive ARV's to reduce risk of mother to child transmission (PMTCT)	99.8	100
	% Of children under 1 year of age fully immunized	95	97
	% Of children receiving three doses of Penta3 (containing vaccine (HIB/Hib/DPT3)	89.8	95
	% Of TB patients completing treatment	86.8	90
	Number of newly diagnosed TB cases	68	
	% of eligible HIV clients on ARVs	99	99
	Proportion of HIV +ve identified	87	90
	% Of children under five years treated for Diarrhea with ORS & Zinc	33.6	40
	% Of school age Children de-wormed	4.4	10
	Proportion of Pregnant Women receiving TT2 Plus immunization	31.2	35
	Number of pregnant women receiving IPT2	107	300
	Number of children under 1 distributed with Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Nets (LLITNs) in endemic and epidemic districts	10,106	32,500
	Number of pregnant women distributed with Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Nets in endemic and epidemic districts	8,006	34,000
Halt and Reverse	% Of Women of Reproductive Age screened	3.2	4
Increase in Non-	for cervical cancer		
Communicable Conditions	Number of new Outpatients with mental health conditions per 100,000 population	318	200

Policy Objective	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	End-of-year Target
	Number of new Outpatients diagnosed with high blood pressure per 100,000 population	5,318	
Reduce the Burden of Violence and Injuries	% Of new outpatient cases attributed to gender-based violence	0.05	0.02
	Road traffic injuries in OPD as a % of all diagnoses	1.09	0.5
	% Of new outpatient cases attributed to other injuries	8.81	7
	% Of Patients with injury related conditions dying in the facility	0.025	0.02
Provide Essential Health Care	% Of Pregnant women attending at least 4 ANC visits	61	65
	% Of Women of reproductive age (WRA) receiving family planning (FP) commodities	25.3	30
	Proportion of pregnant women getting IFAS supplements at 1st ANC	85.2	88
	% of deliveries conducted by skilled attendants in health facilities	80.8	87
	Number of children Under 5 dying in health facility	246	190
	Fresh Stillbirth rate per 1,000 births in health facilities	9/1000	5/1000,
	Number of Facility Maternal deaths per 100,000 deliveries	108/100,000	50/100000
	% of surgical cold cases operated	No data	
	Proportion low birth weight in health facilities rate per 1,000 births	6.6/1000	4/1000
	Proportion of Children under 5 years attending Child Welfare Clinics for growth monitoring (new cases)	29.20%	35%
Strengthen Collaboration with Health-Related Sectors	Proportion of Children under 5 years attending Child Welfare Clinics who are under weight	5.20%	4.00%
	Proportion of Children under 5 years attending Child Welfare Clinics who are stunted	0.36%	0.2%
	% of Households with hand washing facilities	100%	100%

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Basel ine	End- of-year target
Lands and				target
Physical	Constructed offices	No. of offices constructed	11	1
Planning	Trainings/Workshops done	No. of Training/Workshops done	1	1
	Capacity Building sessions done to Physical & Land Use Planning institutions	No. of capacity building sessions done to Physical & Land Use Planning institutions	1	1
	Public Participation and engagement forums conducted No. of Public Participation and engagement forums conducted Title deeds issued No. of title deeds issued Digital Land Governance Assessment reports on NLIMS capacity needs done No. of Assessment reports on NLIMS capacity needs done		1	1
			-	4000
			1	1
	Assessment report on land registries of land done	No. of Assessment report on land registries done	1	1
	County-based assessment reports in ADR /TDR methodologies done No. of county-based assessment reports in ADR/TDR methodolog done		1	1
	Cadastral layers digitized	No. of cadastral layers/plot digitized	-	750
	Spatial plans prepared	Number of spatial plans prepared	-	1
	Land Administration		1	
	Surveyed, beaconed and allocated plots in Machakos New Town	No. of Surveyed, beaconed and allocated plots in Machakos New Town	-	500
	Machakos New City Implementation Monitoring, Evaluation & Reviews	No. of Machakos New City Implementation Monitoring, Evaluation & Reviews	-	5
	Valuation rolls	No. of valuation rolls (Supplementary Valuation Roll)	1	1
	Acquired public land in urban areas	Acres of land acquired	-	5
	Secured public land	Percentage of secured public land	-	50%
	Re-possession of grabbed public land	Percentage of repossession of grabbed public land	-	50%
Housing and	Housing and Urban Administration			
Urban Planning	Municipal/ Town offices established, equipped & staffed	No of Municipal/Town offices established, equipped & staffed	1	4
	Capacity building Workshops and trainings for staff	No. of Capacity building Workshops and trainings for staff	1	1
	Routine staff training and public sensitization on fire response & management done	No. of Routine staff training and public sensitization on fire response & management done	0	7
	Kenya Integrated Devolution Urba	n Support Programme (KIDUSP)-KU	SP2	
	Staff houses renovated	No. of staff houses renovated	0	100
	IDePs prepared and approved	No. of IDePs prepared and approved	3	4
	Housing policy prepared and approved	No. of Housing policy prepared and approved	0	1

5.5.6 Land, Environment and Natural Resources Sector Performance Indicators

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Basel ine	End- of-year target
	Sub-county Standing committees formed and facilitated	No. of sub-county Standing committees formed and facilitated	0	9
	Public sensitization forums on waste management held	No. of Public sensitization forums in Municipalities on waste management		7
	Skip Loaders acquired Garbage compacting trucks procured	No. of Skip Loaders acquired No. of garbage compacting trucks procured	-	2 2
	Exhauster trucks procured	No. of Exhauster trucks procured	-	2
	Small waste collection bins procured	No. of small waste collection bins procured		20
	Drainage constructed	Kilometers of drainage constructed		16
	Roads tarmacked	Kilometers of roads tarmacked		10
	Civil Works done (cabros, drainage etc.)	Square Meters of civil works done		2500
	Street lighting	Kilometers of road lit		28
	Markets constructed	No. of Markets constructed		1
	Bus parks upgraded	No. of bus parks upgraded		1
	Slaughter house rehabilitated	No. of slaughter houses rehabilitated		1
	Social Halls constructed	No. of Social Halls constructed		2
	Fire hydrants and assembling points installed	No. of fire hydrants and assembling points installed		10
	Recreational Areas established and maintained	No. of recreational areas established and maintained		1
	Sub-counties with Accommodative NMT and Street lighting	No. of sub-counties with Accommodative NMT and Street lighting		2
	Solid Waste Management			
	Regional Sanitary landfills (Machakos New City Site, Matuu Town and Tala/ Kangundo)	No. of Regional Sanitary landfills		3
	Backhoes procured	No. of backhoes procured		2
	7ton tractors for garbage collection procured	No. of 7ton tractors for garbage collection procured		4
	Vehicles procured	No. of vehicles procured		4
	Skip bins procured	No. of skip bins		100
	Skip loaders procured	No. of skip loaders procured		2
	Solid waste collected and discharged	Tonnage of solid waste collected and discharged		180000
	Cemetery facilities constructed including crematorium & chapel in Machakos New City)	No. of cemetery facilities constructed including crematorium & chapel in Machakos New City		1
	Sewerage services and systems established	No. sewerage systems established		2
	Waste Material Recovery Facilities established	No. of Waste Material Recovery Facilities established		1
Environment		es Administration, Planning and Supp		
and Natural Resources	Sub-county office blocks	No. sub-county of office blocks	0	4
Resources	constructed and equipped	constructed and equipped		

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Basel ine	End- of-year target
	Public awareness barazas	No. of public awareness barazas	4	6
	Vehicles maintained	No. of Vehicles maintained	0	7
	Internet connection done	Rate of internet connection done	98%	100%
	Environment Management and Pr	otection	1	
	Implementation of County Environment Action Plans done	Percentage Implementation of County Environment Action Plans done	5%	70%
	Operationalization of county laws, policies and legislations	Percentage operationalization of county laws, policies and legislations	10%	60%
	Catchment areas rehabilitated and conserved	Percentage of catchment areas rehabilitated and conserved	1%	60%
	Increased forest cover	Proportion of land covered by forest	2500 Hact ares	5.50%
	Rehabilitated degraded areas	No. of degraded areas rehabilitated	4	20
	TIPs Signed and implemented on the devolved forestry functions	Percentage of TIPs signed and implemented on the devolved forestry functions	10%	60%
	Surveyed and fenced county forests	No. of surveyed and fenced county forests	0	1
	Riparian reserves set in rivers and tributaries	No. of riparian reserves set in rivers and tributaries	0%	2
	Area under commercial forest established	Acreage under commercial forest established.	0%	100
Climate	Locally-led Ward Climate Change	Development Projects		
Change	Weirs constructed	No. of weirs constructed		15
	Water distributed for domestic and irrigation	Kilometers of water distributed for domestic and irrigation use		20
	Tree seedlings grown	No. of tree seedlings grown		10000
	Tree nurseries established/ funded	No. of tree nurseries established/ funded		10
	No. of Water harvesting infrastructure constructed- 100m3 in public institutions	No. of Water harvesting infrastructure constructed - 100m3 in public institutions		9
	Clean cooking stoves distributed	No. of clean cooking stoves distributed		800
	Solar lanterns distributed	No. of solar lanterns distributed		800
	County establishments powered using solar	No. of County establishments powered using solar energy		2
	Campaigns on use renewable energy done	No. of campaigns on use renewable energy done		15
	County Climate Change Action Plans implemented	Percentage of County Climate Change Action Plans implemented		70%
	Climate Change Administration, P	~		
	No. of trainings conducted	No. of trainings conducted		3
	Climate change institutions supported	No. of climate change institutions supported		45
	Vehicles maintained	No. of Vehicles maintained		7

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Basel ine	End- of-year target
	Internet connection done	Rate of internet connection done		100%

5.5.7. Public Administration Sector Performance Indicators

Sub sector	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	End-of-year Target
Office of the	No. of performance reviews conducted	5	1
Governor	% of Policies disseminated to the public	100%	100%
	No. of sensitization forums held	40	4
	% of public meetings where sign language interpreters are engaged	0	100%
	No. of public participation forums documented		20
	% of emergencies responded to timely	100%	100%
	No. of sensitization forums on disaster mitigation and preparedness	-	-
	No. of disaster management stakeholders' engagements forums held	3	1
	% of interdepartmental strategic policies developed	-	100%
	No. of staff trainings conducted	-	5
Economic	No of ADPs developed	12	1
Planning	No of public participation forums conducted.	60	3
	No. of Flagship and major projects monitored	16	4
	No. of annual evaluation reports	3	1
	No. of statistical abstract developed	3	1
	No. of Quarterly statistical bulletin and fact sheets developed	0	4
	No. of feasibility studies implemented	0	5
	No. of Socio – economic surveys conducted	1	1
	No. of Mid Term Review repots of the CIDP III	0	1
	No. of Quarter Progress Reports developed	20	4
	No. of Annual progress reports developed	6	1
	No of development partners on boarded	-	2
	No. of vehicles procured	0	2
	% of trained and capacity-built staff	-	100%
Finance Services	No. of trainings conducted	-	2
	% of Customer satisfaction	100%	100%
	No. of consolidated County Budgets	10	1
	No. of public participation forums held	10	3
	No. of supplementary budgets	21	2
	Budget implementation reports	-	4
	No. of County Fiscal Strategy Papers	10	1
	No. of County Budget Review Outlook Papers	10	1
	No. of financial statements prepared	81	90
	No. of expenditure returns prepared	160	16
	No. of revenue returns prepared	160	16

Sub sector	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	End-of-year Target
	No. of requisitions approved	-	144
	No. of payment processed	-	6,500
	No. of assets and liabilities reports prepared	-	24
	No. of Professional trainings for staff and staff	-	5
	motivation		
	No. of tagged assets	0	2000
	No. of Present value of assets established and disposed	0	2000
	*		
	No. of disposed assets value and financial reported	0	4
	No. of assets disposed No. of Established Asset Committee	0	4
		3	4
	No. of timely contract awarded	-	300
	No. of Training conducted on contract management	-	4
	No. of Effective retrieval of files	-	1000
	No. of assets check and assessment conducted	-	1
	No. of accuracy and completeness of records prepared	-	2
D	No. of motor vehicle purchased	0	2
Revenue	Amount of own source revenue collected	15B	1.87
Management	No. of conducted valuation roll	-	-
	No. of revenue mapping review conducted	1	1
	No. of identified new revenue streams	-	100%
	No. of RRIs conducted	16	4
	No. of revenue enforcement vehicles procured	20	6
	No. of sub county offices constructed	-	3
	No. of Sub County offices furnished	-	3
	No. of procured sub county ICT equipment's	-	20
	No. of Revenue Management system review conducted	1	1
	No. of County Finance Acts prepared	10	1
	No. of mwananchi version Finance Act developed	-	1
	No. of revenue collection civic engagement conducted	16	4
	No. of capacity building programs conducted	-	1
	No. of Banking halls constructed and equipped	-	1
Public Services &	No. of Capacity Building programs for HROs, DHRAC		3
Performance	and CHRAC	116	-
Management	% of Effective team work & Interdepartmental	2	20%
C	collaboration conducted		
	% reduction of staff in Excel to IPPD	1	20%
	No. of Capacity Building programs for Payroll Staff	3	10
	No. of annual payroll audits	3	1
	No. of digital personnel records	1,000	1,500
	% of approval of Staff Car and Mortgage Scheme by	-	20%
	the County Assembly		
	% of Implementation of Staff Car and Mortgage	-	20%
	Scheme		
	No. of Staff benefiting from Car Loan and Mortgage	-	134
	Fund		
	% of Employee health and safety act (OSHA) and	1	20%
	Work Injury Benefit Act (WIBA) implementation		
	No. of evaluation reports prepared	7,006	7000
	% of operationalized Integrated Human Resource	1	20%
	Management System (IHRMS)		
	% of adoption of succession and staff retention policy	1	20%

Sub sector	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	End-of-year Target
	No. of staff sensitization and capacity building	3	5
	programs		
	% Compliance and Discipline Control	1	100%
	No. of reviewed & developed HRM policies and frameworks	14	3
	% of employer's contribution (LAPFUND, NSSF, LAPRUST, GOK-PSS)	1	100%
	% of gratuity disbursed	1	100%
County	No. of staff trained in appropriate knowledge, skills	-	50
Administration,	and competencies		
Inspectorate, Fire	% of administrative offices constructed	10%	100%
Fighting &	No. of offices renovated	-	100%
Emergency	No. of executive boardrooms established	-	1
services, Public	% of frequency license acquired	-	1
Participation,	% of VHF radio communication system and control	-	100%
Citizen	centres established		
Engagement and			
Customer care			
County Public	No. of Trained board and secretariat officers	40	12
Service Board	No. inducted County Chief Officers	40	37
	No. of trained HR officers	45	10
	No. of Vehicles Procured	10	1
Office of the	% of gradual take-over of litigation of civil cases from	-	80%
County Attorney	the external Advocates		
	% of litigation of all civil cases by inhouse Advocates	-	
	No. of online law resources subscription	-	1
	% of compliance orders/conviction issued by Court	-	100%
	annually		
	No. of enforceable County laws	-	4
County Assembly	No. of completed speakers' residence		1
	No. of completed modern chambers		1
	No. of installed livestream broadcasting unit		1
	No. of completed MCA's wards offices		40
	No. of renovated old assembly offices		1
	No. of public participation forums conducted		15
	No. of training s conducted		12
	% of employees compensated		100%
	% of Staff Car and Mortgage Scheme disbursed		100%

Sub sector	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline	End-of-year Targets
Water	No. of PVC water tanks supplied	1,985	100
	No. of elevated steel tanks	8	4
			-
	No. of Steel structures constructed	80	40
	No. of springs rehabilitated/distributed	6	6
	No. of water pans/small dams constructed	377	40
	No. of water pans/small dams rehabilitated	-	80
	No. of boreholes drilled and powered	548	20
	No. of boreholes rehabilitated	52	30
	No. of 100,000m ³ dams constructed complete with treatment works	5	2
	No. of 100,000m ³ dams rehabilitated	-	1
	No. of weirs constructed	282	40
	No. of kilometers reticulated	1,177	80
	No. of 18000l water tankers/bowsers procured	3	5
	Km of water pipeline connectivity	-	16
	No. of Hydrogeological Survey Equipment procured	6	1
	No. of water treatment plants constructed	4	2
	No. of boreholes tested/analyzed	-	150
	No. of WSPs provided with subsidies and water treatment chemicals	-	6
Irrigation	No. of irrigation schemes and canals expanded and rehabilitated	-	3
	No. of weirs constructed for irrigation	-	20
Sanitation	No. of Sewer Treatment Plant and network rehabilitated	6	1
	No. of Onsite Sanitation Treatment i.e. Decentralized Treatment Facility	2	2
	No. of Sanitation Blocks constructed	5	2
	No. of Exhauster Trucks procured	1	2
	No. of Fecal Sludge Management treatment plants constructed	0	2
	No. of modern public toilets constructed	-	10
	No. of modern toilets refurbished and maintained	-	20
	No. of pit latrines constructed	-	28
	No. of toilets with reticulated water	-	40

5.5.8 Water and Irrigation Sector Performance Indicators

ANNEXURES

Annex 1: Monitoring and Evaluation Matrix

COUNTY GOVERNEMENT OF MACHAKOS M&E Reporting Template

Reporting Period:	•••
Sector:	•••
Department:	•••
Sector Goal:	
Total Budget allocation:	•••
Total budget expenditure:	

Programn	ie Name	:								
Objective :										
Outcome:	Outcome:									
Sub Program me	Outp ut	KP Is	Unit of Measu re	Baseli ne Value	Planni ng Target	Achievem ent	Data Sour ce	Responsi ble Agency	Reporti ng Freque ncy	Linkage with National & Internatio nal Obligatio ns

Annex 2: Construction of Boda boda s	sheds
--------------------------------------	-------

	Project Loc	ation	
1.	Katanga market	2.	Imilini market
3.	Makaveti market	4.	Kisekini market
5.	Masaani market	6.	Kasuangove market
7.	Mbusyani market	8.	Opposite Machakos Teachers College
9.	Kyevaluki	10.	Mutituni market
11.	Daystar Junction	12.	Kamuthanga Shopping Center
13.	Kinanie town	14.	Endei market
15.	Juakali	16.	Kivaa market
17.	Devki stage	18.	Kwa Nguti stage
19.	Catholic Church junction (Airways stage)	20.	Kasuvilo market
21.	MC area 9 next to Little Angel Stage grounds	22.	Ndithini market
23.	Italie	24.	Kaitineni market

Annex 3: Restoration of Boda boda sheds

	Project Location	
1. Kali market	2. Masinga market	3. Muthwani market
4. Kikumbo market	5. Ikaatini market	6. Utawala - Faith road
7. Kikomba market	8. Ekalakala market	9. Ndovoini
10. Kitwii	11. Itundumini market	12. Utawala stage 33
13. Kawauni	14. Muthesya market	15. Ikalaasa market
16. Kathaana	17. Muthesya-Makutano market	18. Tulila market
19. Kawenthei	20. Kivingoni market	21. Kilala market
22. Syanthi market	23. Kaitineni B market	24. Kitulani market
25. Kathalani market	26. Mananja market	27. Kivandini
28. Kaviani market	29. Kyeleni market	30. Kithangathini market
31. Kithunguini market	32. Kithulai market	33. Kavumbu market
34. Nzaekoni market	35. Katheka market	36. Mumbuni market
37. Mbuuni market	38. Kinyui market	39. Mbiuni market
40. Ithaeni market	41. Emaculate market	42. Makuti market
43. Muthala market	44. Katuanyaa market	45. Kathama market
46. Kaani B	47. Donyo market	48. Yathui market
49. Kathiani Kenol	50. Katulye market	51. Wamunyu stage
52. Mukukuni	53. Kwa Mwaura	54. Wamunyu market
55. Mitaboni market	56. Kangemi market	57. Ikombe market
58. Miumbuni	59. Kistimani market	60. Kaliambeu
61. Vota 2 - Kautmani	62. Kiliku market	63. Makutano ma Yatta
64. Mutituni B market	65. Kituluni market	66. Kitheuni market
67. Kaloleni market	68. Matuu ma Mwiitu	69. Kinyaata
70. Kivaa B market	71. Nguluni market	72. Katangi stage
73. Kaewa market	74. Katangini market	75. Katangi- Kinyaata rd
76. Kithioko market	77. Kisukioni market	78. Kyua stage
79. Kalundu market	80. Matakutha market	81. Kyeni
82. Kikumini 1 market	83. Kantafu	84. Kisyiiki market
85. Kikumini 2 market	86. Kinanie riders shed	87. Ndalani market
88. Kangonde market	89. Lukenya stage	

Annex 4: Circular to Departments





REPUBLIC OF KENYA COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF MACHAKOS DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, ECONOMIC PLANNING, REVENUE MANAGEMENT &

ICT

Office of the County Executive Committee Member Website https://machakos.go.ke Machakos

Machakos Town Hall P.O Box 1996-90100 Machakos, Kenya

OUR REF: CECM/FIN/CIDP/VOL.1/35

To, All Chief Officers <u>County Government of Machakos</u> 12th August, 2024

RE: ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN (ADP) FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2025/2026

Reference is made to the correspondence from the National Treasury and Economic Planning (*Ref: TNTEP/SDEP/4/130(70)*) dated 24th July, 2024 and received on 7th August, 2024; on the guidelines for preparation of ADP 2025/2026 (copy herewith attached).

Pursuant to the County Government Act 2012, Section 104(1) "A County Government shall plan for the County and no public funds shall be appropriated outside a planning framework developed by the County Executive Committee and approved by the County Assembly." Further, the PFM Act Section 126 (1) provides that every County Government shall prepare a development plan in accordance with Article 220(2) of the Constitution; whereas Section 126 (3) provides that the County Executive Committee Member responsible for planning shall, not later than the 1st September in each year, submit the development plan to the County Assembly for its approval, and send a copy to the Commission on Revenue Allocation and the National Treasury.

In this regard, the County Government is in the process of preparing the Annual Development Plan (ADP) 2025/2026 for submission to the aforementioned authorities within the stipulated timelines. The purpose of this letter is to request your department to provide the information needed for the compilation of the said document, as per the attached templates.

Kindly submit a signed hard copy and a soft copy of the same (preferably MS Word) on email to *planning@machakos.go.ke* by close of business 15th August, 2024.

CECM

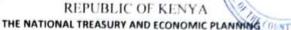
Thank you for your continued support

Onesmus Kuyu Muia County Executive Committee Member Finance, Economic Planning, Revenue Management and ICT

Cc: County Secretary & Head of Public Service







COUNCIL OF GOVERN

RECORDS MANAGEM

0 Box 4

Telegraphic Address: 22921 FINANCE - NAIROBI Fax No. 315779 Telephone: 2252299

When replying please quote

Ref: TNTEP/SDEP/4/130(70)

24th July 2024

THE NATIONAL TREASURY

P.O. Box 30007 - 00100

NAIROBI

KENYA

ECONOMIC PLANNING CIRCULAR NO. 1/2024

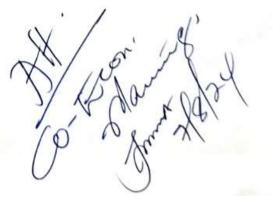
TO: Chairperson **Council of Governors**

RE: GUIDELINES FOR PREPARATION OF COUNTY ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLANS 2025/2026 FINANCIAL YEAR

SECTION ONE

I. Introduction

1. The Constitution of Kenya created a two-tier system of governance, National Government and County Governments that requires a paradigm shift in development planning. The Fourth Schedule of the Constitution assigns the National Government 35 functions and County Governments 14 functions. Article 220(2) (a) of the Constitution states that "national legislation shall prescribe the structure of development plans and budgets of counties", while Section 105 of the County Government Act, 2012 emphasizes the need for linkages between county plans and national planning frameworks. On this basis, the State Department for Economic Planning prepares and issues various guidelines, including the CADP Guidelines for use by county governments.



338

II. Legal Framework

 Various laws have been enacted to strengthen development planning in the Counties which include:

- a. The County Governments Act, 2012;
- b. Urban Areas and Cities (Amendment) Act, No. 3 of 2019;
- c. Inter-Governmental Relations Act, 2012;
- d. The Public Finance Management (Amendment) Act, No. 12 of 2023; and
- e. The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015, among others.

III. Purpose of the Guidelines

3. These Guidelines provide County Governments with a standard structure for preparing the County Annual Development Plans (CADPs). The Guidelines also ensure uniformity in the development of CADPs across counties and provide a framework for linking policy, planning, and budgeting at that level.

IV. Objectives and Scope

- The CADP Preparation Guidelines are meant to ensure that the plans:
 - Outline strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the county government's priorities and plans;
 - Describe how the county government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment; and
 - c. Provide details of programmes to be implemented.
- The Guidelines apply to all counties. The Guidelines are for use by county governments, other development players, and stakeholders at the county level.

V. CADP Preparation Process

- 6. The process of developing the CADP should adhere to the following steps:
 - a. The County Executive Committee Member responsible for Economic Planning issues a circular, with instructions and timelines to all County Accounting Officers. The County Planning Unit convenes the county government departmental/agencies forums and forms the CADP secretariat;
 - b. The county government reviews the previous Annual Development Plan to document achievements (key outputs and projects implementation status), challenges faced during the implementation of the plan and lessons learnt. In preparing the CADPs, county departments should take into consideration changes in policy priorities as outlined in CIDP or any new policies;
 - c. The county government undertakes stakeholder engagements to document their views/inputs. The county technical departments are expected to have carried out public participation forums to identify possible projects for implementation in the forthcoming financial year.

The projects should be prioritized during the Medium-Term Expenditure Framework budget-making process;

- d. The CADP secretariat analyzes the submissions from technical departments incorporating inputs from citizens and other stakeholders, and compiles a draft CADP. The Draft CADP is thereafter validated by stakeholders and submitted to the County Executive Committee for approval. The County Executive Committee member responsible for economic planning submits the approved CADP to the County Assembly for approval not later than 1st September of each year; and
- e. The County Executive Committee member responsible for economic planning shall publish and publicize the annual development plan within seven (7) days after its submission to the County Assembly.

SECTION TWO

 Specific guidelines have been developed to direct the process to ensure effective preparation of the FY 2025/26 CADP. This section presents an overview of the CADP structure. The comprehensive structure is detailed in Annex II.

I. Introduction

 In this chapter, a County government is required to provide an overview of the county, the rationale for the preparation, the linkage of the CADP with other development plans, and the process of developing the plan.

II. Review of Previously Implemented CADP

- The Chapter provides a review of the previously implemented CADP (FY 2023/24) considering the following:
 - Financial performance including revenue performance, expenditure analysis, and pending bills;
 - b. Sector/sub-sector key achievements;
 - c. Status of projects;
 - d. Issuance of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies;
 - e. Contribution of achievements to the National, Regional and International aspirations/concerns;
 - f. Challenges encountered;
 - g. Emerging issues;
 - Lessons learnt during the implementation of the previous plan;
 - i. Recommendations; and
 - Development issues arising.

III. County Strategic Priorities, Programmes and Projects

 County Governments should present sector/sub-sector strategic priorities, programmes and projects for the Financial Year as indicated in the CADP. They

3

should also include information on grants, benefits, and subsidies to be issued by the County Government during the plan period, where applicable. In addition, linkages on various planned programmes and projects to the National, Regional, and International aspirations such as BETA, Vision 2030 and its MTPs, the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, and Climate Change mitigation, among others should be elaborated.

IV. Implementation Framework and Resource Requirement

- The County Governments should present the implementation framework, resource requirement and risk management strategy by sector and programme as follows:
 - An implementation framework containing an organizational chart indicating how each department/sector will participate in the implementation;
 - Resource mobilization and management framework containing resource requirement by sector and programme, revenue projections and the estimated resource gap; and
 - c. The risk management strategies by sector and programme.

NB: For revenue projection, refer to relevant documents such as the County Finance Act, County Allocation of Revenue Act (CARA), Budget Policy Statement (BPS), the County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP), and the approved budget, among others.

V. Monitoring, Evaluation and Reporting

- A brief description of the Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) structure in the county should be provided. This will include the existence of M&E policy and its operationalization, M&E committees established, the M&E unit, its staff establishment and where it is domiciled.
- The methods and tools for data collection, analysis and reporting, key output indicators, and outcomes adopted to measure performance should also be included.

VI. Conclusion

- 14. The State Department for Economic Planning will provide technical support in the preparation of the CADPs in line with its mandate of building the capacity of counties to undertake the economic planning function. The CADPs will also be assessed to ascertain the levels of adherence to these guidelines.
- 15. As we embark on the completion and implementation of the County Annual Development Plans, let us remain steadfast in our commitment to realizing the aspirations of our respective counties. Further, in the spirit of delivering as ONE, it is important to strengthen linkages between the two (2) levels of

government in the economic planning function. I trust that these guidelines will serve as a valuable framework for the preparation of development plans that will build a more prosperous and sustainable future for all Kenyans.

 The purpose of this communication is to request you to share the contents of this circular with all County Governors to guide the preparation of the FY 2025/26 CADPs.

H.E. DR. MUSALIA MUDAVADI, EGH PRIME CABINET SECRETARY AND CABINET SECRETARY FOR FOREIGN AND DIASPORA AFFAIRS AND Ag. CABINET SECRETARY FOR NATIONAL TREASURY AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Copy to: Ms. Mary Mwiti Chief Executive Officer Council of Governors Nairobi

Encl.

5

TEMPLATES

2.1 ANALYSIS OF THE CURRENT ADP 2024/2025 ALLOCATION AGAINST APPROVED BUDGET 2024/2025 (*To be filled by all departmental finance officers*)

Planned Project/Programmes as outlined in ADP 2024/2025	Amount Allocated in ADP 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Amount Allocated in Approved Budget 2024/2025 (Ksh. Millions)	Remarks*
E.g. Post-harvest Management	100	110	The program is considered a priority during appropriation.

2.2 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR FY 2023/2024

2.2.1 REVENUE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS FOR FY 2023/2024 (To be filled by

Revenue department)

Revenue Source	Target Amount (KShs.)	Actual Amount realized (KShs.)	Variance (KShs.)	Remarks (Cause of Variance)

2.2.2 EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS (*To be filled by Finance department*)

Sector/Programme	Allocated Amount (KShs.) A	Actual Expenditure (KShs.) B	Absorption Rate (%) = B/A*100	Remarks (Absorption rate)	

2.2.3 PENDING BILLS PER SECTOR/PROGRAMME (*To be filled by Finance department*)

Programme/Project	Contract Amount (KShs.) A	Amount paid (KShs.) B	Outstanding Balance (KShs.) A-B

2.5 SECTOR PROGRAMMES PERFORMANCE IN FY 2023/2024 (*To be filled by all departments*)

E.g. Water & Irrigation Sector

Programme:	Water Resource	s Management				
Objective: To	manage and pro	otect water resou	irces			
Outcome: Im	proved water su	pply and water o	luality			
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline (Start of FY 23/24)	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets (End of FY 23/24)	Remarks*
E.g. Water Harvesting	PVC water tanks supplied	No. of PVC water tanks supplied	1,985	100	50	(Why you under/over achieved)

2.6 STATUS OF PROJECTS FOR FY 2023/2024 (To be filled by all departments)

Project Name	Location (Ward/Vil lage)	Description of Activities	Estimat ed Cost as per ADP 2023/24	Targ et	Achievem ent	Contr act Sum	Actual Cumulat ive Cost (KShs.)	Status	Remar ks*
e.g. GBV Rescue Center (Mua Ward)	Mua/Miku yu	Constructio n, equipping and operationali zation	100M	1	Constructi on in progress	70M	45M	Ongoi ng (60%)	Project awaitin g finishes and equippi ng

2.7 ISSUANCE OF GRANTS, BENEFITS AND SUBSIDIES FOR FY 2023/2024 (*To be filled by relevant departments*)

Type of Issuance	Purpose of Issuance	Key Performance Indicator	Target	Achievement	Budgeted Amount (KShs. Millions)	Actual Amount paid (KShs. Millions)	Remarks
e.g. County bursary fund	To support bright and needy students in secondary education	No. of students benefitting from bursary fund	6,000	8,000	60	60	Reduced capitation per student due to increased demand for bursaries

2.8 SECTOR CHALLENGES (To be filled by all departments)

E.g. Agriculture sector: Adverse weather conditions.

2.9 LESSONS LEARNT (*To be filled by all departments*)

E.g. Need for early warning systems for emerging crises including climatic change

2.10 RECOMMENDATIONS (*To be filled by all departments*)

E.g. Collaboration with development partners and relevant government departments to mitigate against climate change

2.11 DEVELOPMENT ISSUES (To be filled by all departments)

Sector	Development	Causes	Constraints*	Opportunities*
	Issues			
E.g. Health	Disease out breaks	Lack of continuous monitoring of diseases	Inadequate disaster preparedness and response	Available rapid response systems

SECTOR PROGRAMMES

3.1 SUMMARY OF SECTOR PROGRAMMES FOR FY 2025/2026 (*To be filled by all*

departments – Fill baseline column only)

Programme: Ea	urly Childhood Developm	ient						
Objective: To In	nprove Early Childhood	Development Edu	cation and Pro	wide Quality Nurt	uring, Care and			
Comfort to the	Children							
Outcome: Improved Quality Education, Learning and Welfare of children in ECDE Centers								
Sub Programme	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicator	Baseline (current status)	Planned Targets	Resource Requirement (KShs. in Millions)			
E.g. ECDE Infrastructure Development	ECDE centers established/disability friendly centers established and equipped	No. of ECDE centers established /disability friendly centers established and equipped	20	20	28			

3.2 SECTOR PROJECTS FOR THE FY 2025/26 (To be filled by all departments)

Sub Progra mme	Project Name	Location (Ward/V illage) Childhood I	Descrip tion of Activiti es	Estim ated Cost (KSh s. Millio ns)	Sou rce of Fun ds	Timef rame (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)	Perfor mance Indicat or	Tar gets	Status (New/On going)	Implem enting Agency	Link to Cross - cuttin g issues
E.g. ECDE Infrastr ucture Develop ment	Establis hment of ECDE centre (County wide)		Constr uction and equippi ng of ECDE centre	28	CG M	Q2	No. of ECDE centres establi shed	20	New	Depart ment of Educati on	Disa bility frien dly

3.3 PROPOSED GRANTS, BENEFITS AND SUBSIDIES TO BE ISSUED IN FY 2025/2026 (*To be filled by relevant departments*)

Type of Issuance	Purpose of Issuance	Key Performance Indicator	Target	Amount (KShs. in Millions)

5.1 COUNTY KEY OUTCOMES/OUTPUT INDICATORS (*To be filled by all departments*)

Sub-sector	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline	End-of-year Target

Annex 5: Public Participation Advert



National News

Talent Gachagua says the government needs to invest heavily in telling its achievements to Kenyans Ruto pledges to promote creative arts

At least 130,000 participants took to the national stage, representing all levels of education, including special needs

BY ANTHONY NJAG AND TITUS OMINDE

resident William Ituto has n promised increased invest ments in the Kenya Music Festival even as calls for The support from private or-paniations to provide the crea-tive economy grow. Dr Bato, who hosted festival

winners for a concert at Eldoret State Lodge, said the potential of the festival is big and needs to be explored fully. "It fosters talent, promotes eco-

nomic growth, preserves our cul-tural heritage and builds a sustainable creative ecosystem," the President said. "The festival also provides

learners the opportunity for international exposure, preparing them to compete on the world While thanking the private sec-

tor for its role in promoting the festival held in Eldoret this year Dr Ritto called for diversification of funding. "I urge the festival leadership

to propose sustainable measures and form strong partnerships with the private sector. The festi-val must find alternative sources of income to ensure its susta bility and continued success," he said

"My government has come up with programmes to support these sectors, including strength-ening copyright laws to protect



intellectual property and ensur-ing artists receive fair compen-

cotor, elociationist and trainer The poem is the voice of a sation for their work. We are also working with county govern-ments to establish and mainchild appreciating her creative achiever nexts through the new ments of estimated and perfor-mance venues, providing actists, with the facilities they need to competency based curriculi

The child also appreciates the role of the teacher in morturing talerri

Ngara Girls went big with "Be-hind. The Adjudicators Table", scripted by Avulala Kevin Vanilla. The piece portrays troubles and essure trainers go through the pro

when an item is being staged. Its the piece, learners tell their miner not to panic for the festi-

c el Catholic Junior S pupils perform a Korean folk ng during the State Concert in Elderet yesterday. JARED NYATAYA INATION

chumbs Markomen to ensaw 80 per cent royalies go to artist. Deputy President Rigathi Gachagus praised the adjudicators and organisers of the 12-day festival

val belongs to the child.

of African gospel music.

Ngeria Boys School received a standing oration after present-ing an adaptation and arrange-ments of poptunes and melodies

Kenvatta University had a thrill-

Receiptor of the second second

Affairs, Creative Economy and

Sports Cabinet Secretary Kip

We have done well as a govern ment but our stories are not told to Kenyana property. We need to invest in how to tell our stories," headd

Equity Bank Group donated Sh25 million to the Sestival on Thursday promising an additional Sh100 million over the next

four years. Equity Bank Group CEO James Miscangi hailed creativity by learners, saying it is a tangible

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION FOR THE MACHAKOS COUNTY ANNUAL **DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR FINANCIAL YEAR 2025/2026**

way of showing the critical role

played by music and other art in education. "The learners showed creativ-ity, critical thinking and problem-solving skills, which are key elements of the CBC. We an wey elements of the Cast, we ap-prociate the Kenya Music Festi-val committee's efforts in using this event to support positive attitudes that prepare learners for uareers in music and the arts,"he said

Education Principal Secretary Belio Kipsang said the festival il-lustrates the import of education and the arts on the development

of young people. "Collaboration with our part-ners reflects a shared commit-ment to nurturing talent and providing opportunities for the routh "Dy Kirnung said.

The gala concluded with wants to the top performers. The festival has once again highlighted Kenya's remarkable talent and the significant role music plays in personal and societal growth

newsclesk@ke.nationmedia.com

Murdered bank staffer buried

At least 130,000 participants

took to the national stage, rep-resenting all levels of education, including special needs, while

35 teams performed at the State

St Bakhita School Sabaki me-

sented the poem 'Proud of My-sell', written by Ms Grace Mutheu

thrive."

Concert.

BY MERCY KOSKEI

Florence Mueni Mwalimu, the 14-year-old employee of Cooper-ative Bank who was mundered and mutilated, was buried yesterday even investigations continue Mueni was last seen alive on An gust 6 before her body was finand in a maize plantation not far from her home the following day The head had deep cuts, with her ears and some of her fingen missing.

Mueral arrived at her workplace on Tuesday last week. Two hours later, she walloed to the manag-er's office and sought permission to go home and take her child to hospital. That was the last time

the was seen alive. A post-montum report later de-tailed the graesonce death. The ear and fingers were cut while Murni was still alive. She was buried in Nitubu, Me-

ru Gounty, in an emotional cere-mony attended by family, friends, colleagues, and neighbours who demanded justice.

The funeral service was at PCEA

Parish, where the white coffin id her photo was placed near the pulpit. Mueni's husband Erick Mure-

ithi delivered a moving tribute, with some relatives standing by He recounted the cherished moments of their life ingether.

Dressed in a black suit, white shirt and a red tie, Mr Mureithi spoke of his wife's kindness, sup-port for the family and committent to work. He said her death is a blow to

the family and that he is still in duck "We fell in love while at univer-

sity in 2012. We had met at a charity event for a needy student. Our urriage was in 2015." My Mureiffhi aniel

He added that it is difficult ac-cept that his wife is dead as he did not have time to hid her farewell. "She was taken socklenly shock

ingly painfully and brutally from our family. This is the time-our two sons needed their mother the most," he said.

Mr Warvithi told the mourne that Mueni was family-ociented adding that she abandoned her master's degree programme to be with her children and build a win one. All had wonderful plans I will be had wonderful plans I will

miss my wife and the memories we shared will never fade. I always looked forward to being ways inoted forward to being together with the children on weekends, 'he said. "How I wish we could reverse time. I cannot express the empti-ness inoide me but I'm sare she is

with the Lord."

Speaker after speaker urged solice to speed up the investigations into the murder and apprehend the culprits.

Muen's uns praised her as self-less, generation, loving and flattey, Colleagues said Mueni was dil-igent, dedicated to her work and kind.

They said she made an impact at the book as she served with en-thusiasm and diligence, adding that Mueni's death has robbed the bank of a person of high inlearning.

		THIN					
Sub County	Dete	Time	Vena	Sub County	Dete	Thes	firse .
-	NP Augest 2021	00 00 ANI - 01 00 gree	Kinese Chafallare	Mavida	DV haper 2225	9200am-0.001am	Chafe Lamp
Inclusion	78° August 2024	2.25pm - 4/30 pm	Manings Marial	Machaline	TP Agentities	2.90pm - 2.90pm	Startoye Mark
Kalavia	32° August 2020.	m 103 - million	Keujisa Metal	Raisera	27" August 2225	3.00pm 0.00pm	Norustee Market
hathari	22° Admit 2524	10.00pm-2.00pm	Munteet Primity School	Kather	209" August 2024	Differents P.CE an	Mumieri Pristan Scho
Merelia .	001 August 2004	200pm-500pm	Mathai Dhafa Dama	oriovata 1	27º August 2004	300an-100es	Mothel Districtance
Walangah	27° hegun 2004	@ 00am - 12:90pm	Segai Represent	Mringula	27" Adjust 2025	0'00am-100am	Segri
Kepush	29 August 2014	2:55pm-1:00 pm	Kathawa (88 Prinary School	Kegudo	20-Aquat JU24	10:00pm - 2:00 pm	Katawa Kit Notary Silter
Murrey.	321 August 2004	12:03ex-12:00pm	Ritula Market	Marry .	279 August 2004	0.00em-7100.im	State Warted
title	20" hopest 2254	1.12per-Addises	Juria Saniai Hadi	Vetta	17" Super Hills	2-00pm - 3101pm	Suffa Secial In

MENT & HT COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF MAN P.S. BOX 1998-BOTUD BLACHARDS.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT **OF MACHAKOS** DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, ECONOMIC PLANNING, REVENUE MANAGEMENT AND ICT

**-30346

Annex 7: Public Participation Re-advertisement

More than 8,000 delegates comprising artists, intellectuals and speakers from across the continent will converge at Jomo Kenyatta stadium in Mamboleo for the fifth World of Black and African Pestival of Arts and Culture, popularly known as Festac.

Festac, post-independence Africa's oldest festival, celebrates the continent's cultural wealth and diversity through music, visual arts, dance, fashion and sports.

Conceived by pioneer pan-Africanists like Kwame Nkrumah and Leopold Senghor, Festac was first held in Dakar, Senegal in 1966. Ten years later, it was in Abuja, Nigeria.

Abuja, Nigeria. The festival went into hibernation for more than 40 years before being revived in Zanzibar in 2022. Last year's edition was in Arusha, Tanzania. Why was Kisumu chosen to host

Festac '24? In Arusha, Misango Arts Ensemble, directed by thespian Obat Masira, presented a biographical play – Okot p'Bitek on Trial by Prof Humphrey Ojwang.



Kenya's Festac Festival Ambassador Obat Masira and Fest Arusha edition opening ceremony in Tanzania May 2023.

The play based on Ugandan poet Okot p'Bitek, became the talk of town.

Masira, who is also the manager of the Mama Grace Onyango Cultural and Social Centre, persuaded the organisers to stage the next Festac festival in Kisumu. Masira flew to the US in mid-July to meet Allentown ma Tuerk. The aim of the was to initiate an inte al cultural and educat change programme bet ists from Kisumu and A town in eastern Pennsy Prof Austin Bukenya,

ist with the Saturday No

